

ICOMOS

Dernières références bibliographiques Latest Bibliographic References

**Base de données de l'ICOMOS
Juin 2015 - Décembre 2016**

ICOMOS Database
From June 2015 to December 2016



Préparé et édité par :
Prepared and edited by:

Emeline MOUASSEH, Documentalist – February 2017

Centre de Documentation de l'ICOMOS
11, rue du séminaire de Conflans
94220 Charenton-le-Pont

Tel: + 33 1 41 94 17 59
Fax: + 33 1 48 93 19 16

Email: documentation@icomos.org
Web : <http://www.icomos.org/en/home-doc>

Index Analytique – Analytical Index

ARCHEOLOGIE / ARCHAEOLOGY	5
ARCHITECTURE EN FER / IRON ARCHITECTURE	19
ARCHITECTURE EN TERRE / EARTH ARCHITECTURE	21
ARCHITECTURE FUNÉRAIRE / FUNERARY ARCHITECTURE	23
ARCHITECTURE INDUSTRIELLE / INDUSTRIAL ARCHITECTURE	27
ARCHITECTURE RELIGIEUSE / RELIGIOUS ARCHITECTURE	44
ARCHITECTURE ROMAINE / ROMAN ARCHITECTURE	59
ARCHITECTURE VERNACULAIRE / VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE	68
ARCHIVES	67
BIBLIOTHEQUES / LIBRARIES	67
ART RUPESTRE / ROCK ART	67
AUTHENTICITÉ / AUTHENTICITY	71
BIENS CULTURELS MOBILIERS / MOVABLE CULTURAL PROPERTIES	73
BOIS / WOOD	73
CHARTES ET CONVENTIONS / CHARTERS AND CONVENTIONS	76
ECONOMIE ET THEORIE DE LA CONSERVATION	79
CONVENTION DU PATRIMOINE MONDIAL / WORLD	
HERITAGE CONVENTION	81
DEVELOPPEMENT DURABLE / SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	81
DIVERSITE CULTURELLE / CULTURAL DIVERSITY	86
DOCUMENTATION	86
FORMATION / TRAINING	107
EDUCATION	107
FORTIFICATIONS	109
GESTION / MANAGEMENT	115
INTERPRETATION	136
INVENTAIRES / INVENTORIES	137
ITINERAIRES CULTURELS / CULTURAL ROUTES	140
JARDINS HISTORIQUES / HISTORIC GARDENS	141

LEGISLATION – PROTECTION LEGALE / LEGISLATIONS – LEGAL PROTECTION	148
MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION / BUILDING MATERIALS	161
MOSAQUES / MOSAICS	168
MUSÉES / MUSEUMS	169
NORMES ET TECHNIQUES DE CONSTRUCTION / BUILDING TECHNIQUES AND STANDARDS	174
PARTENARIATS – COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE / PARTNERSHIPS – INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION.....	183
PATRIMOINE DU XXE SIECLE / XXTH CENTURY HERITAGE.....	184
PATRIMOINE EN PERIL - DEGRADATION, DESTRUCTION DU PATRIMOINE CULTUREL	199
HERITAGE AT RISK - DETERIORATION, DESTRUCTION OF CULTURAL HERITAGE	199
 Dommages causés par l’homme / Man-made disasters	199
 Catastrophes naturelles / Natural disasters	203
PATRIMOINE EN PERIL - PREVENTION ET GESTION DES RISQUES	205
HERITAGE AT RISK PREPAREDNESS - PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT OF RISKS.....	205
PATRIMOINE BÂTI PARTAGÉ (ARCHITECTURE COLONIALE) / SHARED BUILT HERITAGE (COLONIAL ARCHITECTURE).....	211
PATRIMOINE IMMATERIEL / INTANGIBLE HERITAGE.....	214
PATRIMOINE INDUSTRIEL / INDUSTRIAL HERITAGE.....	230
PATRIMOINE NATUREL / NATURAL HERITAGE	234
PAYSAGES CULTURELS / CULTURAL LANDSCAPES	238
PEINTURES MURALES / WALL PAINTINGS.....	251
PIERRE ET AUTRES MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION / STONE AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS	253
PRESENTATION – SENSIBILISATION DU PUBLIC / PRESENTATION – PUBLIC AWARENESS	258
RESTAURATION / RESTORATION	264
SÉISMES / EARTHQUAKES	277
SITES ABORIGÈNES / ABORIGINAL SITES	279
SITES DU PATRIMOINE MONDIAL / WORLD HERITAGE SITES.....	279

SITES PRÉHISTORIQUES / PREHISTORIC SITES	308
STRUCTURES DE BATIMENT / BUILDING STRUCTURES.....	311
TOURISME CULTUREL / CULTURAL TOURISM	313
URBANISME / URBANISM.....	319
VILLES ET VILLAGES HISTORIQUES / HISTORIC TOWNS AND VILLAGES ...	334
VITRAIL / STAINED GLASS.....	348

Archéologie / Archaeology

040242 - Teatros romanos en España y Portugal: ¿Patrimonio protegido? Pérez-Prat Durbán, Luis (ed.); Del Valle Gómez de Terreros Guardiola, María (ed.). Huelva, Spain, Universidad de Huelva, 2014. 384 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; theatres; amphitheatres; court-houses; conservation of archaeological heritage; restoration of archaeological sites; legal protection; conservation in situ; conservation measures; international standards; charters; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16524. CALL NO: Arch. 672. ISBN: 978-84-16061-10-5.

040255 - World Heritage in Turkey. Pulhan, Gül (ed.); Ross, Jonathan Maurice (ed.); Et. al. Revised 2nd ed. Ankara, Republic of Turkey Ministry of Culture and Tourism General Directorate of Libraries and Publications, 2009. 537 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; religious heritage; mosques; islamic architecture; national parks; archaeological sites; sacred places; christian heritage; churches; tentative list; turkey.

// Historic Areas of Istanbul, Istanbul, Turkey (WHC n°356) // Göreme National Park and Cappadocia, Nevsehir, Cappadocia, Turkey (WHC n°357) // The Great Mosque and Hospital of Divrigi, Darüssifa, Sivas, Turkey (WHC n° 358) // Hattusha: The Hittite Capital, District of Sungurlu, Çorum Province, Turkey (WHC n°377) // Nemrut Mountain, Adiyaman, Turkey (WHC n°448) // Xanthos

Letoon, Antalya, Turkey (WHC n°484) // Hierapolis - Pamukkale, Denizli, Turkey (WHC n°485) // City of Safranbolu, Karabük, Turkey (WHC n°614) // Archaeological City of Troy, Canakkale, Turkey (WHC n°849)

ACCESSION NO: 16526. ISBN: 978-975--17-3455-6.

040256 - Ephesus: Architecture, monuments

sculpture. Krinzinger, Friedrich (ed.); Ertug, Ahmet; Cormack, Sarah; Ladstätter, Sabine; Kerschner, Michael; Aurenhammer, Maria; Pülz, Andreas; Zimmermann, Norbert. Ertug Kocabiyik, 2007. 240 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16528. CALL NO: Arch. 671.

040295 - Der reiz der zerstörung: Ephesos. Ladstätter, Sabine; Hatzenbichler, Jürgen. Edition Lammerhuber, 2013. 297 p., illus. (same text in ger, tur, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16531. CALL NO: Arch. 674. ISBN: 978-3901-753-37-4.

040296 - Terrasse house 2 in Ephesus: an archaeological guide. Ladstätter, Sabine. Istanbul, Homer Kitabevi, 2013. 312 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16533. CALL NO: Arch. 675. ISBN: 978-9944-483-52-0.

040300 - Discursos globales y prácticas locales sobre agrobiodiversidad y conocimientos tradicionales en comunidades indígenas. El programa Sistemas Importantes del Patrimonio Agrícola Mundial (SIPAM) en el sitio de Machu Picchu al Lago Titicaca (Perú). Pérez Galán, Beatriz. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 231-267, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274)
ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040306 - Paris, UNESCO Headquarters, 3 December 2014. Heritage and Cultural Diversity at risk in Iraq and Syria. Patrimoine et diversité culturelle en péril en Iraq et en Syrie (Fre). [alrath waltnw' althqafy m'rdan llkhtr fy al'raq wswrya] (Ara). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 3 v. (p. 1-33, p. 1-35, p. 1-30), illus. (same text in eng, fre, ara). Incl. annex, list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conferences; international conferences; meetings; reports; international organizations; heritage at risk; cultural heritage at risk; antiquities; archaeological heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural diversity; cultural significance; archaeological sites; urban areas; conservation measures; war; war damage; emergency programs; risk preparedness; iraq; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16536. CALL NO: RI. 182. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1551/>.

040316 - Plan de manejo. Centro espiritual y político de la cultura Tiwanaku 2015-2020. Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku. La Paz, Bolivia, Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku, Jan 2015. 208 p., illus. (spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; archaeological sites; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/document/134969>.

040317 - The Heart of Neolithic Orkney World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 74 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev.

URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/hono-draft-management-plan.pdf>.

040334 - Les détours inattendus de l'archéologie industrielle. Belhoste, Jean-François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 28-31, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; archaeological remains; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; scientific research; historic monuments; registration; factories; glass; blast furnaces; France.

// Mérimée, Prosper // Corsica Island, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040356 - Immeubles classés au titre des Monuments historiques en 2014. Perrin, Dominique. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 116-123, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immovable cultural property; historic monuments; castles; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; historic buildings; churches; chapels; monastic and conventual buildings; forts; modern architecture; villas; historic houses; hotels; bridges; registration; inventories; regional level; national level; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040381 - Le Parc national Río Abiseo. Pastor Rozas, Marcos. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Río Abiseo National Park. Eng. Parque Nacional del Río Abiseo. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; national parks; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; ecosystems; biodiversity; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; peru.

// Río Abiseo National Park, Peru (WHC No. 548)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233343set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040387 - Revue du patrimoine mondial, numéro spécial: Le patrimoine de l'Iraq, un trésor menacé. World heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. 33 p., illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; heritage at risk; threats; risk assessment; war; terrorism; man-made disasters.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra // Samarra Archaeological City, Iraq (WHC No. 276rev) // Ashur (Qal'at Sherqat), Iraq (WHC No. 1130) // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437) // Hatra, Iraq (WHC No. 277rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.

040390 - Sites du patrimoine mondial et de la liste indicative en Iraq. World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 18-27, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage and Tentative List sites in Iraq. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; fortified architecture; fortresses; citadels; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; inventories; iraq.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.

040395 - Petroglyphs of Cheonjeon-Ri in Ulsan, Korea, in the context of world rock art. Kim, Jiyeon (ed.). Bangudae petroglyphs institute, University of Ulsan. Seoul, Hollym International Corp., 2015. 247 p., illus. (World Petroglyphs Research. III) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: 16539. CALL NO: A.R. 340. ISBN: 978-1-56591-410-0.

040396 - Patrimoine en Palestine : enjeux et obstacles de sa mise en valeur. Elter, René (ed.). Paris, Riveneuve éditions, 2014. 299 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16540. ISBN: 978-2-36013-177-8.

040397 - Satellite-based damage assessment to cultural heritage sites in Syria. Bjørgo, Einar; Boccardi, Giovanni; Cunliffe, Emma; Fiol, Manuel; Jellison, Manuel; Pedersen, Wendi; Saslow, Caryn. United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) Geneva, UNITAR, 2014. 181 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

// Aleppo, Syrian AR // Apamea, Syrian AR // Bara, Syrian AR // Bosra, Syrian AR // Crac des Chevaliers, Syrian AR // Cyrrhus, Syrian AR // Damascus, Syrian AR // Deir Semaan, Syrian AR // Dura Europos, Syrian AR // Ebla // Kirbizeh, Syrian AR // Marrat al-Numan, Syrian AR // Palmyra, Syrian AR // Qadesh, Syrian AR // Qanawat, Syrian AR // Raqqa, Syrian AR // Tell Qarqar, Syrian AR // Ugarit, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183. URL: http://unosat.web.cern.ch/unosat/unitar/downloads/chs/FINAL_Syria_WHS.pdf.

040404 - Paving the Roman Empire. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 6-11, illus. (The Getty. Fall 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; gallo-roman architecture; roman art; mosaics; domestic architecture; villas; floors; floor coverings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; baths; churches; palaces; museum collections; exhibitions; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; italy; tunisia; north africa; france; syrian AR.

// The Getty Villa, Los Angeles, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040407 - The Nabatean, Roman, Byzantine, and early Islamic site of Humayma: A look back on three decades of research. Oleson, John P.; Reeves, Barbara; Foote, Rebecca M. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2015. p.1-7, illus. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 27.1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; Forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.

// Archaeological site of Hymayma Jordan

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

040410 - Ephesus. Selçuk Municipality, Österreichisches archaologisches institut, Republic of Turkey, Ministry of Tourism, 2007 (?). [n.p.], illus., plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; world heritage; world heritage sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; ruins; photographs; authenticity; integrity; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16551. CALL NO: Arch. 676.

040413 - Ephese. N. Gail, J. Pesendoerfer, A. Schifflleitner, the Archiv of Austrian archaeological institue, Mine Kangal and Ruya Altan for the Archiv of General directorate for the preservation of cultrural and natural heritage (Turkey). 48 slides. (eng). From WHC 1018 rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; Turkey.

// le site d'Ephese (WHC 1018 rev)

ACCESSION NO: TR.EPH.00.1-48 (WHC 1018 rev).

040418 - Safeguarding the cultural heritage of Anfgghanistan: Jam and Herat. Rao, Kishore (ed.); Han, Junhi (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 105 p., illus. (From the past and for the future) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of sites; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; urban areas; historic towns; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation of historic towns; national parks; emergency programs; emergency; Italy; Afghanistan.

// Herat, Afghanistan // Nalkh, Afghanistan // Bagh-E-Babur, Afghanistan // Band-E-Amir, Afghanistan // Ghazni, Afghanistan // Bamiyan, Afghanistan // Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev) // Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16459. CALL NO: Ri. 185. ISBN: 978-92-3-100093-5.

040419 - Minaret of Jam: Safeguarding of a UNESCO World Heritage property. Han, Junhi (ed.); Shim, Hye-seung (ed.); Toubekis, Georgios (ed.); Jansen, Michael (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 249 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev)

ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

040429 - The siege and destruction of Clogh Oughter Castel, Co. Cavan in 1653. Manning, Conleth. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 105-112, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic monuments; castles; towers; architectural heritage; medieval architecture; 13th; islands; war damage; ruins; renovation; historic surveys; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; ireland.

// Clogh Oughter Castle, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040436 - Integrated Management Plan: Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park. Archaeological Survey of India; Heritage Trust. Ankara, Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park Management authority, 2013. [n. p.], illus., maps. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

040458 - Nomination dossier: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Patronato Acueducto Tembleque A.C.; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2013. 370 p., illus.,maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040459 - Management Plan: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2014. 318 p., illus.,maps,plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040460 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040472 - Nomination dossier: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; monitoring; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0345-9.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040473 - Conservation and Management Plan: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 179 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0346-6.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040474 - Collection of Historical Documents: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 165 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; historical surveys; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0369-5. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040475 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baekje Historic Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; serial property; documentation; evaluations; international organizations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477.

040476 - Drawings and Photos: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). 2014. 80 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; iconography; drawings; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; serial property; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0347-3. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040477 - El patrimonio de México y su valor universal: sitios inscritos en la lista de patrimonio mundial. Vidargas, Francisco (ed). 4th ed. rev. and enl., 2010. México, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2010. 79 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; conventions; criteria; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 15048-3. ISBN: 978-968-03-0374-8.

040478 - Nomination dossier: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 326 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>

040479 - Management plan: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 199 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040480 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan", Jordan. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., plans. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.

040496 - Management Plan: Ephesus Area. Ladstaetter, Sabine; Buyukkolanci, Mustafa; Ulusan, Evrim; Ozdemir, Umut; Sayar, Bengü. Ankara, Turkey, 2014. 102 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; management plans; planning; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040505 - Nomination dossier: Ephesus. Ladstaetter, Sabine (ed.); Buyukkolanci, Mustafa (ed.); Ulusan, Evrim (ed.); Ozdemir, Umut (ed.); Sayar, Bengü (ed.). Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate of Cultural Heritage and Museums. Ankara, Turkey, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate General of Culture Heritage and Museums, 2014. 112 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl.bibl., annexes (legal texts, maps, photographs).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1018rev.pdf>.

040511 - Nomination dossier: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim - A landmark of Jewish Renewal. Gal, Zvi Dr. (ed.). Israel Nature and Parks Authority (INPA). Jerusalem, INPA, 2014. 205 p., illus., maps. (also in eng). Incl. bibl., addenda (legal framework, plans).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1471.pdf>.

040512 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim (Israel). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).

040513 - Beth She'Arhim: Vol. I Catacombs 1-4. Mazar, Benjamin. Jerusalem, Massada Press Ltd, 1973. 228 p., illus, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). ISBN: 0-8135-0730-8.

040514 - Beth She'Arhim: Vol. II The Greek inscriptions. Schwabe, Moshe; Lifshitz, Baruch. Jerusalem, Massada Press Ltd, 1974. 231 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropolises; catacombs; caves; limestone; inscriptions; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). ISBN: 0-8135-0762-6.

040520 - Management plan: Rock art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia. Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities. Riyadh, Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities, 2013. 46 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1472.pdf>.

040521 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).

040522 - Nomination dossier: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 344 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: maps of each mission.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040523 - Management Plan: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 27 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040524 - ICOMOS Evaluation: San Antonio Missions. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

040546 - Nomination dossier: Susa. Talebian, Mohammad Hassan (ed.). Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO). Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO), 2013. 581 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., executive summary in english (separate volume).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; legal framework; maps; plans; photographs; documentation; management plans; archaeological heritage;

archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

040547 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Susa. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

040553 - Nomination dossier: Tusi Sites. Yang, Liu (ed.). World Heritage Office, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2014. 341 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040554 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Tusi Sites. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

040555 - Management Plan (Annex II): Tusi Sites. Institute of Architectural History, China Architecture Design and Research Group. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2013. 383 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040584 - Rock Art of the Akkainar in Kazakhstan (Almaty Oblys). Hermann, Luc. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 5-13, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 73) (same text in eng, fre). L'art rupestre de l'Akkainar au Kazakhstan (Oblys d'Almaty). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; rivers; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; Kazakhstan.

// Petroglyphs within the archeological landscape of Tamgaly, Kazakhstan (WHC 1145) // Akkainar, Almaty, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040585 - The Petroglyphs of Naghsh-I Rustam, Iran. Khanipoor, Morteza; Kharanaghi, Hossein Azizi; Khosravi, Salman; Emadi, Habib; Ghasemi, Zeinab. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 13-18, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 73) (same text in eng, fre). Les gravures rupestres de Naghsh-I Rustam, Iran. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; archaeological remains; rock engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; iran.

// Naghsh-I Rustam, Iran
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040586 - The domestication of sheep, goats, and domestic cattle in the Maghreb and a dating for North African Rock Art: 8000 CAL BP. Hachid, Malika. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-31, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 73) (same text in eng, fre). La domestication des ovins, caprins et boeufs domestiques au Maghreb et un âge pour l'art rupestre de l'Afrique du Nord : 8000 ANS CAL BP. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; cattle; pastoralism; archaeological remains; dating techniques; stratigraphy; engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; North Africa; Maghreb.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040595 - Fading imagery. A mixed method analysis of rock art deterioration in the Arkansan Ozarks. Groom, Kaelin M. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 14-20, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Images qui disparaissent. Méthode d'analyse mixte de la détérioration de l'art rupestre dans les ozarks de l'Arkansas. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; photographs; deterioration; erosion; caves; petroglyphs; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; usa.

// Arkansas, Usa

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040596 - The headless serpents of Montespan and Tuc D'Audoubert. D'Huy, Julien. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 20-25, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Les serpents acéphales de Montespan et du Tuc d'Audoubert. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; archaeological remains; beliefs; oral tradition; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; france.

// Caves of Montespan and Tuc d'Audoubert, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040602 - Fortified caves and cave fortifications in Germany in the Middle Ages and early modern time. Losse, Michael. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 211-222, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in french.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; architectural heritage; military equipment; military heritage; castles; shelters; troglodytes; caves; underground buildings; fortifications; fortresses; middle ages; rituals; prehistoric sites; towers; rocks; 17th; 20th; germany.

// Fleckenstein Castle, Alsace France // Goldbach Heidenhöhlen, Germany // Maria im stein, Lippertsteute, Germany // Predjama Castle, Slovenia // Stein Castle, Saxony, Germany // Ürzig, Germany // Lichtenstein castle, Germany // Palatinate forest, Germany // Hohenfels, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040604 - Guidance on the development of legislation and administration systems in the field of cultural heritage. Council of Europe. 2nd ed. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2011. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

// Council of Europe // UNESCO // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:

040605 - Heritage for development in South-East Europe: New visions and perceptions of heritage through the Ljubljana Process. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2014. 204 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; management of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Albania; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Montenegro; Romania; Serbia; Macedonia; Europe.

// Council of Europe

ACCESSION NO: 16566. ISBN: 978-92-871-7873-2. ISSN:

040608 - Beautiful tropical Islands in the Caribbean Sea : Human responses to floods and droughts and the indigenous archaeological heritage of the Caribbean. Hofman, Corinne L.; Hoogland, Menno L.P. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 99-119, illus., maps, plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

// Caribbean Islands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040609 - Pacific Islands on the brink of submergence: Rising seas in an age of climate changes. Peterson, John A. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 121-140, illus., maps, plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; islands; natural disasters; coastal protection; pacific islands.

// Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Pacific Islands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040610 - Sand and Water - and their effect on the pyramids of Meroe in the Sudan. Riedel, Alexandra. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 141-153, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; pyramids; graves; tourists; sand; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; erosion; water; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; prevention of deterioration; investigations; environmental factors; islands; sudan.

// Archaeological Sites of the Island of Meroe, Sudan (WHC 1336)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040613 - 'Climate is what we expect, weather is what we get': Managing the potential effects of oceanic climate change on underwater cultural heritage. Dunkley, Mark. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 217-229, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural disasters; climate change; archaeological sites; international organizations; risk management; water; water management; UK.

// UNESCO // English Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040619 - ICOMOS Argentina 40 años Delheye, Pedro (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. 210 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040629 - Das nationale Gewissen. Gutscher, Von Daniel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 13-17, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4, 2015) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; built heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; industrialization; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; guidelines; non-profit associations; transports; Switzerland; 19th; 20th.

// Naef, Albert

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

040633 - Six pieds sous terre. Les jardins de la villa romain de Vallon Fr. Monnier, Jacques. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 13-17, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2016) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological remains; mosaics; archaeological excavations; gardens; historic surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; environmental impact; fences; trees; decorations and ornaments; antiquity; Switzerland.

// Vallon sur Dompierre, Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

040638 - "Metz défend l'Etat" : quinze siècles de fortifications. Roth, François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 46-49, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; military architecture; military heritage; archaeological remains; fortifications; fortified towns; roman architecture; medieval architecture; built heritage; surrounding walls; concrete architecture; barracks; historic surveys; France.

// Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre de // Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040645 - Etat de la recherche archéologique sur le territoire d'Arles. Delestre, Xavier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological research; archaeological remains; medieval towns; floods; urbanization; natural disasters; risk management; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; historic monuments; ancient architecture; restoration works; glassworks; amphitheatres; theatres; leisure facilities; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; water management; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040646 - L'église primatiale Saint-Trophime: la restauration du cloître. Goven, François; Bizot, Bruno; Botton, François; Dmochowska-Brasseur, Agata; Ozoline, Anastasia. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 12-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040647 - "Architecture et Archéologie", le patrimoine arlésien au coeur d'une formation universitaire. Fraise, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 22-25, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; training techniques; archaeological remains; archaeological research; archaeological surveys; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040648 - L'épopée du plan de sauvegarde de la ville d'Arles, 1966-1993. Blanc, Olivier; Corset-Maillard, Hélène. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-31, illus., maps, plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040659 - La bibliothèque Hertziana de Rome. Frommel, Christoph Luitpold; Navarro Baldeweg, Juan. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 84-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: "Dossier Autres chantiers" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040674 - Architecture in Sudan: the Post-Independence Era (1956-1970). The work of Abdel Moneim Mustafa. Osman, Omer S.; Osma, Amira O.S.; Bahreldin, Ibrahim Z. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. p. 77-80, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) In: Modern and sustainable (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040680 - Three new decorated caves at Aitzbitarte (Basque country). Garate, Diego; Rios-Garaizar, Joseba; Rivero, Olivia; Ugarte Elkarte, Felix. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 1-5, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Trois nouvelles grottes décorées à Aitzbitarte (Pays Basque). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; engravings; archaeological excavations; paleolithic; rock art sites; rock paintings; animals; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040681 - Laghchiwat, new rock art site south of Es Smara (Moroccan Sahara). Ewague, Abdelhadi; Baibba, Mohamed Mouloud; Lhamri, Mustapha; Lemjidi, Abdelkhalek. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 5-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Laghchiwat, nouveau site rupestre au sud d'Es Smara (Sahara marocain). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; inscriptions; artefacts; drawings; climatic factors; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; rock paintings; animals; morocco.

// Laghchiwat, South of Es Smara, Moroccan Sahara

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040682 - First results of the Mount Kidod rock art survey, South-East Israel. Eisenberg-Degen, Davida. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 12-16, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Premiers résultats sur l'art rupestre du Mont Kidod, Sud-est d'Israël. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; israel.

// The Mount Kidod rock art, South-East Israel

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040683 - New predynastic graffiti from Qubbet El-Hawa South, Aswan (Egypt). Jiménez-Serrano, Alejandro; Graff, Gwenola. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 17-22, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Nouveaux graffiti prédynastiques à Qubbet El-Hawa Sud, Assouan (Egypte). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; engravings; comparative analysis; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; egypt.

// Qubbet El-Hawa South, Aswan, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040684 - Chauvet-Pont d'Arc Cave: choosing a location. Clottes, Jean. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 23-25, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc : choix des lieux. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; rock art sites; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; engravings; archaeological excavations; drawings; animals; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040685 - An Empsonian interpretation of the Chauvet "Venus-Bison-Lion" collage. Ubick, Suzanne; Thackeray, Francis. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 26-28, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Interprétation empsonienne du montage de la "Vénus-Bison" à Chauvet. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; paleolithic; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; petroglyphs; drawings; animals; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040686 - Archaeometry in Gode Roriso Rock-shelter in Ethiopia. Gomes, Hugo; Rosina, Pierluigi; Oosterbeek, Luiz; Solomon, Tadele. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 29-31, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Archéométrie dans l'abri de Gode Roriso en Ethiopie. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; shelters; archaeometry; archaeological heritage; rock paintings; pigments; analysis; x-ray analysis; dating techniques; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; ethiopia.

// Gode Roriso Rock-Shelter, Ethiopia

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Floride, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040689 - Illa Pedrosa: Comerç Marítim i xarxes de redistribució en època tardorepublicana al Mediterrani centreoccidental. Vivar, Gustau; Arévalo, Alicia; Delgado, Francisco. Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya - Centre d'Arqueologia Subaquàtica de Catalunya (CASC). Girona, CASC, 2015. 198 p., illus. (Monografies del CASC. 11) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English only for the conclusions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater excavations; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; archaeological finds; shipwrecks; ceramics; pottery; cellars; amphorae; documentation; historic surveys; conservation of materials; restoration; Spain.

// Pedrosa Island, Gerona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16578. CALL NO: S.M. 101 (11). ISSN: 978-84-393-9389-4.

040692 - Des forteresses en sentinelle. Baudry, Marie-Pierre. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 28-31, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; built heritage; fortifications; fortified architecture; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; archaeological surveys; medieval architecture; France.

// Loudun, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Mirebeau, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Moncontour, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Châtellerault, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Saint Rémy sur Creuse, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040703 - Colloque régional / Regional Symposium. Paris, 9-10 October 2014. Le camp retranché de Paris : actes du colloque régional, 9-10 octobre 2014. Philippe, Emmanuelle (ed.). Paris, Région Île-de-France, Service Patrimoine et Inventaire, Somogy éditions d'Art, 2015. 224 p, illus., maps. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world war I; war; military architecture; military equipment; military heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; historical surveys; forests; archaeological excavations; archaeological research; proceedings of conferences; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16550. ISBN: 978-2-7572-0967-7.

040735 - De l'étude archéologique au projet. Aumard, Sylvain. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 12-17, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing

materials; roofs; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; methodology; dating techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040738 - La cathédrale Saint-Étienne d'Auxerre : archéologie d'une toiture. Aumard, Sylvain; Sapin, Christian. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 44-49, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Auxerre cathedral, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

Architecture en fer / Iron Architecture

040320 - Saltaire World Heritage Site Management Plan 2014. City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council. Bradford, England, City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council, 2014. 224 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial towns; industrial sites; architectural ensembles; public and civic architecture; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; workers' housing; mills; mining buildings; factories; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; 19th; uk.

// Saltaire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1028)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1028. URL: <http://www.bradford.gov.uk/NR/rdonlyres/9DDF6F95-2399-44AC-B634-25E6C0EB1701/0/SALTAIREWORLDHERITAGESITEMANAGEMENTPLAN2014.pdf>.

040528 - Nomination dossier: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial revolution. Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 484 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040529 - Management Plan (Area 1): Hagi Proto-Industrial Heritage (Vol. 1). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Hagi City. Tokyo, 2014. 235 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040530 - Management Plan (Area 2): Shuseikan (Vol. 2). Kagoshima City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040531 - Management Plan (Area 3): Nirayama Reverberatory Furnaces (Vol. 3). Izunokuni City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040532 - Management Plan (Area 4): Hashino Iron Mining and Smelting Site (Vol. 4). Kamaishi City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 151 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040533 - Management Plan (Area 5): Mietsu Naval Dock (Vol. 5). Saga City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 147 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040534 - Management Plan (Area 6): Kosuge Slip Dock (Vol. 6). Nagasaki Shipyard Site; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 99 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040535 - Management Plan (Area 6): Nagasaki Shipyard (Vol. 7). Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Nagasaki Shipyard; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 122 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040536 - Management Plan (Area 6): Takashima Coal Mine (Vol. 8). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 146 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors;

industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040537 - Management Plan (Area 6): Glover House and Office (Vol. 9). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 116 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040538 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Coal Mine (Vol. 10). Omuita City and Arao City; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 300 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

040549 - Management Plan: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 75 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-147-2. ISSN: 978-1-84917-146-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040550 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Forth Bridge. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485.

040623 - Inicios-1973-1982. Gazaneo, Jorge O. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.67-74, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: non-governmental organizations; international organizations; theory of conservation; investigations; historic surveys; conservation policy; international cooperation; architectural heritage; iron; concrete; materials; proceedings of conferences; interventions; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

Architecture en Terre / Earth Architecture

040231 - Du torchis au terre-paille : une évolution moderne et prometteuse. Nicolas, Aymone; Oudhof, Nicolaas; Scherrer, Olivier; Marcom, Alain; Jamin, Mary; Chaslerie, Thibault; et al. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 8-11, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building materials; cob; earth architecture; ecology; impact; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; sustainable development; thermal insulation; traditional techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040233 - Un centre de formation : Bâtipôle en Limouxin. Mervoyer, Anne. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 16-17, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; training centres; training courses; professional training; earth architecture; structures of buildings; brick; adobe; wooden architecture; carpentry; france.

// Bâtipôle training centre, Languedoc-Roussillon, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040399 - Conserving the Kasbah. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 20-23, illus. (The Getty. Summer 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; kasbah; fortified architecture; fortified towns; conservation of historic towns; earth architecture; conservation plans; conservation projects; training programmes; methodology; documentation; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040444 - La restauración de la tapia en la península ibérica criterios, técnicas, resultados y perspectivas. Mileto, Camilla (ed.); Vega, Fernando (ed.). Lisbon, ARGUMENTUM Edições, 2014. Valencia, Spain, TC Cuadernos General de Ediciones de Arquitectura, SL, 2014. 343 p., illus., plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; earth architecture; cob; research; research programmes; properties of materials; deterioration; restoration techniques; restoration projects; regional level; financial aspects; case studies; walls; palaces; city walls; castles; churches; fortifications; fortified architecture; spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cob.

ACCESSION NO: 16563. CALL NO: Br. C. 152. ISBN: 978-972-8479-83-1 (Portugal).

040458 - Nomination dossier: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Patronato Acueducto Templeque A.C.; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2013. 370 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>

040459 - Management Plan: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2014. 318 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>

040707 - De l'argile à Louis Vicat : petite histoire des mortiers. Adam, Jean-pierre. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 14-16, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France, . 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; building materials; building techniques; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; plaster; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040708 - Histoire des ciments naturels. Avenier, Cédric. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 17-19, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France, . 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; cement; concrete; roman architecture; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; historical surveys; urban spaces; rural areas; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040709 - Utilisations traditionnelles et nouvelles des ciments naturels en bâti ancien. Pételaz, Dominique. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 23-25, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; traditional techniques; restoration techniques; cement; concrete; mortar; sand; clay; lime; lime mortar; waterproofing; thermal insulation; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

Architecture funéraire / Funerary Architecture

040257 - Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. 574 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040258 - Síntesis histórica de la conservación del patrimonio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 29-52, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040259 - Planeamiento, flexibilidad, valores. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 53-70, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040260 - Retos de la conservación del patrimonio monumental de América Latina y el Caribe. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 71-88, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040261 - La recuperación del patrimonio monumental en Cuba (1900-1959). Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 89-110, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040262 - La recuperación del patrimonio monumental en Cuba desde 1959. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 111-130, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040263 - La campaña internacional para la salvaguarda de la plaza vieja. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 131-135, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040264 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 139-150, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040265 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo... dos décadas después. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 151-162, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040266 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 163-180, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040267 - La rampa. Nostalgia y rescate. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 181-192, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040268 - El valor reconocido. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 193-198, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040269 - Ocio y modernidad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 199-206, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040270 - El hotel Habana Riviera. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 207-215, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040271 - Sobre autenticidad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 219-226, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040272 - Para leer el tiempo: la autenticidad en La Habana. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 227-238, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040273 - Los bienes en serie. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 239-252, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040274 - Los paisajes culturales del Caribe. Un legado excepcional. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 253-274, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040275 - Viñales. ¿Por qué un paisaje cultural? Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 275-284, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040276 - Entre pinar y esperanza. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 285-291, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040277 - Ciudades históricas iberoamericanas: ¿están realmente representadas en la lista del patrimonio mundial? Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 293-340, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040278 - Ciudad, agua, puerto. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 343-352, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040279 - Algunos ejemplos de intervención en frentes acuáticos. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 353-372, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040280 - Incursión breve en el patrimonio de la ingeniería. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 373-398, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040281 - Dimensión cultural de la movilidad urbana. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 399-410, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040282 - Elogio de la humildad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 411-420, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040283 - De profundis. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 421-429, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040284 - Las fortificaciones cubanas en el contexto del Caribe. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 433-446, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040285 - La plaza del Himno de Bayamo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 447-452, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040286 - Le recuperación de Gibara. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 453-462, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040287 - El cementerio macabeo de Guanabacoa. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 463-474, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040288 - El convento de Santa Clara de La Habana en tres siglos y medio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 475-490, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040289 - El camino real y su significación del territorio de Cuba. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 491-501, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040290 - La Habana. Realidades y esperanzas. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 505-520, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040291 - Formación en gestión del patrimonio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 521-534, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040292 - Turismo y patrimonio: la práctica de la verdad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 535-544, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040293 - El valor de la nostalgia. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 545-550, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040294 - Un recorrido por el centro histórico de la habana vieja. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 551-574, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040317 - The Heart of Neolithic Orkney World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 74 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev. URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/hono-draft-management-plan.pdf>.

Architecture industrielle / Industrial Architecture

040227 - Védtelen öökség : lakóházak a zsidó negyedben. Perczel, Anna. Budapest, City Hall, Mayor office, 2007. 449 p., illus., maps. (A város arcai) (same text in hun, eng). Unprotected heritage : residential buildings in the jewish quarter. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.

// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrassy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 400bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 16530. CALL NO: VH 1556. ISBN: 978-963-9669-11-6. ISSN: 1218-3806.

040228 - Les bisses du Valais, un réseau pluri-centenaire d'irrigation de montagne. Reynard, Emmanuel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 7-8, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040319 - Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-2019. UNESCO; Derwent Valley Mills. Paris, UNESCO, Derwent Valley Mills, 2013. 103 p., illus. (eng). Incl. biblio., appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.

// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030.

URL: .

040320 - Saltaire World Heritage Site Management Plan 2014. City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council. Bradford, England, City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council, 2014. 224 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial towns; industrial sites; architectural ensembles; public and civic architecture; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; workers' housing; mills; mining buildings; factories; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; 19th; uk.

// Saltaire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1028)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1028. URL: <http://www.bradford.gov.uk/NR/rdonlyres/9DDF6F95-2399-44AC-B634-25E6C0EB1701/0/SALTAIREWORLDHERITAGESITEMANAGEMENTPLAN2014.pdf>.

040324 - Plan de Manejo. Oficinas Salitreras. Humberstone y Santa Laura 2011-2015. Corporación Museo del Salitre. Santiago, Corporación Museo del Salitre, Aug2011. 101 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage in danger; international organizations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; industrial architecture; economic and social development; technique; deserts; salpeter; mines; reports; monitoring; legal framework; recommendations; chile.

// Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1178bis.

040329 - L'arrivée du patrimoine industriel dans les politiques du ministère de la Culture. Smith, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 6-13, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic surveys; cultural administrations; associations; europe; France.

// Comité d'information et de liaison pour l'archéologie, l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel (Cilac)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040330 - Le patrimoine industriel : une nouvelle approche de l'histoire de l'industriel. Woronoff, Denis. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 14-19, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; scientific research; industrial archaeology; history of conservation; history of architecture; cultural significance; values; industrial sites; industrial landscape; technique; historic buildings; architectural heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040331 - La protection du patrimoine industriel au titre des monuments historiques : 1970-2015. Schoenstein, Frantz. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 20-23, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, bilan de la protection" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; historic surveys; cultural administrations; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; mining towns; philosophy of conservation; debates; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040332 - Le classement des machines de production industrielle, au titre des monuments historiques. Fournier, Luc. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 24-25, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, bilan de la protection" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; industrial equipment; engine rooms; machines; factories; manufacture; case studies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040333 - Identifier et protéger le patrimoine industriel en Lorraine. Bouvet, Mireille-bénédictte; Sonrier, Marie-Agnès. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-27, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, bilan de la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; regional inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; industrial equipment; factories; manufacture; mills; breweries; textile factories; salt mines; architectural heritage; France.

// Lorraine region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040334 - Les détours inattendus de l'archéologie industrielle. Belhoste, Jean-François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 28-31, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; archaeological remains; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; scientific research; historic monuments; registration; factories; glass; blast furnaces; France.

// Mérimée, Prosper // Corsica Island, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040335 - De la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection. Conservation du patrimoine industriel : regards et enjeux. Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 32-33, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; historic surveys; regional inventories; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; cultural significance; values; typological analysis; typology; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040336 - Les canaux britanniques, une renaissance remarquable. Falconer, Keith. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 34-39, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Royaume-Uni" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; boats; waterways; water; lock-gates; aqueducts; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; legal protection; public awareness; rehabilitation; revitalization; administrative structures; cultural policy; funding; public funding; scotland; uk.

// Anderton Boat Lift, Cheshire, UK // "Millenium Link" project, Scotland, UK // Falkirk Wheel, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040337 - Des monuments historiques au Patrimoine mondial, la longue marche du bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Lefebvre, Anne; Liardet, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 40-43, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040338 - Le bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : Patrimoine mondial de l'Unesco. Caron, Jean-François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 44-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040339 - La protection et la gestion urbaine du site de Bataville. Juhel, Enora; Michard, Isabelle. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 46-49, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040340 - La protection d'un établissement industriel en activité : l'usine Solvay à Clamecy. Rat-Morris, Viviane. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; management; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; historic monuments; france.

// Solvay factory, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040341 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier. Duval, Rémi; Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 54-57, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; interior spaces; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; registration; historic monuments; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude

Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040342 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier : la restauration des menuiseries de la façade nord-ouest de l'usine. Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude

Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040343 - Le lavoir des Chavannes au défi de la sauvegarde par l'étude. Ullmann, Cécile; Guilhot, Jean-Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 60-62, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; wash houses; mining; mining equipment; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; registration; historic monuments; conversion of buildings; architectural competitions; re-use; architectural projects; scientific research; cultural policy; cultural administrations; france.

// Chavannes wash house, Montceau-les-Mines, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040344 - La notion de sauvegarde en archéologie. Guilhot, Jean-Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 63, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; rescue archaeology; france.

// Loi n° 2001-44 du 17 janvier 2001 relative à l'archéologie préventive / French law "2001-44" on preventive archaeology, 17 January 2001 // European Convention on the Protection of the Archaeological Heritage (1992)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040345 - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation - introduction. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 64-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; identification; criteria; cultural significance; public awareness; enhancement; presentation; interpretation; local communities; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040346 - La requalification d'une cité industrielle en Italie : la 'company town' d'Adriano Olivetti. Preite, Massimo. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 63-71, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; management plans; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; italy.

// City of Ivrea, Piedmont region, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040347 - Les musées industriels. Cartier, Claudine. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 72-77, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; ecomuseums; enhancement; presentation; protection of industrial heritage; social aspects; memory; mines; factories; know-how; case studies; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040348 - Bohin : la dernière manufacture française d'aiguilles pique la curiosité du tourisme industriel. Régnier, Audrey. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-81, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial buildings; memory; cultural tourism; visitors; presentation; case studies; private funding; partnerships; public funding; france.

// Needle factory Bohin, Saint-Sulpice-sur-Risle, Orne department, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040349 - La valorisation du patrimoine industriel dans les "Villes et Pays d'art et d'histoire". Galley, Jean-Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 82-85, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; protected areas; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; conversion of buildings; re-use; case studies; private funding; cultural administrations; cultural tourism; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040350 - La démarche 3D, le numérique comme outil de valorisation : la cintrouse des chantiers navals de La Ciotat. Kerouanton, Jean-Louis. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 86-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; naval architecture; shipyards; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; 3D; digital technologies; modelling; france.

// La Ciotat shipyards, Rhône-Alpes region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040351 - La Ruhrgebiet, un paysage culturel de l'industrie. Föhl, Axel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 90-95, illus., maps. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; waterways; workers' housing; factories; railways; civil engineering works; industrial towns; coal; coal mines; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; memory; enhancement; cultural policy; germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040352 - La reconversion des sites industriels en Allemagne : l'exemple du parc paysager de Duisburg. Latz, Peter. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 96-99, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; railways; hydraulic structures; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; parks; parks and gardens; landscaping; landscape gardens; enhancement; cultural policy; case studies; germany.

// Duisburg Nord landscape garden, Ruhr region, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040353 - Faire peau neuve de la fermeture des usines : comment conjuguer patrimoine et économie ? Gasnier, Marina. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 100-103, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; economic aspects; social aspects; working conditions; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; cultural policy; revitalization; case studies; france.

// Techn'hom urban park of activities, city of Belfort, Franche-Comté region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040354 - Friches industrielles : lieux de culture et de nouvelles expressions architecturales. Cremnitzer, Jean-Bernard. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 104-105, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brownfields; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; cultural policy; memory; values; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040355 - La reconversion du patrimoine industriel : entretiens avec les architectes Philippe Prost (AAPP), Marc Iseppi et Jacques Pajot (atelier Novembre). Goven, François; Smith, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 106-111, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; structures of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; case studies; architects; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040366 - Beijing City and World Heritage. Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 48-57, illus, maps. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040393 - L'arsenal de Toulon, un patrimoine en devenir. Cros, Bernard. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 60-65, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) In: "Le Var : Toulon et l'arrière-pays" (fre).

Présente à Toulon depuis quatre siècles, la Marine nationale y a développé ses infrastructures au gré des modernisations de la flotte et de l'évolution de ses missions. Résultant d'accroissements successifs au cours du temps, l'emprise foncière de la base navale dépasse aujourd'hui deux cent cinquante hectares. En dépit des destructions accidentelles ou par faits de guerre, le patrimoine immobilier et portuaire conserve des traces remarquables de sa longue histoire au service du pays. Conscient de sa valeur, le ministère de la Défense s'efforce de concilier les impératifs opérationnels avec les enjeux patrimoniaux.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; industrial heritage; arsenals; maritime heritage; shipyards; military equipment; military heritage; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic surveys; 17th; 18th; 19th; 20th; world war I; conservation of cultural heritage; public awareness; protection of cultural heritage; France.

// Vauban (Sébastien Le Prestre de Vauban, 1633-1707)

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040398 - American railways and the cultural landscape of immigration. Erkkila, Catherine B. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2015. p. 36-62, illus., maps, plans. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. Vol. 22, No. 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway bridges; cultural landscapes; social aspects; population migration; memory; history; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

040407 - The Nabatean, Roman, Byzantine, and early Islamic site of Humayma: A look back on three decades of research. Oleson, John P.; Reeves, Barbara; Foote, Rebecca M. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2015. p.1-7, illus. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 27.1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; Forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.

// Archaeological site of Hymayma Jordan

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

040428 - The reuse of war-damaged and redundant naval buildings: A century of changing attitudes to historic buildings in British naval bases. Coad, Jonathan. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 85-104, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naval architecture; industrial heritage; military architecture; military heritage; war damage; redundant buildings; military equipment; arsenals; docks; civil engineering works; historic buildings; architectural heritage; cultural significance; re-use; conversion of buildings; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural policy; governance; public awareness; enhancement; town planning; uk.

// City of Chatam, United Kingdom // City of Portsmouth, United Kingdom // City of Sheerness, United Kingdom // City of Pembroke, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040436 - Integrated Management Plan: Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park. Archaeological Survey of India; Heritage Trust. Ankara, Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park Management authority, 2013. [n. p.], illus., maps. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

040446 - CSG and Hidden destruction of Public Lands Resources. Lennon, Jack. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCL), 2014. p. 12-15, illus. (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; environmental deterioration; industry; mining; natural resources; coal; industrial pollution; environmental impact; legislation; regional level; australia.

// Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040447 - Transforming post-industrial sites to vital green spaces for achieving a more sustainable city. Behbahani, H. Irani; Niavarani, E.; Alikhan, S. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCL), 2014. p. 16-20, illus., (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brown fields; urban areas; revitalization; enhancement; conversion of buildings; re-use; ecology; sustainable development; sustainability; green spaces; community participation; methodology; strategies; case studies; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040458 - Nomination dossier: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Patronato Acueducto Tembleque A.C.; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2013. 370 p., illus.,maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040459 - Management Plan: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2014. 318 p., illus.,maps,plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040460 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040461 - Delimitation of zones: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.3, scale 1:1400. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040462 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4.b, scale 1:1500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040463 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4, scale 1:1400. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040464 - Urban map of Zempoala with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.6, scale 1:2100. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040465 - Urban map of Acelotla with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.8, scale 1:1300. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040466 - Urban map of Otumba with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.7, scale 1:1800. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040467 - Monumental Arcade of Tembleque Aqueduct: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. Architectural drawing No. Hm-Arm-03, scale 1:2500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural drawings; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040506 - Nomination dossier: Cultural Industrial Landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. Fray Bentos, Uruguay, Department of Rio Negro, 2014. 187 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: plans in spanish "base inventarial".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; plans; historical surveys; boundaries; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1464.pdf>.

040507 - Management Plan (annexe 1): Cultural industrial landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. 2014. 58 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; environmental factors; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040508 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Fray Bentos, Cultural-Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040516 - Nomination dossier: Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Taugbøl, Trond (ed.); Andersen, Eystein M. (ed.). Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Climate and Environment. Oslo, Norwegian Ministry of Climate and Environment, 2014. 495 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. Annex 1: Maps, Annex 2: Photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry;

industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040517 - Management Plan (Annexe 3): Rjukan - Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Grønn, Unni. Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Culture and Environment. Norway, 2014. 63 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040518 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rjukan-Nottoden (Norway). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus.,maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

040528 - Nomination dossier: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial revolution. Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 484 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040529 - Management Plan (Area 1): Hagi Proto-Industrial Heritage (Vol. 1). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Hagi City. Tokyo, 2014. 235 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040530 - Management Plan (Area 2): Shuseikan (Vol. 2). Kagoshima City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040531 - Management Plan (Area 3): Nirayama Reverberatory Furnaces (Vol. 3). Izunokuni City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors;

industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040532 - Management Plan (Area 4): Hashino Iron Mining and Smelting Site (Vol. 4). Kamaishi City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 151 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040533 - Management Plan (Area 5): Mietsu Naval Dock (Vol. 5). Saga City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 147 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040534 - Management Plan (Area 6): Kosuge Slip Dock (Vol. 6). Nagasaki Shipyard Site; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 99 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040535 - Management Plan (Area 6): Nagasaki Shipyard (Vol. 7). Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Nagasaki Shipyard; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 122 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040536 - Management Plan (Area 6): Takashima Coal Mine (Vol. 8). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 146 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040537 - Management Plan (Area 6): Glover House and Office (Vol. 9). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 116 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040538 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Coal Mine (Vol. 10). Omuita City and Arao City; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 300 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040539 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Port (Vol. 11). Fukuoka Port Authority; Miike Port Authority; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 175 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040540 - Management Plan (Area 7): Misumi West Port (Vol.12). Uki City Government. Tokyo, 2014. 135 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040541 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Kyushu-Yamaguchi and Related Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1).

040542 - Management Plan (Area 8): The Imperial Steel Works, Japan (Vol. 13). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism; Fukuoka Prefecture; Kitakyushu City; Namaka City. Tokyo, 2014. 98 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

040548 - Nomination dossier: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 150 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-145-8. ISSN: 978-1-84917-144-1.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040549 - Management Plan: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 75 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-147-2. ISSN: 978-1-84917-146-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040550 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Forth Bridge. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485.

040560 - Port Cityscapes: Town and Harbour development. Hein, Carola. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 24-32, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In:

Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng).
Hafenstadträume: Stadt-und Hafenentwicklung im globalen Kontext. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; international exchanges; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; economic and social development; uk; japan; usa; china; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040561 - The Social Life of Port Architecture: History, Politics, Commerce and Culture. Lee, Robert. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 33-52, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das soziale Leben der Hafen-Architektur: Geschichte, Politik, Wirtschaft und Kultur . ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; housing; building; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; building techniques; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; tradition; architectural styles; cultural identity; international exchanges; economic and social development; religious architecture; uk; italy.

// Hamburg

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040562 - Hamburg - Amphibische Stadt im (inter-)nationalen Kontext. Schubert, Dirk. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 53-61, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg - Amphibious city in an (inter-)national context. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040563 - Die Hamburger Speicherstadt. Lange, Ralf. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 64-78, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg Warehouse District (The Speicherstadt). eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040564 - Speicherbauten in Bremen. Skalecki, Georg. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 79-85, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Warehouse buildings in Bremen. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040565 - The Old Port of Trieste: Characteristics and Specificities of the Hydrodynamic Power Station and the Warehouse District. Palladini, Antonella Caroli. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 88-94, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Der Alte Hafen von Triest: Charakteristika und Besonderheiten des hydrodynamischen Kraftwerkes und des Lagerhausviertels. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040566 - Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City World Heritage Site: Lessons for the conservation and management of port cities. Hinchliffe, John. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 95-100, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Welterbestätte Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City: Lehren für die Erhaltung und Bewirtschaftung von Hafenstädten. ger. Incl. abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040567 - Der Hafen von Antwerpen. Föhl, Axel. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 101-108, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Port of Antwerp. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040568 - Rotterdam: from Port City to Harbor Landscape. Meurs, Paul. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 109-112, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Rotterdam: Von der Hafenstadt zur Hafenlandschaft. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; urban landscapes; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; transportation; civil engineering works; public spaces; restoration of cultural heritage; architectural styles; international exchanges; cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam port, the Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040569 - Der Südliche Freihafen in Kopenhagen. Prieb, Axel. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 113-121, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Southern Free Port of Copenhagen. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; administrative structures; residential areas; historical surveys; demolition; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Denmark.

// Copenhagen port, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040570 - Shaped by function: Boston's Historic Warehouses. Wermiel, Sara E. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 124-133, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Geprägt von Funktion: Bostons historische Lagerhäuser. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Boston port, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040571 - Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Evolution of a Warehouse Area. Conti, Alfredo. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 134-139, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires: Entwicklung eines Lagerhaus-Areals. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; architectural heritage; docks; ports; parks; cultural facilities; financial aspects; master plans; redevelopment; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040572 - The office building architecture of the Early 20th Century in New York. Herselle Krinsky, Carol. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 142-147, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Bürohausarchitektur des frühen 20. Jahrhunderts in New York City. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; docks; warehouses; steel; skyscrapers; towers; ornaments; 20th; USA.

// New York City, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040573 - The Early Chicago Tall Office Building: Artistically and Functionally Considered. Schaffer, Kristen. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 148-156, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das große Bürogebäude im frühen Chicago aus künstlerischer und funktionaler Sicht. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 20th; USA.

// Chicago, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040574 - The Office Building Architecture of the Early 20th Century in London. Woodward, Christopher. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 157-162, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Bürohausarchitektur des frühen 20. Jahrhunderts in London. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; industrial revolution; warehouses; office buildings; cast-iron; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; steel; 19th; 20th; UK.

// London, UK

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040612 - Flood protection for Historic Sites - Integrating Heritage Conservation and Flood Control Concepts: Experiences in Germany. Lieske, Heiko; Schmidt, Erika; Will, Thomas. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 205-215, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural disasters; built heritage; risk management; floods; urban development; water; hydraulic structures; international organizations; recommendations; germany.

// ICOMOS International Conference, Dresden, 2014

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040615 - Reinforcing the link between Water and Heritage in order to build Disaster Resilient Societies. Jigyasu, Rohit. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 257-271, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; sustainable development; historic buildings; living conditions; floods; transportation; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; water management; geological surveys; cultural landscape; transportation; hydraulic structures; indigenous people; natural disasters; urbanization.

// Shushtar Historical Hydraulic System, Iran (WHC 1315) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576) // Archaeological Site of Olympia, Greece (WHC 517) // Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121 bis) // Group of monuments at Hampi, India (WHC 241bis) // Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101) // Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922) // City of Ahmedabad, India // City of Varanasi, India // Majuli, Island in India // Classical Gardens of Suzhou, Tongli, China (WHC 813bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040624 - The cultural heritages of water in the Middle East and Maghreb. Durighello, Regina (ed.); Cotte, Michel (ed.). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. 275 p., illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid zones; case studies; Maghreb; Mauritania; Egypt; tunisia; Morocco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16576. ISSN: 978-2-918086-17-8 (e-version).

URL: http://www.icomos.org/images/DOCUMENTS/World_Heritage/CH.

040626 - L'ancienne manufacture d'allumettes d'Aubervilliers. Smith, Paul. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 42-61, illus., plans. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; historical surveys; industrial architecture; reinforced concrete; historic buildings; historic monuments; wood; france.

// Ancienne manufacture d'allumettes, Aubervilliers, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040640 - Metz. La gare centrale : un manifeste impérial. Pignon-Feller, Christiane. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 52-55, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; railway stations; towers; railways; architectural heritage; stained glass; sculptures; statues; decorations and ornaments; bell towers; arcades; 20th; France.

// Metz station, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040649 - La Zac des ateliers: friches industrielles, enjeux patrimoniaux et grand projet urbain. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040663 - Bridges and infrastructure. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Takenouchi, Kyo (ed.); Wedebrunn, Ola (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 112 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 45) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; collonades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040676 - Modern Industrial Heritage in Romania: Extending the boundaries to protect the recent past. Tiganea, Oana. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. p. 82-85, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 49) In: For an architect's training (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrialization; contemporary architecture; modern architecture; architectural heritage; boundaries; built environment; steel; historic monuments; political institutions; metals; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; 20th; Romania.

// Hunedoara, City of Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040688 - World Heritage of the Netherlands. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area

of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands(WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands(WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands(WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040712 - Forth bridge goes digital. Wilson, Lyn. Glasgow, UK, Historic Scotland Think Publishing, 2016. p. 16-17, illus. (Focus: Informing the conservation of the built environment. 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; technique; civil engineering works; 19th; bridges; suspension bridges; world heritage; world heritage sites; documentation; 3D; digital technologies; digital photogrammetry; uk.

// The Forth Bridge, UK (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: K-627.

040716 - Les ponts, ouvrages d'art-chitecture. Lemoine, Bertrand; Cieren, Philippe; Fouque, Carole; Fournier, Luc; Yeatman-Eiffel, Sylvain; et. al. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2016. p. 18-55, illus., plans. (Pierre d'Angle. 067) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; public and civic architecture; industrial heritage; technique; bridges; suspension bridges; aqueducts; foot-bridges; viaducts; architectural heritage; building techniques; building materials; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; engineers; france; Bosnia-Herzegovina.

// Eiffel, Gustave (French engineer, 1832-1923) // Old Bridge Area of the Old City of Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946rev) // Holy Trinity Bridge, Florence, Italy // Millau Viaduct, Aveyron region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

040729 - L'Ardèche, trésors du Vivarais. Orband, Hervé-François; Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste; Et. al. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 26-79, illus., map. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 268) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; built heritage; regional level; castles; palaces; christian heritage; crafts; silk; industrial heritage; factories; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040746 - The Cultural Heritages of Water in the Middle-East and the Maghreb. Durighello, Regina (ed.); Cotte, Michel (ed.). 1st ed. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS International, 2015. 275 p., illus., maps. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

Water clearly has a special place amongst the many relationships which exist between man and nature. It is a permanent and essential human need. Access to water is a vital element common to all human civilisations; there are no exceptions, meaning that all civilisations have a water culture. In the course of history, this has led to a wide variety of tangible and social expressions, which we may consider to be one of the fundamental heritages of humanity. The aim of the approach adopted for this thematic study is to provide assistance for recognising, studying and preserving heritage of this type. For this initial study, ICOMOS has chosen to focus on the region of the Middle East and the Maghreb, inside the general framework of water rarity. The thematic study proposes a typological inventory which should primarily be seen as a methodological aid for anyone wishing to consider the above-mentioned aspects, either with a view to achieving recognition and protection of such heritages by the World Heritage List or to protecting heritage in a national context. A second edition is foreseen at a later stage which would complete the overall picture with some additional contributions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid regions; semi-arid regions; Case studies; Maghreb; Mauritania; Egypt; Tunisia; Morocco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16585. ISBN: 978-2-918086-17-8.

Architecture religieuse / Religious Architecture

040228 - Les bisses du Valais, un réseau pluri-centenaire d'irrigation de montagne. Reynard, Emmanuel.

040227 - Védtelen örökség : lakóházak a zsidó negyedben. Perczel, Anna. Budapest, City Hall, Mayor office, 2007. 449 p., illus., maps. (A város arcai) (same text in hun, eng). Unprotected heritage : residential buildings in the jewish quarter. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.

// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrásy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 400bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 16530. CALL NO: VH 1556. ISBN: 978-963-9669-11-6. ISSN: 1218-3806.

040234 - Nîmes, la mesure des siècles. Nito, Jean-Luc. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 26-35, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) In: "Dossier : Nîmes, la mesure des siècles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040236 - Dans la "petite Genève" : l'empreinte du protestantisme. Muller, Jean-Christophe. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 42-45, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; religious heritage; historic buildings; temples; historic surveys; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040255 - World Heritage in Turkey. Pulhan, Gül (ed.); Ross, Jonathan Maurice (ed.); Et. al. Revised 2nd ed. Ankara, Republic of Turkey Ministry of Culture and Tourism General Directorate of Libraries and Publications, 2009. 537 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; religious heritage; mosques; islamic architecture; national parks; archaeological sites; sacred places; christian heritage; churches; tentative list; turkey.

// Historic Areas of Istanbul, Istanbul, Turkey (WHC n°356) // Göreme National Park and Cappadocia, Nevşehir, Cappadocia, Turkey (WHC n°357) // The Great Mosque and Hospital of Divriği, Darüssıfı, Sivas, Turkey (WHC n° 358) // Hattusha: The Hittite Capital, District of Sungurlu, Çorum Province, Turkey (WHC n°377) // Nemrut Mountain, Adıyaman, Turkey (WHC n°448) // Xanthos

Letoon, Antalya, Turkey (WHC n°484) // Hierapolis - Pamukkale, Denizli, Turkey (WHC n°485) // City of Safranbolu, Karabük, Turkey (WHC n°614) // Archaeological City of Troy, Canakkale, Turkey (WHC n°849)

ACCESSION NO: 16526. ISBN: 978-975--17-3455-6.

040256 - Ephesos: Architecture, monuments

sculpture. Krinzinger, Friedrich (ed.); Ertug, Ahmet; Cormack, Sarah; Ladstätter, Sabine; Kerschner, Michael; Aurenhammer, Maria; Pülz, Andreas; Zimmermann, Norbert. Ertug Kocabiyik, 2007. 240 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selçuk, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16528. CALL NO: Arch. 671.

040295 - Der reiz der zerstörung: Ephesos. Ladstätter, Sabine; Hatzenbichler, Jürgen. Edition Lammerhuber, 2013. 297 p., illus. (same text in ger, tur, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selçuk, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16531. CALL NO: Arch. 674. ISBN: 978-3901-753-37-4.

040296 - Terrasse house 2 in Ephesos: an archaeological guide. Ladstätter, Sabine. Istanbul, Homer Kitabevi, 2013. 312 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian

heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16533. CALL NO: Arch. 675. ISBN: 978-9944-483-52-0.

040314 - Plan de gestion Strasbourg - Grande-Île. Strasbourg.eu

Communauté urbaine. Strasbourg, France, Strasbourg.eu

Communauté urbaine, Jan 2014. 275 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

040316 - Plan de manejo. Centro espiritual y político de la cultura Tiwanaku 2015-2020. Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku. La Paz, Bolivia, Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku, Jan 2015. 208 p., illus. (spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; archaeological sites; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/document/134969>.

040322 - Integrated Management Plan for Qal'at Al-Bahrain (2013-2018). Think Heritage. Kingdom of Bahrain, Think Heritage, 2013. 56 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. appendix, CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; military architecture; commercial architecture; forts; fortifications; mounds; ports; palaces; palmgroves; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bahrain.

// Qal'at al-Bahrain - Ancient Harbour and Capital of Dilmun, Bahrain (WHC 1192ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1192ter.

040325 - Future of African World Heritage. Aly, Leila (ed.); Ghabbour, Samir (ed.); Mervat, Hamid (ed.); Sherif, Naima (ed.); El-Gendy, Azza (ed.). Egypt MAB Bulletin. Cairo, Egypt MAB Bulletin, 2014. 2 v. (p. 1-71, p. 1-119), illus. (Egypt MAB Bulletin. No. 1-2) (various texts in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; education; prehistoric sites; wall paintings; temples; fossils; craft; damage; recommendations; reports; conferences; egypt; africa.

// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 16534.

040356 - Immeubles classés au titre des Monuments historiques en 2014. Perrin, Dominique. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 116-123, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immovable cultural property; historic monuments; castles; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; historic buildings; churches; chapels; monastic and conventual buildings; forts; modern architecture; villas; historic houses; hotels; bridges; registration; inventories; regional level; national level; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040358 - Beton kontra Öde und Trostlosigkeit Die Evangelische Versöhnungskirche in Dachau und ihr Architekt Prof. Helmut Striffler. Vollmar, Bernd. München, Germany, Bayerische Landesamt für denkmalpflege, 2015. p. 33-36, illus. (Denkmalpflege Informationen. No. 161, July 2015) (Ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: concentration camps; churches; modern architecture; concrete; architects; architectural projects; memory; religious heritage; christian heritage; 20th; germany.

// Dachau concentration camp, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1863-7590.

URL: http://www.bfd.bayern.de/medien/denkmalpflege_informationen_161.pdf.

040391 - Au prieuré de Longpré : l'harmonie au coeur de la nature. Sartiaux, Frédéric. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 18-23, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; christian heritage; monastic gardens; historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; France.

// Prieuré de Longpré, Picardie region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040392 - Saint-Maximin : troisième tombeau de la chrétienté. Bridonneau, Yves. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 30-35, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) In: "Le Var : Toulon et l'arrière-pays" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; villages; pilgrimage; cultural routes; basilicas; gothic architecture; chapels; caves; middle ages; France.

// Prieuré de Longpré, Picardie region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040395 - Petroglyphs of Cheonjeon-Ri in Ulsan, Korea, in the context of world rock art. Kim, Jiyeon (ed.). Bangudae Petroglyphs institute, University of Ulsan. Seoul, Hollym International Corp., 2015. 247 p., illus. (World Petroglyphs Research. III) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: 16539. CALL NO: A.R. 340. ISBN: 978-1-56591-410-0.

040397 - Satellite-based damage assessment to cultural heritage sites in Syria. Bjørge, Einar; Boccardi, Giovanni; Cunliffe, Emma; Fiol, Manuel; Jellison, Manuel; Pedersen, Wendi; Saslow, Caryn. United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) Geneva, UNITAR, 2014. 181 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

// Aleppo, Syrian AR // Apamea, Syrian AR // Bara, Syrian AR // Bosra, Syrian AR // Crac des Chevaliers, Syrian AR // Cyrrhus, Syrian AR // Damascus, Syrian AR // Deir Semaan, Syrian AR // Dura Europos, Syrian AR // Ebla // Kirbizeh, Syrian AR // Marrat al-Numan, Syrian AR // Palmyra, Syrian AR // Qadesh, Syrian AR // Qanawat, Syrian AR // Raqqa, Syrian AR // Tell Qarqar, Syrian AR // Ugarit, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.

URL: http://unosat.web.cern.ch/unosat/unitar/downloads/chs/FINAL_Syria_WHS.pdf

040401 - 9th Forum for the conservation and technology of historic stained-glass. Paris, 8-10 July 2015. "Entretien des vitraux" (fre)/The maintenance of stained-glass (eng). Corpus Vitrearum, Laboratoire de recherche des monuments historiques; ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2015. 12-71 p., illus. In: Le vitrail : comment prendre soin d'un patrimoine fragile ? (various texts in fre, eng). Stained-glass: how to take care of a fragile heritage? Incl. abstracts.

Stained-glass is a fragile cultural heritage, a thin wall made of glass and lead that closes the windows of many civil and religious buildings from the early Middle Ages onwards. Its fragility makes it very sensitive to weathering, pollution and sometimes vandalism, so that interventions arising out of regular maintenance, repair, restoration and often replacement have always been required. Beyond spectacular restoration projects where the most advanced techniques of cleaning and protection are used, smaller interventions such as simple maintenance deserve attention, fulfilling a fundamental role in the long-term preservation of ancient and modern windows.. At a time when economic crisis affects many countries, it is timely to consider a conservation approach that meets the best interests of the artifact, while addressing new financial pressures. Therefore, the 9th Forum for the Conservation of stained-glass windows, organized by the International Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Stained Glass, ICOMOS France and the Laboratoire de recherche des monuments historiques focuses mainly on: the maintenance of stained-glass, how to take care care of a fragile heritage?

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; conservation of stained glass; windows; window panes; door fittings; religious heritage; cathedrals; maintenance; corrosion; conservation techniques; scientific research; methodology; conservation in situ; theory of restoration; insulation; architectural design; belgium; france; spain; australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16541. ISBN: 978-2-9543731-1-9.

040404 - Paving the Roman Empire. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 6-11, illus. (The Getty. Fall 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; gallo-roman architecture; roman art; mosaics; domestic architecture; villas; floors; floor coverings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; baths; churches; palaces; museum collections; exhibitions; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; italy; tunisia; north africa; france; syrian AR.

// The Getty Villa, Los Angeles, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040407 - The Nabatean, Roman, Byzantine, and early Islamic site of Humayma: A look back on three decades of research. Oleson, John P.; Reeves, Barbara; Foote, Rebecca M. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2015. p.1-7, illus. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 27.1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; Forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.

// Archaeological site of Hymayma Jordan

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

040418 - Safeguarding the cultural heritage of Afghanistan: Jam and Herat. Rao, Kishore (ed.); Han, Junhi (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 105 p., illus. (From the past and for the future) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of sites; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; urban areas; historic towns; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation of historic towns; national parks; emergency programs; emergency; Italy; Afghanistan.

// Herat, Afghanistan // Nalkh, Afghanistan // Bagh-E-Babur, Afghanistan // Band-E-Amir, Afghanistan // Ghazni, Afghanistan // Bamiyan, Afghanistan // Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev) // Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16459. CALL NO: Ri. 185. ISBN: 978-92-3-100093-5.

040419 - Minaret of Jam: Safeguarding of a UNESCO World Heritage property. Han, Junhi (ed.); Shim, Hye-seung (ed.); Toubekis, Georgios (ed.); Jansen, Michael (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 249 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev)

ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

040435 - Une défense souterraine : le cas du monastère de San Lorenzo d'El Escorial, "la forteresse de la foi". Ponce de Leon, Pedro. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 167-176, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (fre). Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; military equipment; shelters; underground buildings; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; monasteries; christian heritage; spain.

// Brézé castle, Anjou region, France // The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes, France (WHC 933)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040436 - Integrated Management Plan: Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park. Archaeological Survey of India; Heritage Trust. Ankara, Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park Management authority, 2013. [n. p.], illus., maps. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0. URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040444 - La restauración de la tapia en la península ibérica criterios, técnicas, resultados y perspectivas. Mileto, Camilla (ed.); Vega, Fernando (ed.). Lisbon, ARGUMENTUM Edições, 2014. Valencia, Spain, TC Cuadernos General de Ediciones de Arquitectura, SL, 2014. 343 p., illus., plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; earth architecture; cob; research; research programmes; properties of materials; deterioration; restoration techniques; restoration projects; regional level; financial aspects; case studies; walls; palaces; city walls; castles; churches; fortifications; fortified architecture; spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cob.

ACCESSION NO: 16563. CALL NO: Br. C. 152. ISBN: 978-972-8479-83-1 (Portugal).

040448 - Istanbul: city of memories

hopes. Istanbul, Istanbul Bilgi Üni.Yayinlari, 2013. 204 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. index of photographers.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; photographs; catalogues; population; urban landscapes; houses; historic buildings; streets; transports; urban traffic; religious architecture; churches; mosques; shops.

ACCESSION NO: 16571. CALL NO: V.H. 1561. ISBN: 975-6857-90-0.

040468 - Nomination dossier: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. Riccio, Francesca [ed]. Sicilian Region - Councillorship of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Department of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; UNESCO Sicily Heritage Foundation. 2014. 266 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>.

040469 - Piano di Gestione: Palermo Arabo-Normanna e le cattedrali di Cefalù e Monreale. Angelini, Aurelio [ed]. Regione Siciliana - Assessorato dei Beni Culturali e dell'Identità siciliana; Dipartimento dei Beni Culturali e dell'Identità siciliana; Fondazione Patrimonio Unesco Sicilia. 2014. 286 p., illus., maps. (ita). Incl.summary in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; monitoring; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>.

040470 - Nomination Dossier Annexes: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. Riccio, Francesca [ed]. Sicilian Region - Councillorship of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Department of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Unesco Sicily Heritage Foundation. 2014. illus. (various texts in eng, ita). Incl. legal framework and artistic sources.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; legal framework; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>

040471 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; boundaries; buffer zones; monitoring; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487.

040472 - Nomination dossier: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; monitoring; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0345-9.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>

040473 - Conservation and Management Plan: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 179 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0346-6.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>

040474 - Collection of Historical Documents: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 165 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; historical surveys; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0369-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>

040475 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baekje Historic Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; serial property; documentation; evaluations; international organizations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477.

040476 - Drawings and Photos: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). 2014. 80 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; iconography; drawings; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; serial property; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0347-3.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>

040478 - Nomination dossier: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 326 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040479 - Management plan: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 199 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040480 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan", Jordan. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., plans. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.

040492 - Nomination dossier: Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Lokke Borg Berg, Annemette; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 455 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040493 - Nomination dossier (Annexes): Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Borg Berg, Annemette Lokke; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 307 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; drawings; cartography; legal framework; photographs; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040494 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; protection of historic towns; international organizations; outstanding universal value; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; management; monitoring; Denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468.

040496 - Management Plan: Ephesus Area. Ladstaetter, Sabine; Buyukkolanci, Mustafa; Ulusan, Evrim; Ozdemir, Umut; Sayar, Bengü. Ankara, Turkey, 2014. 102 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; management plans; planning; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040505 - Nomination dossier: Ephesus. Ladstaetter, Sabine (ed.); Buyukkolanci, Mustafa (ed.); Ulsan, Evrim (ed.); Ozdemir, Umut (ed.); Sayar, Bengü (ed.). Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate of Cultural Heritage and Museums. Ankara, Turkey, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate General of Culture Heritage and Museums, 2014. 112 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl.bibl., annexes (legal texts, maps, photographs).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1018rev.pdf>.

040511 - Nomination dossier: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim - A landmark of Jewish Renewal. Gal, Zvi Dr. (ed.). Israel Nature and Parks Authority (INPA). Jerusalem, INPA, 2014. 205 p., illus., maps. (also in eng). Incl. bibl., addenda (legal framework, plans).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1471.pdf>.

040512 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim (Israel). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).

040513 - Beth She'Arim: Vol. I Catacombs 1-4. Mazar, Benjamin. Jerusalem, Massada Press Ltd, 1973. 228 p., illus, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). ISBN: 0-8135-0730-8.

040514 - Beth She'Arim: Vol. II The Greek inscriptions. Schwabe, Moshe; Lifshitz, Baruch. Jerusalem, Massada Press Ltd, 1974. 231 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; inscriptions; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). ISBN: 0-8135-0762-6.

040522 - Nomination dossier: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 344 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: maps of each mission.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological

remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040523 - Management Plan: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 27 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040524 - ICOMOS Evaluation: San Antonio Missions. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

040553 - Nomination dossier: Tusi Sites. Yang, Liu (ed.). World Heritage Office, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2014. 341 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040554 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Tusi Sites. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

040555 - Management Plan (Annex II): Tusi Sites. Institute of Architectural History, China Architecture Design and Research Group. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2013. 383 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040561 - The Social Life of Port Architecture: History, Politics, Commerce and Culture. Lee, Robert. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 33-52, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und

Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das soziale Leben der Hafen-Architektur: Geschichte, Politik, Wirtschaft und Kultur . ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; housing; building; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; building techniques; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; tradition; architectural styles; cultural identity; international exchanges; economic and social development; religious architecture; uk; italy.

// Hamburg

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040598 - Une défense souterraine spéciale : le cas du monastère de San Lorenzo d'El Escorial "La forteresse de la foi". Ponce de Leon, Pedro. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 159-176, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (fre). Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cloisters; palaces; granite; soil properties; historical surveys; underground buildings; spain.

// King Philip II // Monastery of San Lorenzo d'El Escorial, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040627 - Un parcours himalayen pour la préservation des peintures murales : enjeux techniques et éthiques d'une restauration. Bonnat, Mélanie. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 92-97, illus.,maps. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; wall paintings; cultural heritage; temples; buddhist; restoration of wall paintings; earthquakes; craft; raw materials; plasterwork; coatings; dating techniques; historical surveys; Tibet.

// Katsu Temple, Yushu, Jiekundo, Qinghai, China

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040628 - Sainte-Foy de Conques. Etude préalable et numérisation 3D de la façade. Gaillard, Adrien; Rollier, Juliette. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 136-143, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; churches; climatic factors; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; facades; sculptures; 3D; scanning; computer techniques; coatings; restoration of facades; pilgrimage; France.

// Eglise abbatiale Sainte Foy de Conques, France // Routes of Santiago de Compostela in France (WHC 868)

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040630 - Muratorian urban morphology: the walled city of Ahmedabad. Maretto, Marco; Scardigno, Nicola. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 18-33, illus., maps, plans. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; urban areas; fortified towns; temples; town gates; walls; built environment; citadels; India.

// The walled city of Ahmedabad, state of Gujarat, India

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040636 - Metz. Une maison canoniale devenue hôtel particulier. Amiaux-Lallement, Florence. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 38-39, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; town houses; courtyards; windows; stained glass; abbeys; chapels; turrets; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; restoration; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040637 - Metz. Une forte empreinte : catholiques, juifs et réformés. Hoch, Philippe. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 40-45, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; religious architecture; religious heritage; religious institutions; cathedrals; synagogues; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040642 - Metz. Vitraux modernes en pleine lumière. Kuhn-Mutter, Marie-Antoinette. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 64-71, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; churches; chapels; cathedrals; stained glass; roman architecture; glass works; France.

// Chagall, Marc // Cocteau, Jean // Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040646 - L'église primatiale Saint-Trophime: la restauration du cloître. Goven, François; Bizot, Bruno; Botton, François; Dmochowska-Brasseur, Agata; Ozoline, Anastasia. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 12-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040651 - Le prieuré de Serrabona, anastylose de la "balustrade" de la tribune-jubé. Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 42-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; facades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Serrabona, Pyrénées-Orientales, France (Historic monument)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040652 - La Sainte-Chapelle de Paris. Samsoen, Delphine; Bottineau, Christophe; Didier, Marie-Hélène; Loisel, Claudine; Equipe Convergence; Hérold, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 46-51, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; chapels; stained glass; painted glass; glaziers; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration techniques; restoration sites; gothic architecture; restoration; documentation; France.

// Sainte-Chapelle, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040653 - La cathédrale Saint-Etienne à Metz, la restauration de la tour de Mutte. Gerbert, Anne-Laure; Bottineau, Christophe; Brottier, Eric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 52-57, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; towers; masonry; natural disasters; fire damage; belfries; public and civic architecture; cleaning; bells; bell towers; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Saint-Etienne, Metz, Moselle, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040654 - Le palais archiépiscopal d'Esztergom en Hongrie, la découverte des fresques Renaissance. Frommel, Sabine; Prokopp, Mária; Wierdl, Zsuzsanna. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-61, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; palaces; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; chapels; wall paintings; frescoes; fresco techniques; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration of wall paintings; war damage; documentation; Hungary.

// Estergom Palace, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040656 - La cathédrale Sainte-Réparate de Nice. Blieck, Gilles; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Astro, Charles; Cranga, Yves; Angella, Michel (père). Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 66-73, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; bell towers; arcades; chapels; choirs; stained glass; cleaning; paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Sainte-Réparate, Nice, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040657 - La redécouverte des décors du temple maçonnique de Nancy. Quantin, Stéphanie; Checroun, Emilie. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 74-77, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; associations; temples; stained glass; colonnades; wall paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; varnishes; documentation; France.

// Temple maçonnique de Nancy, France // Freemasonry

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040671 - Reuse, renovation and restoration. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040672 - LC 50 years after. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Gandini, Bénédicte (ed.); Richard, Michel (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 53) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Jeanneret, Pierre - architect // Fondation Le Corbusier, Paris, France // Petit maison, Corseaux, France // Villa Le Lac, Corseaux-sous-Vevey, France // Maison Curutchet, La Plata, Argentina // La Villa Savoye, Poissy, France // Villa E-1027, Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes-Maritimes, France // Cité de Refuge, Paris, France // The Couvent de la Tourette, Eveux, France // National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040675 - Art, Spectacle, and Permanence. Notes on Le Corbusier and the synthesis of the arts. Von Moos, Stanislaus. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. p. 90-99, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 42) In: Art and Architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: contemporary architecture; architects; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; museums; religious architecture; churches; architectural ensembles; modern art; concrete; roofs; terraces; 20th; france.

// Le Corbusier - architect

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pisa, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Florida, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040690 - Cave Temple conservation along China's silk road. J. Paul Getty Trust. Los Angeles, USA, J. Paul Getty Trust, 2016. p. 6-13, illus. (The Getty. spring, 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; world heritage; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; works of art; temples; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration; natural disasters; arid zones; historical surveys; management; protected areas; cave art; temples; silk road; trade; maintenance; modern art; properties of materials; china.

// Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040693 - Ternay, des siècles de panache. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 32-37, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; chapels; cellars; quarries; tuffeau; courtyard; gothic architecture; historic surveys; built heritage; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; accomodation; 15th; France.

// Ternay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040694 - Chapelles de Châteaux entre piété et magnificence. Embs, Anne. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 38-41, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; chapels; courtyard; gothic architecture; historic surveys; built heritage; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; 15th; France.

// Ternay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Dissay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // La Vervolière Castle, Coussay les Bois, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040695 - A l'heure de la Renaissance, un vent de nouveauté. Embs, Anne. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 42-47, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; religious heritage; medieval architecture; castles; gothic architecture; town houses; chapels; decorations and ornaments; donjons; facades; pediments; pilasters; towers; windows; renaissance; France.

// La Vervolière Castle, Coussay les Bois, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes, France (WHC 933]

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040696 - Les Loudunais dans la grande ombre du Cardinal. Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 48-51, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; chapels; religious heritage; historic surveys; documentation; built heritage; France.

// Cardinal of Richelieu // La Vervolière Castle, Coussay les Bois, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040706 - Le retour à la mer du Mont Saint-Michel et la nouvelle jetée d'accès. Fiechtinger, Dietmar. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2016. p. 29-37, illus. (Archiscopie. #7) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic sites; pilgrimage; religious heritage; christian heritage; mounds; sea; dykes; roads; historical surveys; bridge; pillars; pedestrian ways; foot-bridges; construction; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040713 - Focus on: Stone. Hyslop, Ewan (ed.). Glasgow, UK, Historic Scotland Think Publishing, 2016. p. 38-49, illus. (Focus: Informing the conservation of the built environment. 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; cathedrals; stone carving; craft; craftsmanship; schools; training of craftsmen; research; deterioration; sandstone; crystallization of salts; repair; restoration; restoration techniques; uk.

// Elgin cathedral, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-627.

040714 - Relevés architecturaux / État des lieux des mausolées détruits à Tombouctou et évaluation du coût de leur reconstruction / réhabilitation. Atelier d'architecture ALDI Bioclimatic design. Bamako, Ministère de la culture, Direction nationale du patrimoine culturel, 2013. 63 p., illus. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

040737 - Étude de cas : toitures et charpentes de la cathédrale Saint-Pierre de Beauvais. Poncelet, Etienne; Piel, Caroline; Guenoun, Jean-Lucien; Texier, Annick; Hoffsummer, Patrick. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 22-43, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040738 - La cathédrale Saint-Étienne d'Auxerre : archéologie d'une toiture. Aumard, Sylvain; Sapin, Christian. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 44-49, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Auxerre cathedral, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040739 - Le choix des matériaux pour la restauration des toitures du Mont-Saint-Michel, Manche. Jeanneau, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbeys; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040740 - La restauration des charpentes et des couvertures de l'église de Pargues, Aube. Pallot, Éric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 54-57, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; medieval architecture; classical architecture; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; naves; transepts; bell towers; choirs; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040741 - La restauration des toitures de l'église Saint-Lazare de Bonnay, Doubs, et de la chapelle Notre-Dame Libératrice de Salins-les-Bains, Jura. Barnoud, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; polychromy; bell towers; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040742 - Les toitures de la cathédrale de Laon et du palais ducal de Nancy, Aisne, Meurthe-et-Moselle Deux projets simultanés d'Émile Boeswillwald. Caillault, Pierre-Yves. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 62-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; framings; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; bell towers; france.

// Laon cathedral, Nord-Pas-de-Calais-Picardie region, France // Palace of the Dukes of Lorraine, Nancy, Lorraine region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040743 - Les combles du patrimoine : l'exemple de la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Lausanne, Suisse. Amsler, Christophe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 66-69, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; restoration techniques; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; spires; attics; Switzerland.

// Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène (architect, 1814-1879) // Notre-Dame cathedral, Lausanne, Canton of Vaud, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040744 - Le relevé des charpentes médiévales de la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Paris : approches pour une nouvelle lecture. Fromont, Rémi; Trentesaux, Cédric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 70-77, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; world heritage sites; case studies; documentation; surveys; framings; attics; medieval architecture; photographic surveys; interpretation; France.

// Cathedral Notre-Dame de Paris, Ile de France region, France // Paris, Banks of the Seine, France (WHC 600)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040745 - Architectural heritage in As-Salt City, Jordan. Abu Saleem, Lina S. (ed.). As-Salt City Development Projects Unit (ASCDP). As-Salt, Jordan, As-Salt Greater Municipality, As-Salt City Development Projects Unit (ASCDP), 2016. 268 p., illus., maps, plans In: Incl. bibl., index (ENg).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; religious architecture; churches; inventories; world heritage list; tentative list; drawings; photographs; jordan.

ACCESSION NO: 16590. CALL NO: V.H. 1572.

Architecture romaine / Roman Architecture

040234 - Nîmes, la mesure des siècles. Nito, Jean-Luc. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 26-35, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) In: "Dossier : Nîmes, la mesure des siècles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040238 - Dossier UNESCO : trois questions à Mary Bourgade. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 75, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; nominations; world heritage list; world heritage; values; criteria; roman architecture; roman art; historic monuments; enhancement; public awareness; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040242 - Teatros romanos en España y Portugal: ¿Patrimonio protegido? Pérez-Prat Durbán, Luis (ed.); Del Valle Gómez de Terreros Guardiola, María (ed.). Huelva, Spain, Universidad de Huelva, 2014. 384 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; theatres; amphitheatres; court-houses; conservation of archaeological heritage; restoration of archaeological sites; legal protection; conservation in situ; conservation measures; international standards; charters; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16524. CALL NO: Arch. 672. ISBN: 978-84-16061-10-5.

040318 - Frontiers of the Roman Empire World Heritage List. The Antonine Wall. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 66 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.

// Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 430ter. URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/antonine-wall-management-plan-2014-19.pdf>.

040397 - Satellite-based damage assessment to cultural heritage sites in Syria. Bjørgo, Einar; Boccardi, Giovanni; Cunliffe, Emma; Fiol, Manuel; Jellison, Manuel; Pedersen, Wendi; Saslow, Caryn. United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) Geneva, UNITAR, 2014. 181 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

// Aleppo, Syrian AR // Apamea, Syrian AR // Bara, Syrian AR // Bosra, Syrian AR // Crac des Chevaliers, Syrian AR // Cyrrhus, Syrian AR // Damascus, Syrian AR // Deir Semaan, Syrian AR // Dura Europos, Syrian AR // Ebla // Kirbizeh, Syrian AR // Marrat al-Numan, Syrian AR // Palmyra, Syrian AR // Qadesh, Syrian AR // Qanawat, Syrian AR // Raqqa, Syrian AR // Tell Qarqar, Syrian AR // Ugarit, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.

URL: http://unosat.web.cern.ch/unosat/unitar/downloads/chs/FINAL_Syria_WHS.pdf.

040404 - Paving the Roman Empire. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 6-11, illus. (The Getty. Fall 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; gallo-roman architecture; roman art; mosaics; domestic architecture; villas; floors; floor coverings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; baths; churches; palaces; museum collections; exhibitions; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; italy; tunisia; north africa; france; syrian AR.

// The Getty Villa, Los Angeles, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040407 - The Nabatean, Roman, Byzantine, and early Islamic site of Humayma: A look back on three decades of research. Oleson, John P.; Reeves, Barbara; Foote, Rebecca M. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2015. p.1-7, illus. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 27.1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; Forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.

// Archaeological site of Hymayma Jordan

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

040458 - Nomination dossier: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Patronato Acueducto Tembleque A.C.; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2013. 370 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040459 - Management Plan: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2014. 318 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal

framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040460 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040461 - Delimitation of zones: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.3, scale 1:1400. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040462 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4.b, scale 1:1500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040463 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4, scale 1:1400. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040464 - Urban map of Zempoala with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.6, scale 1:2100. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040465 - Urban map of Acelotla with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.8, scale 1:1300. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040466 - Urban map of Otumba with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.7, scale 1:1800. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040467 - Monumental Arcade of Tembleque Aqueduct: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. Architectural drawing No. Hm-Arm-03, scale 1:2500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural drawings; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040478 - Nomination dossier: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 326 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040479 - Management plan: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 199 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040480 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan", Jordan. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., plans. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.

040496 - Management Plan: Ephesus Area. Ladstaetter, Sabine; Buyukkolanci, Mustafa; Ulsan, Evrim; Ozdemir, Umut; Sayar, Bengü. Ankara, Turkey, 2014. 102 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; management plans; planning; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040505 - Nomination dossier: Ephesus. Ladstaetter, Sabine (ed.); Buyukkolanci, Mustafa (ed.); Ulsan, Evrim (ed.); Ozdemir, Umut (ed.); Sayar, Bengü (ed.). Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate of Cultural Heritage and Museums. Ankara, Turkey, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate General of Cultural Heritage and Museums, 2014. 112 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl.bibl., annexes (legal texts, maps, photographs).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1018rev.pdf>.

040631 - A double urban life cycle: the case of Rome. Cataldi, Giancarlo. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 45-57, illus., maps, plans. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; world heritage sites; roman architecture; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; medieval architecture; town planning projects; urban areas; built environment; citadels; Italy.

// Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040634 - Metz. Moyen Age et Renaissance : les atours d'une république patricienne. Wagner, Pierre-Edouard. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 31-35, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; facades; built heritage; arcades; attics; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; housing; renaissance; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040635 - Metz. La porte des Allemands : sentinelle sur la Seille. Roth, François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 36-37, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; towers; colonnades; built heritage; arcades; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; rivers; fortifications; stairs; restoration; doors; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040638 - "Metz défend l'Etat" : quinze siècles de fortifications. Roth, François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 46-49, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; military architecture; military heritage; archaeological remains; fortifications; fortified towns; roman architecture; medieval architecture; built heritage; surrounding walls; concrete architecture; barracks; historic surveys; France.

// Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre de // Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040641 - Metz. La Nouvelle Ville : au bonheur des styles. Pignon-Feller, Christiane. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 56-63, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; urban development; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; limestone; stone carving; townhouses; housing; roman architecture; military architecture; Renaissance; palaces; architectural heritage; sculptures; statues; stained glass; decorations and ornaments; Germany; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040642 - Metz. Vitraux modernes en pleine lumière. Kuhn-Mutter, Marie-Antoinette. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 64-71, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; churches; chapels; cathedrals; stained glass; roman architecture; glass works; France.

// Chagall, Marc // Cocteau, Jean // Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040646 - L'église primatiale Saint-Trophime: la restauration du cloître. Goven, François; Bizot, Bruno; Botton, François; Dmochowska-Brasseur, Agata; Ozoline, Anastasia. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 12-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040651 - Le prieuré de Serrabona, anastylose de la "balustrade" de la tribune-jubé. Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 42-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; facades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Serrabona, Pyrénées-Orientales, France (Historic monument)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040659 - La bibliothèque Hertziana de Rome. Frommel, Christoph Luitpold; Navarro Baldeweg, Juan. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 84-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: "Dossier Autres chantiers" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040707 - De l'argile à Louis Vicat : petite histoire des mortiers. Adam, Jean-pierre. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 14-16, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France, 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; building materials; building techniques; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; plaster; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

Architecture vernaculaire / Vernacular Architecture

040228 - Les bisses du Valais, un réseau pluri-centenaire d'irrigation de montagne. Reynard, Emmanuel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 7-8, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040230 - Histoire d'une renaissance. Peyzieu, Jean. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 6-7, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; built environment; building standards; local level; ecology; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; risk preparedness; regulations; legal framework; historic surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040231 - Du torchis au terre-paille : une évolution moderne et prometteuse. Nicolas, Aymone; Oudhof, Nicolaas; Scherrer, Olivier; Marcom, Alain; Jamin, Mary; Chaslerie, Thibault; et al. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 8-11, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building materials; cob; earth architecture; ecology; impact; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; sustainable development; thermal insulation; traditional techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040300 - Discursos globales y prácticas locales sobre agrobiodiversidad y conocimientos tradicionales en comunidades indígenas. El programa Sistemas Importantes del Patrimonio Agrícola Mundial (SIPAM) en

el sitio de Machu Picchu al Lago Titicaca (Perú). Pérez Galán, Beatriz. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 231-267, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274)

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040307 - Dossier : La maison naît du sol. Blanc, Annie; Guerrier, Pierre; Forissier, Pierre; Stanko, Nelly; Stanko, Jean; Barré, Luc; Madeline, Philippe; Marchal, Tony; Wisser, Aurélie; Auzeméry, Michel; Algave, Gilles; Vernon, Jean-Claude. Maisons Paysannes de France. Paris, MPF, 2015. p. 7-30, illus., maps. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 196) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; rural architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; stone; local level; building techniques; domestic architecture; houses; quarries; regional level; architectural styles; craft; masonry; sustainability; sustainable development; geology; geological features; france.

// Haute-Garonne region, France // Ile-de-France region, France // Midi-Pyrénées region, France // Rhône-Alpes region, France // Vaucluse region, France // Picardie region, France // Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur region, France // Bourgogne region, France // Basse-Normandie region, France // Lorraine region, France // Limousin region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123 / 16537. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040367 - The HUL concept and cities as cultural landscapes: Canberra a missed opportunity? Taylor, Ken. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 58-67, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijiajiao, China // City of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040416 - Comparative study of World heritages: Luang Prabang World heritage Sites (Part II). Lue Yang, Sengthong. Suwon city, Republic of Korea, Gyeonggi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong World Heritage Centre, 2015. p.18-23, illus., maps. (Namhansanseong Journal. 2015, Vol. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; comparative analysis; management of cultural heritage; management; master plans; management plans; protected areas; rivers; banks; buffer zones; zoning regulations; conservation measures; governance; Lao PDR.

// Town of Luang Prabang, Lao People's Democratic Republic (WHC 479bis)

ACCESSION NO: k-576.

040439 - Lazos de alarife : manual sobre técnicas y materiales tradicionales en Málaga y el Norte de Marruecos para la recuperación de su patrimonio común. Vegas López-Manzanares, Fernando; Mileto, Camilla. Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. (same text in spa, fre). Entrelacs de bâtisseur : manuel de techniques et matériaux traditionnels à Malaga et le nord du Maroc pour la récupération du patrimoine commun. fre. Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; historic buildings; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals; structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16562. CALL NO: A.T. 629-1. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0.

URL: http://www.oma-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5609/exta/pdf/Lazos_de_Alarife.pdf.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stefano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0. URL: http://www.omaumalaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040449 - Aprendiendo a restaurar : Un manual de restauración de la arquitectura tradicional de la Comunidad Valenciana. Mileto, Camilla; Vegas, Fernando. 1st ed. Valencia, Spain, Generalitat Valenciana, Conselleria de Infraestructuras, Territorio y Medio Ambiente, 2014. 436 p., illus., maps, plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.

ACCESSION NO: 16570. CALL NO: A.T. 630. ISBN: 978-84-482-5942-7.

040597 - Renovar conservando: Manual para la restauración de la arquitectura rural del Rincón de Ademuz. Mileto, Camilla; Vegas, Fernando. Rincón de Ademuz, Spain, Mancomunidad de Municipios Rincón de Ademuz, 2007. 63 p., illus., maps, plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.

ACCESSION NO: 16564. CALL NO: A.T. 626. ISBN: 978-84-606-4470-5.

040625 - Workshop on revitalization of indigenous architecture and traditional building skills. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 120 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; proceedings of conferences; safety measures; building techniques; non-governmental organizations; climate change; cultural identity; traditional architecture; housing; materials; vernacular architecture; Pacific Islands; Asia; Samoa.

ACCESSION NO: 16568. CALL NO: A.T.631.

040709 - Utilisations traditionnelles et nouvelles des ciments naturels en bâti ancien. Pételaz, Dominique. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 23-25, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; traditional techniques; restoration techniques; cement; concrete; mortar; sand; clay; lime; lime mortar; waterproofing; thermal insulation; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040714 - Relevés architecturaux / État des lieux des mausolées détruits à Tombouctou et évaluation du coût de leur reconstruction / réhabilitation. Atelier d'architecture ALDI Bioclimatic design. Bamako, Ministère de la culture, Direction nationale du patrimoine culturel, 2013. 63 p., illus. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

040728 - Chuskor: Traditional water mills of the Dirang Monaps of Arunachal Pradesh. Sarma, Rashmirekha. Seoul, NFMK, 2016. p. 174-180, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 11) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: indigenous people; traditional techniques; know-how; water; water management; watermills; rituals; customs and traditions; threats; economic development; economic and social aspects; modernization; infrastructure; protection of intangible heritage; india.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

Archives Bibliothèques / Libraries

040658 - Restaurer l'oeuvre de Le Corbusier. Richard, Michel; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Schmitt-Houmeau; Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-83, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; architectural ensembles; architects; modern architecture; cleaning; archives; facades; gardens; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; France.

// Le Corbusier - architect // L'oeuvre architecturale et urbaine de Le Corbusier, Maisons La Roche et Jeanneret, Paris, France (WHC Liste indicative)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040659 - La bibliothèque Hertziana de Rome. Frommel, Christoph Luitpold; Navarro Baldeweg, Juan. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 84-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: "Dossier Autres chantiers" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Floride, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040699 - Les Ormes dans l'éclat des Lumières. De Tocqueville, Aude. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 58-63, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtelleraut (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; built heritage; castles; historic surveys; restoration; libraries; neo-clacissism; stables; decorations and ornaments; pediments; architectural heritage; 15th; France.

// Ormes Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

Art rupestre / Rock Art

040395 - Petroglyphs of Cheonjeon-Ri in Ulsan, Korea, in the context of world rock art. Kim, Jiyeon (ed.). Bangudae petroglyphs institute, University of Ulsan. Seoul, Hollym International Corp., 2015. 247 p., illus. (World Petroglyphs Research. III) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: 16539. CALL NO: A.R. 340. ISBN: 978-1-56591-410-0.

040407 - The Nabatean, Roman, Byzantine, and early Islamic site of Humayma: A look back on three decades of research. Oleson, John P.; Reeves, Barbara; Foote, Rebecca M. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2015. p.1-7, illus. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 27.1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; Forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.

// Archaeological site of Hymayma Jordan
ACCESSION NO: K-405.

040443 - Grotte Chauvet, la réplique à Vallon-Pont-d'Arc (Ardèche). Pousse, Jean-François. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2015. p. 22-31, illus., plans. (Archiscopie. #3) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040519 - Nomination dossier: Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia. Alghabban, Ali I. Dr; Omar, Jamal S.; Khan, Majeed. Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities in Riyadh. Riyadh, Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities, 2013. 48 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; photographs; maps; photographs; financial aspects; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1472.pdf>.

040520 - Management plan: Rock art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia. Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities. Riyadh, Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities, 2013. 46 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1472.pdf>.

040521 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).

040583 - Mongotako Koba: A new decorated cave in the Basque country. Garate, Diego; González-Sainz, César; López-Quintana, Juan Carlos; Guenaga, Amagoia; García-Gamero, Antonio; Aranzabal, Gotzon; Medina-Alcaide, María Angeles. Foix, France, CAR ICOMOS, 2015. p. 1-5, illus., maps, plans. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art . 73) (same text in eng, fre). Morgotako Koba : Nouvelle grotte ornée au Pays Basque. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; spain.

// Morgota Cave, Kortezubi, Bizkaia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040584 - Rock Art of the Akkainar in Kazakhstan (Almaty Oblys). Hermann, Luc. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 5-13, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 73) (same text in eng, fre). L'art rupestre de l'Akkainar au Kazakhstan (Oblys d'Almaty). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; rivers; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; Kazakhstan.

// Petroglyphs within the archeological landscape of Tamgaly, Kazakhstan (WHC 1145) // Akkainar, Almaty, Kazakhstan
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040585 - The Petroglyphs of Naghsh-I Rustam, Iran. Khanipoor, Morteza; Kharanaghi, Hossein Azizi; Khosravi, Salman; Emadi, Habib; Ghasemi, Zeinab. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 13-18, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 73) (same text in eng, fre). Les gravures rupestres de Naghsh-I Rustam, Iran. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; archaeological remains; rock engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; iran.

// Naghsh-I Rustam, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040586 - The domestication of sheep, goats, and domestic cattle in the Maghreb and a dating for North African Rock Art: 8000 CAL BP. Hachid, Malika. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-31, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 73) (same text in eng, fre). La domestication des ovins, caprins et boeufs domestiques au Maghreb et un âge pour l'art rupestre de l'Afrique du Nord : 8000 ANS CAL BP. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; cattle; pastoralism; archaeological remains; dating techniques; stratigraphy; engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; North Africa; Maghreb.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040587 - The black marks of El castillo cave (Cantabria, Spain). Groenen, Marc; Groenen, Marie-Christine. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 1-6, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Les traces noires de la grotte d'El Castillo (Cantabrie, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; coal; wood; samples; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; spain.

// El Castillo Cave, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040588 - A rock art site in the Akka Oasis, Morocco. Hermann, Luc. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 6-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Un site d'art rupestre dans l'oasis d'Akka au Maroc. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; stone; morocco.

// Acca Oasis, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040589 - Pseudo Aliens'representations in Chhattisgarh rock art (India). Clottes, Jean; Dubey-Pathak, Meenakshi. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 11-18, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Pseudo représentations d'extraterrestres dans l'art rupestre du Chhattisgarh (Inde). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; rituals; india.

// Chhattisgarh, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040590 - Palorchestes or Bunyip? Welch, David M.; Welch, Ann. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-24, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Palorchestes ou Bunyip?. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; aboriginal cultures; animals; paleontology; australia.

// Deaf Adder Valley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040591 - Using Dstretch for rock art recording. Welch, David M.; Harman, Jon. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 24-30, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; enhancement; technology; computer techniques; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; india.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040592 - Rock art engravings at Banfora cliffs Burkina Faso. Legros, Baptiste. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 1-6, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures rupestres des falaises de Banfora au Burkina Faso. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; engravings; petroglyphs; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; burkina faso.

// Banfora cliffs, Burkina Faso

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040593 - The Rock art of Kulzhabasy, Kazakhstan (Otar, Djamboul Oblys). Hermann, Luc; Ziyadenovich Beisenov, Arman; Zheleznyakov, Boris. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 6-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art (INORA). 74) (same text in eng, fre). L'art rupestre de Kulzhabasy au Kazakhstan (Otar, Oblys de Djamboul). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; kazakhstan.

// Kulzhabasy, Otar, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040594 - New petroglyphs at Ali-Abad and Arzanpoul (Arzanfoud) in the Hamadan province, western Iran. Hemati Aznadaryani, Esmail; Nezhad, Masoud Rashidi; Qolami, Hossein; Shaabani, Mohammad. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 11-13, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Nouvelles gravures à Ali-Abad et Arzanpoul (Arzanfoud), province de Hamadan, Ouest de l'Iran. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; dating techniques; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; iran.

// Ali-Abad and Arzanpoul sites, Hamadan province, Western Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040595 - Fading imagery. A mixed method analysis of rock art deterioration in the Arkansan Ozarks. Groom, Kaelin M. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 14-20, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Images qui disparaissent. Méthode d'analyse mixte de la détérioration de l'art rupestre dans les ozarks de l'Arkansas. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; photographs; deterioration; erosion; caves; petroglyphs; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; usa.

// Arkansas, Usa

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040596 - The headless serpents of Montespan and Tuc D'Audoubert. D'Huy, Julien. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 20-25, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Les serpents acéphales de Montespan et du Tuc d'Audoubert. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; archaeological remains; beliefs; oral tradition; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; france.

// Caves of Montespan and Tuc d'Audoubert, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040680 - Three new decorated caves at Aitzbitarte (Basque country). Garate, Diego; Rios-Garaizar, Joseba; Rivero, Olivia; Ugarte Elkarte, Felix. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 1-5, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Trois nouvelles grottes décorées à Aitzbitarte (Pays Basque). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; engravings; archaeological excavations; paleolithic; rock art sites; rock paintings; animals; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040681 - Laghchiwat, new rock art site south of Es Smara (Moroccan Sahara). Ewague, Abdelhadi; Baibba, Mohamed Mouloud; Lhamri, Mustapha; Lemjidi, Abdelkhalek. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 5-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Laghchiwat, nouveau site rupestre au sud d'Es Smara (Sahara marocain). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; inscriptions; artefacts; drawings; climatic factors; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; rock paintings; animals; morocco.

// Laghchiwat, South of Es Smara, Moroccan Sahara

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040682 - First results of the Mount Kidod rock art survey, South-East Israel. Eisenberg-Degen, Davida. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 12-16, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Premiers résultats sur l'art rupestre du Mont Kidod, Sud-est d'Israël. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; israel.

// The Mount Kidod rock art, South-East Israel

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040683 - New predynastic graffiti from Qubbet El-Hawa South, Aswan (Egypt). Jiménez-Serrano, Alejandro; Graff, Gwenola. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 17-22, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Nouveaux graffiti prédynastiques à Qubbet El-Hawa Sud, Assouan (Egypte). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; engravings; comparative analysis; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; egypt.

// Qubbet El-Hawa South, Aswan, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040684 - Chauvet-Pont d'Arc Cave: choosing a location. Clottes, Jean. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 23-25, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc : choix des lieux. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; rock art sites; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; engravings; archaeological excavations; drawings; animals; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040685 - An Empsonian interpretation of the Chauvet "Venus-Bison-Lion" collage. Ubick, Suzanne; Thackeray, Francis. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 26-28, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Interprétation empsonienne du montage de la "Vénus-Bison" à Chauvet. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; paleolithic; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; petroglyphs; drawings; animals; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040686 - Archaeometry in Gode Roriso Rock-shelter in Ethiopia. Gomes, Hugo; Rosina, Pierluigi; Oosterbeek, Luiz; Solomon, Tadele. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 29-31, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Archéométrie dans l'abri de Gode Roriso en Ethiopie. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; shelters; archaeometry; archaeological heritage; rock paintings; pigments; analysis; x-ray analysis; dating techniques; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; ethiopia.

// Gode Roriso Rock-Shelter, Ethiopia

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

Authenticité / Authenticity

040326 - Historic centres and/or monument preservation. Ledergerber, Niklaus. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Altstadt und/oder denkmalpflege. ger. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

// UNESCO's recommendation concerning the Safeguarding and Contemporary Role of Historic Areas, 1976 // ICOMOS' Washington Charter, 1987

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040373 - Die Schweizerische Unesco-Kommission präsentiert die Schweizer Charta zum Welterbe. Commission suisse pour l'UNESCO / Schweizerische UNESCO-Kommission. Liebfeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 3, 2015)

(same text in Fre, Ger). La Commission suisse pour l'Unesco présente la Charte suisse du Patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/3_2015/3_2015_Charta.pdf.

040400 - Conservation and authenticity: Interactions and enquiries. Scott, David A. Leeds, UK, Maney Publishing, International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works, 2015. p. 291-305, illus. (Studies in conservation. Vol. 60, No. 5) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; philosophy of conservation; philosophy of restoration; built heritage; authenticity; concepts; definitions; international standards; charters; doctrine; criteria; values; history of conservation; critical studies.

// Stovel, Herb (1948-2012) // The Nara Document on Authenticity (1994)

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

040408 - Principles for the conservation of heritage sites in China (revised 2015). ICOMOS China. Beijing, ICOMOS China, 2015. 115 p., illus., (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. glossary.

This 2015 bilingual version was prepared and designed by ICOMOS China with facilitation and editing of the English translation by the GCI. As was the intention in the original version of the Principles, the translation was considered important to provide English-speaking professionals who work in China and the international preservation community with access to the China Principles. In the revised version each of the forty-five Principles is followed by associated Commentary that explains and amplifies it. The Glossary has been retained and updated or corrected as needed. (source: GCI).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; doctrine; principles; conservation measures; values; criteria; categories; authenticity; interventions; risk preparedness; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16545. ISBN: 978-7-5010-4400-9. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1650/>.

040410 - Ephesus. Selçuk Municipality, Österreichisches archäologisches institut, Republic of Turkey, Ministry of Tourism, 2007 (?). [n.p.], illus., plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; world heritage; world heritage sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; ruins; photographs; authenticity; integrity; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16551. CALL NO: Arch. 676.

040718 - The reconstruction of damaged landmarks: Legitimate opportunity or objectionable deception? Shediwy, Robert. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 6-9, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Rekonstruktion zerstörter wahrzeichen: legitime möglichkeit oder anstössige irreführung?. Ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; destruction of cultural heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040749 - Conservation - Reconstruction: Small historic centres conservation in the midst of change. Papers written by the 62 participants following the 4th Workshop organised by the Conservation Network of the European Association for Architectural Education and European Network of Head of Schools of Architecture in 2013 in Italy. Crisan, Rodica (ed.); Fiorani, Donatella (ed.); Keally, Loughlin (ed.); Musso, Stefano Francesco. Hasselt, Belgium, European Association for Architectural Education (EAAE), 2015. 603 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; reconstruction; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; concepts; town planning; urbanism; dereliction; rehabilitation; revitalization; authenticity; cultural significance; methodology; enhancement; sustainability; case studies; italy.

// Castelvecchio Calvisio, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16580. ISBN: 978-2-930301-63-1.

Biens culturels mobiliers / Movable Cultural Properties

040432 - Droit des conflits armés et préservation du patrimoine : règles internationales et exemples d'application par la France. Joyeux, Muriel. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 137-148, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (fre). Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflicts; war; destruction of cultural heritage; movable cultural property; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal framework; international conventions; international law; historic surveys; case studies; france; Libyan arab Jamahiriya.

// Blue Shield // Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict with Regulations for the Execution of the Convention (1954) // UNESCO Declaration concerning the Intentional Destruction of Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040604 - Guidance on the development of legislation and administration systems in the field of cultural heritage. Council of Europe. 2nd ed. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2011. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

// Council of Europe // UNESCO // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:

040664 - Designing Modern Life. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Coutinho, Barbara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2012. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 46) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; modern art; modernism; design; furniture; historic houses; villas; public and civic architecture; post offices; 20th; belgium; Czech Republic; europe.

// Aalto, Alvar // Porset, Clara - designer // Eysselinck, Gaston - architect // Rams, Dieter - industrial designer // Villa Tugendhat, Czech Republic // Post office building, Ostend, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

Bois / Wood

040228 - Les bisses du Valais, un réseau pluri-centenaire d'irrigation de montagne. Reynard, Emmanuel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 7-8, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040229 - Vorarlberg : petit pays, grande créativité. Barré, Luc. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 24-27, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; rural areas; villages; architectural heritage; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; wooden architecture; ecology; sustainable development; energy efficiency; building materials; solar equipment; contemporary architecture; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040233 - Un centre de formation : Bâtipôle en Limouxin. Mervoyer, Anne. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 16-17, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; training centres; training courses;

professional training; earth architecture; structures of buildings; brick; adobe; wooden architecture; carpentry; france.

// Bâtipôle training centre, Languedoc-Roussillon, France
ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040342 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier : la restauration des menuiseries de la façade nord-ouest de l'usine. Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude
Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040451 - Monitoring, mitigation, management: The groundwater project-safeguarding the world heritage site of Bryggen in Bergen. Rytter, Jens; Schonhowd, Iver. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, 2015. 213 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; villages; maritime heritage; wooden architecture; historic houses; water; damage; protection of historic towns; conservation measures; rescue archeology; decay; maintenance; monitoring; management; norway.

// Bryggen, Denmark (WHC No 59)
ACCESSION NO: 16572. ISBN: 978-82-7574-085-2.

040587 - The black marks of El castillo cave (Cantabria, Spain). Groenen, Marc; Groenen, Marie-Christine. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 1-6, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Les traces noires de la grotte d'El Castillo (Cantabrie, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; coal; wood; samples; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; spain.

// El Castillo Cave, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040626 - L'ancienne manufacture d'allumettes d'Aubervilliers. Smith, Paul. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 42-61, illus., plans. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; re-use; conversion of buildings; historical surveys; industrial architecture; reinforced concrete; historic buildings; historic monuments; wood; france.

// Ancienne manufacture d'allumettes, Aubervilliers, France
ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040663 - Bridges and infrastructure. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Takenouchi, Kyo (ed.); Wedebrunn, Ola (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 112 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 45) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; collonades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040665 - Global Design. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Coutinho, Barbara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2012. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 47) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; furniture; living conditions; office buildings; urban areas; wood; design; craftsmanship; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Switzerland; Spain; Portugal; Netherlands.

// Le Corbusier // Afonso, Nadie // Vegesack von, Alexander // City of Chandigarh, state of Punjab and Haryana, India
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040671 - Reuse, renovation and restoration. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings;

schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040672 - LC 50 years after. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Gandini, Bénédicte (ed.); Richard, Michel (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 53) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Jeanneret, Pierre - architect // Fondation Le Corbusier, Paris, France // Petit maison, Corseaux, France // Villa Le Lac, Corseaux-sous-Vevey, France // Maison Curutchet, La Plata, Argentina // La Villa Savoye, Poissy, France // Villa E-1027, Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes-Maritimes, France // Cité de Refuge, Paris, France // The Couvent de la Tourette, Eveux, France // National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040734 - Du programme d'origine à la restauration des charpentes et couvertures. Hoffsummer, Patrick. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 6-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040735 - De l'étude archéologique au projet. Aumard, Sylvain. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 12-17, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospectings; methodology; dating techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040736 - La conservation des charpentes anciennes, une préoccupation tardive ? Bercé, Françoise. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 18-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; theory of restoration; history of conservation; building materials; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040737 - Étude de cas : toitures et charpentes de la cathédrale Saint-Pierre de Beauvais. Poncelet, Etienne; Piel, Caroline; Guenoun, Jean-Lucien; Texier, Annick; Hoffsummer, Patrick. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 22-43, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040738 - La cathédrale Saint-Étienne d'Auxerre : archéologie d'une toiture. Aumard, Sylvain; Sapin, Christian. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 44-49, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Auxerre cathedral, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

Chartes et conventions / Charters and Conventions

040240 - Heritage: Identification, conservation, and Management. Victoria, Australia, Oxford University Press, 2002. 372 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

ACCESSION NO: 16529. ISBN: 0-19-551297-9.

040242 - Teatros romanos en España y Portugal: ¿Patrimonio protegido? Pérez-Prat Durbán, Luis (ed.); Del Valle Gómez de Terreros Guardiola, María (ed.). Huelva, Spain, Universidad de Huelva, 2014. 384 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; theatres; amphitheatres; court-houses; conservation of archaeological heritage; restoration of archaeological sites; legal protection; conservation in situ; conservation measures; international standards; charters; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16524. CALL NO: Arch. 672. ISBN: 978-84-16061-10-5.

040303 - Adecuación de los proyectos de desarrollo rural a los presupuestos de Patrimonio Agrario fijados en la Carta de Baeza: Estudios de casos. Cejudo García, Eugenio; Castillo Ruiz, José; Aracena Kaluf, Lorena; López Rodríguez, María. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 403-445, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; agriculture; land use plans; concepts; doctrine; charters; protection of cultural heritage; values; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; enhancement; case studies; cattle; trees; oils; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040304 - Carta de Baeza sobre Patrimonio Agrario. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2013. 66 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: standards; charters; national level; rural heritage; agriculture; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; presentation; interpretation; enhancement; public awareness; education; management; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527-2. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040326 - Historic centres and/or monument preservation. Ledergerber, Niklaus. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Altstadt und/oder denkmalpflege. ger. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

// UNESCO's recommendation concerning the Safeguarding and Contemporary Role of Historic Areas, 1976 // ICOMOS' Washington Charter, 1987

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040366 - Beijing City and World Heritage. Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 48-57, illus, maps. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values;

cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of Beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040367 - The HUL concept and cities as cultural landscapes: Canberra a missed opportunity? Taylor, Ken. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 58-67, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijijiao, China // City of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040372 - Imagined cities and urban spaces: a future for their heritage with historic urban landscapes (HUL) recommendations. Ramsay, Juliet; Altenburg, Kirsty. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040373 - Die Schweizerische Unesco-Kommission präsentiert die Schweizer Charta zum Welterbe. Commission suisse pour l'UNESCO / Schweizerische UNESCO-Kommission. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 3, 2015) (same text in Fre, Ger). La Commission suisse pour l'Unesco présente la Charte suisse du Patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/3_2015/3_2015_Charta.pdf.

040383 - Natures de la culture, cultures de la nature: le paradoxe du paysage. Luginbühl, Yves. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 42-47, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). The Natures of culture, the cultures of nature: paradox of the landscape. Eng. Naturalezas de la cultura, culturas de la naturaleza: la paradoja del paisaje. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; theory of conservation; categories; concepts; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; international standards; conventions; europe; international organizations.

// European Landscape Convention, 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233347set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040389 - Conseil de sécurité des Nations Unies: comment le cadre international peut aider à protéger le patrimoine iraquien. Négri, Vincent. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 12-17, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). UN Security Council: how international frameworks can help to protect Iraq's heritage. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; threats; heritage at risk; war; terrorism; looting; vandalism; destruction of cultural heritage; legal framework; international law; conventions; restitution of cultural property; iraq.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233705set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=111=f.

040400 - Conservation and authenticity: Interactions and enquiries. Scott, David A. Leeds, UK, Maney Publishing, International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works, 2015. p. 291-305, illus. (Studies in conservation. Vol. 60, No. 5) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; philosophy of conservation; philosophy of restoration; built heritage; authenticity; concepts; definitions; international standards; charters; doctrine; criteria; values; history of conservation; critical studies.

// Stovel, Herb (1948-2012) // The Nara Document on Authenticity (1994)

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

040477 - El patrimonio de México y su valor universal: sitios inscritos en la lista de patrimonio mundial. Vidargas, Francisco (ed). 4th ed. rev. and enl., 2010. México, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2010. 79 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; conventions; criteria; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 15048-3. ISBN: 978-968-03-0374-8.

040604 - Guidance on the development of legislation and administration systems in the field of cultural heritage. Council of Europe. 2nd ed. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2011. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

// Council of Europe // UNESCO // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:

040605 - Heritage for development in South-East Europe: New visions and perceptions of heritage through the Ljubljana Process. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2014. 204 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; management of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Albania; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Montenegro; Romania; Serbia; Macedonia; Europe.

// Council of Europe

ACCESSION NO: 16566. ISBN: 978-92-871-7873-2. ISSN:

040606 - The wider benefits of investment in cultural heritage. Case studies in Bosnia and Herzegovina and Serbia. Bartlett, Will; Scanlon, Kathleen; Whitehead, Christine; Brankovic, Nina; Mikic, Hristina; Oruc, Nermin; Zecevic, Bojan. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2015. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; legal framework; international conventions; tourist facilities; financial aspects; social aspects; cultural policy; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Serbia; Europe.

// Council of Europe

ACCESSION NO: 16565. ISBN: 978-92-871-8072-8. ISSN:

040748 - Los nuevos paradigmas de la conservación del patrimonio cultural: 50 años de la Carta de Venecia Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2014. 308 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; international conventions; international standards; charters; conference proceedings; historic surveys; theory of conservation; history of conservation; history of restoration; theory of restoration.

// López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.) // Vidargas, Francisco (ed.) // International Charter for the Conservation and Restoration of Monuments and Sites (The Venice Charter) - 1964

ISBN: 978-607-484-533-4. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1523/>.

Economie et théorie de la Conservation / Economics and theory of conservation

040305 - Huellas transhumancia en España. Trashumantes. Moreno, Domingo. Zaragoza, Spain, Domingo Moreno Producciones. Madrid, Fundacion Biodiversidad. 2 DVD; 300'; 10 episodes. (spa). Subtitles in eng, fre, ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: animals; cattle; agriculture; pastoralism; natural environment; natural heritage; rural heritage; history; economic aspects; social aspects; cultural significance; cultural routes; spain; mountains.

ACCESSION NO: 16535. ISBN: Z-341-2010 (copyright deposit).

040326 - Historic centres and/or monument preservation. Ledergerber, Niklaus. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Altstadt und/oder denkmalpflege. ger. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

// UNESCO's recommendation concerning the Safeguarding and Contemporary Role of Historic Areas, 1976 // ICOMOS' Washington Charter, 1987

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040353 - Faire peau neuve de la fermeture des usines : comment conjuguer patrimoine et économie ? Gasnier, Marina. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 100-103, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; economic aspects; social aspects; working conditions; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; cultural policy; revitalization; case studies; france.

// Techn'hom urban park of activities, city of Belfort, Franche-Comté region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040365 - Imagining Albury-Wodong. Pennay, Bruce. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 34-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban spaces; urban areas; towns; town planning; town planning schemes; town planning projects; theory of town planning; exhibitions; communication; promotion; governance; cooperation; local communities; historic surveys; social aspects; values; cultural identity; australia.

// Albury-Wodong National Growth Centre

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040366 - Beijing City and World Heritage. Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 48-57, illus, maps. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040368 - Historic Urban Landscape research in China: the Slender West Lake in Yangzhou. Feng, Han. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 68-77, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040371 - Reconciling competing values of urban open space in two national capitals. Mackenzie, Andrew; Williamson, Gay. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 102-115, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; towns; capitals; town planning; history of town planning; theory of town planning; town planning policy; landscapes; urban landscapes; open spaces; cultural significance; values; governance; case studies; canada; australia.

// City of Ottawa, Ontario region, Canada // City of Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040617 - Between pragmatism and cultural context: Continuity and change in Ifugao wet-rice agriculture. Acabado, Stephen; Martin, Marlon. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 273-295, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; agriculture; rice; investigations; social aspects; farms; conservation measures; cultural landscape; outstanding universal value; living conditions; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development; water management; historic surveys; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippine (WHC 722)
ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040618 - Development of the WWC world water heritage systems (WHS) program. Tyagi, Avinash Chand; Yamaoka, Kazumi. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 417-429, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; criteria; water management; social aspects; cultural landscape; irrigation systems; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040649 - La Zac des ateliers: friches industrielles, enjeux patrimoniaux et grand projet urbain. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040705 - Le tourisme : jackpot ou "arme de destruction massive" ? Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2016. p. 5-11, illus. (Archiscopie. #7) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; cultural tourism; mass tourism; tourism industry; visitor flow; impact; overvisiting; marketing; values; economic aspects; case studies; historic sites; world heritage sites; italy; mexico.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // City of Acapulco, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040714 - Relevés architecturaux / État des lieux des mausolées détruits à Tombouctou et évaluation du coût de leur reconstruction / réhabilitation. Atelier d'architecture ALDI Bioclimatic design. Bamako, Ministère de la culture, Direction nationale du patrimoine culturel, 2013. 63 p., illus. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

040721 - The desire for reconstruction in an "empty Berlin". Edmaier, Christine. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 20-23, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Eine altstadt im Aufbau: das Frankfurter Dom-Römer-Projekt. Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; historic houses; baroque; baroque architecture; reconstruction; facades; debates; theory of town planning; germany.

// Historic centre of Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

Convention du Patrimoine Mondial / World Heritage Convention

040240 - Heritage: Identification, conservation, and Management. Victoria, Australia, Oxford University Press, 2002. 372 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

ACCESSION NO: 16529. ISBN: 0-19-551297-9.

040297 - El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.); Martínez Yáñez, Celia (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. 459 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl., maps, appendix, tab.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; town and country planning; public awareness; enhancement; world heritage convention; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040299 - El Patrimonio Agrario inscrito en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Tipos de biens, modelos de gestión y desafíos. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 183-229, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040325 - Future of African World Heritage. Aly, Leila (ed.); Ghabbour, Samir (ed.); Mervat, Hamid (ed.); Sherif, Naima (ed.); El-Gendy, Azza (ed.). Egypt MAB Bulletin. Cairo, Egypt MAB Bulletin, 2014. 2 v. (p. 1-71, p. 1-119), illus. (Egypt MAB Bulletin. No. 1-2) (various texts in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; education; prehistoric sites; wall paintings; temples; fossils; craft; damage; recommendations; reports; conferences; egypt; africa.

// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 16534.

040377 - Interdépendances entre la nature et la culture: combler les lacunes. Wijesuriya, Gamini; Larsen, Peter Bille. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 4-151, illus. (World Heritage Review. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Nature-culture interlinking in world heritage: bridging the gap. Eng. Interrelaciones entre naturaleza y cultura en el patrimonio mundial: últimas tendencias. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2

Développement durable / Sustainable Development

040229 - Vorarlberg : petit pays, grande créativité. Barré, Luc. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 24-27, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; rural areas; villages; architectural heritage; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; wooden architecture; ecology; sustainable development; energy efficiency; building materials; solar equipment; contemporary architecture; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040230 - Histoire d'une renaissance. Peyzieu, Jean. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 6-7, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; built environment; building standards; local level; ecology; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; risk preparedness; regulations; legal framework; historic surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040231 - Du torchis au terre-paille : une évolution moderne et prometteuse. Nicolas, Aymone; Oudhof, Nicolaas; Scherrer, Olivier; Marcom, Alain; Jamin, Mary; Chaslerie, Thibault; et al. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 8-11, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building materials; cob; earth architecture; ecology; impact; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; sustainable development; thermal insulation; traditional techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040300 - Discursos globales y prácticas locales sobre agrobiodiversidad y conocimientos tradicionales en comunidades indígenas. El programa Sistemas Importantes del Patrimonio Agrícola Mundial (SIPAM) en el sitio de Machu Picchu al Lago Titicaca (Perú). Pérez Galán, Beatriz. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 231-267, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274)

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040307 - Dossier : La maison naît du sol. Blanc, Annie; Guerrier, Pierre; Forissier, Pierre; Stanko, Nelly; Stanko, Jean; Barré, Luc; Madeline, Philippe; Marchal, Tony; Wisser, Aurélie; Auzeméry, Michel; Alglave, Gilles; Vernon, Jean-Claude. Maisons Paysannes de France. Paris, MPF, 2015. p. 7-30, illus., maps. (Maisons Paysannes de France, 196) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; rural architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; stone; local level; building techniques; domestic architecture; houses; quarries; regional level; architectural styles; craft; masonry; sustainability; sustainable development; geology; geological features; france.

// Haute-Garonne region, France // Ile-de-France region, France // Midi-Pyrénées region, france // Rhône-Alpes region, France // Vaucluse region, France // Picardie region, France // Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur region, France // Bourgogne region, France // Basse-Normandie region, France // Lorraine region, France // Limousin region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123 / 16537. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040309 - What is sustainable museology? Sustainability discourse in the practice of art museums. Campolmi, Irene. Paris, ICOM, May 2015. p. 6, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museology; museums; arts; sustainability; sustainable development; theory; museum collections; presentation; interpretation.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040310 - Green way or bust. Transforming sustainable principles into cultural heritage practice. Jeberien, Alexandra. Paris, ICOM, May 2015. p. 7, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; sustainability; historic buildings; museums; storage; store-rooms; air conditioning; energy conservation measure; energy efficiency; cultural organizations; cultural administrations.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

040315 - Stone Town Village. Revised Masterplan. Stone Town Zanzibar. RSP Architects Planners Engineers. Singapore, RSP Architects Planners Engineers, Apr 2014. 73 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

040319 - Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-2019. UNESCO; Derwent Valley Mills. Paris, UNESCO, Derwent Valley Mills, 2013. 103 p., illus. (eng). Incl. biblio., appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.

// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030.

URL: http://www.derwentvalleymills.org/wpcontent/uploads/2014/12/DVM_WHS_Management_MgmtPlanPDF.pdf

040373 - Die Schweizerische Unesco-Kommission präsentiert die Schweizer Charta zum Welterbe. Commission suisse pour l'UNESCO / Schweizerische UNESCO-Kommission. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 3, 2015) (same text in Fre, Ger). La Commission suisse pour l'Unesco présente la Charte suisse du Patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/3_2015/3_2015_Charta.pdf

040377 - Interdépendances entre la nature et la culture: combler les lacunes. Wijesuriya, Gamini; Larsen, Peter Bille. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 4-151, illus. (World Heritage Review. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Nature-culture interlinking in world heritage: bridging the gap. Eng. Interrelaciones entre naturaleza y cultura en el patrimonio mundial: últimas tendencias. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2

040417 - Reframing sustainable tourism. McCool, Stephen F. (ed.); Bosak, Keith (ed.). Springer, 2016. xix p.; 250 p., illus., maps. (Environmental challenges and solutions. 2) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; local communities; community participation; sustainable development; sustainability; social aspects; economic and social development; national parks; ecology; case studies; viet nam; nepal; jamaica; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: 16548. CALL NO: To. 315. ISBN: 978-94-017-7208-2. ISSN: 2214-2827.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0.
URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040447 - Transforming post-industrial sites to vital green spaces for achieving a more sustainable city. Behbahani, H. Irani; Niavarani, E.; Alikhan, S. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCL), 2014. p. 16-20, illus., (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brown fields; urban areas; revitalization; enhancement; conversion of buildings; re-use; ecology; sustainable development; sustainability; green spaces; community participation; methodology; strategies; case studies; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040603 - UNWTO/UNESCO World conference on Tourism and Culture - Building a New Partnership, Siem Reap, Cambodia, 4-5 February 2015. Siem Reap Declaration on Tourism and Culture - Building a New Partnership Model. UNWTO; UNESCO. UNWTO, UNESCO, 2015. 5 p. (same text in eng, fre, spa). Déclaration de Siem Reap, Tourisme et culture - Construire un nouveau partenariat. fre. Declaración de Siem Reap sobre turismo y cultura: Construyendo un nuevo modelo de cooperación. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; culture; safeguarding measures; conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; UNESCO; UNWTO; NGO; partnerships models; international conventions; conference workshops; urban development sustainable development; world heritage; social aspects; protection of cultural heritage; international policies; financial aspects; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16574. CALL NO: To. 315.

040615 - Reinforcing the link between Water and Heritage in order to build Disaster Resilient Societies. Jigyasu, Rohit. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 257-271, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; sustainable development; historic buildings; living conditions; floods; transportation; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; water management; geological surveys; cultural landscape; transportation; hydraulic structures; indigenous people; natural disasters; urbanization.

// Shushtar Historical Hydraulic System, Iran (WHC 1315) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576) // Archaeological Site of Olympia, Greece (WHC 517) // Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121 bis) // Group of monuments at Hampi, India (WHC 241bis) // Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101) // Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922) // City of Ahmedabad, India // City of Varanasi, India // Majuli, Island in India // Classical Gardens of Suzhou, Tongli, China (WHC 813bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040617 - Between pragmatism and cultural context: Continuity and change in Ifugao wet-rice agriculture. Acabado, Stephen; Martin, Marlon. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 273-295, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; agriculture; rice; investigations; social aspects; farms; conservation measures; cultural landscape; outstanding universal value; living conditions; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development; water management; historic surveys; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippine (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040618 - Development of the WWC world water heritage systems (WHS) program. Tyagi, Avinash Chand; Yamaoka, Kazumi. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 417-429, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; criteria; water management; social aspects; cultural landscape; irrigation systems; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040625 - Workshop on revitalization of indigenous architecture and traditional building skills. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 120 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; proceedings of conferences; safety measures; building techniques; non-governmental organizations; climate change;

cultural identity; traditional architecture; housing; materials; vernacular architecture; Pacific Islands; Asia; Samoa.

ACCESSION NO: 16568. CALL NO: A.T.631.

040662 - Modern and Sustainable. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Prudon, Theodore (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; craftsmanship; sustainable development; climatic factors; historic buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; technological changes; preservation; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; Iraq; Sudan; Colombia; Africa; Germany.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect // The Tugendhat House, Brno, Czech Republic (WHC 1052) // American Embassy in Bagdad, Iraq // Centro internacional of Bogota, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040671 - Reuse, renovation and restoration. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040672 - LC 50 years after. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Gandini, Bénédicte (ed.); Richard, Michel (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 53) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Jeanneret, Pierre - architect // Fondation Le Corbusier, Paris, France // Petit maison, Corseaux, France // Villa Le Lac, Corseaux-sous-Vevey, France // Maison Curutchet, La Plata, Argentina // La Villa Savoye, Poissy, France // Villa E-1027, Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes-Maritimes, France // Cité de Refuge, Paris, France // The Couvent de la Tourette, Evieux, France // National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040673 - Housing reloaded. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Graf, Franz (ed.); Marino, Giulia (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2016. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 54) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

// Addor, Georges - architect // Le Corbusier - architect // Fiorentino, Mario - architect // Van der Meeren, Willy - architect // Wogenscky, André - architect // Marta, Pan - sculptor // Cité de l'Etoile, Bobigny, France // Miremont-le-Crêt, Geneva, Switzerland // La grande Mare, Rouen, France // The Cercle de l'Ermitage, Epresses, Switzerland // The Marseille Unité d'Habitation, Marseilles, France // The Corviale, Rome, Italy // Bloco das Aguas Livres, Lisboa, Portugal // Ieder Zijn Huis, Brussels, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040674 - Architecture in Sudan: the Post-Independence Era (1956-1970). The work of Abdel Moneim Mustafa. Osman, Omer S.; Osmá, Amira O.S.; Bahreldin, Ibrahim Z. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. p. 77-80, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) In: Modern and sustainable (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations;

workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040749 - Conservation - Reconstruction: Small historic centres conservation in the midst of change. Papers written by the 62 participants following the 4th Workshop organised by the Conservation Network of the European Association for Architectural Education and European Network of Head of Schools of Architecture in 2013 in Italy. Crisan, Rodica (ed.); Fiorani, Donatella (ed.); Keally, Loughlin (ed.); Musso, Stefano Francesco. Hasselt, Belgium, European Association for Architectural Education (EAAE), 2015. 603 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; reconstruction; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; concepts; town planning; urbanism; dereliction; rehabilitation; revitalization; authenticity; cultural significance; methodology; enhancement; sustainability; case studies; italy.

// Castelvecchio Calvisio, Italy
ACCESSION NO: 16580. ISBN: 978-2-930301-63-1.

Diversité culturelle / Cultural diversity

040197 - Tahto ja Ymmärrys: Suomi versus muu maailma. Jokilehto, Jukka. Helsinki, ICOMOS, 2014. p. 38-57. In: "Building conservation in our time: Essays on the conservation of the built environment" (same text in fin, eng). International doctrine : Some personal reflections. eng. Incl. notes, abstracts in fin, eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: doctrine; authenticity; integrity; cultural diversity; training; training courses; education; conservation policy; theory of restoration; evaluations; world heritage; world heritage convention; network; international cooperation; international organizations; Venice charter.

// ICCROM // ICOMOS // UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: 16519. ISBN: 978-952-67465-3-1.

040209 - Water services heritage and institutional diversity. Comer, Douglas C. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 297-312, illus., plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; administration; legislation; organizations; associations; legal aspects; cultural diversity; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040210 - Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections. Willems, Willen J. H.; Schaik, Henk P. J. van. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. 429 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; sand; monuments; sites; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; maritime heritage; industrial heritage; cultural diversity; international conventions; sustainable development; water management; drainage systems; hydraulic structures; organizations; climate change; floods; earthquakes; natural disasters; rehabilitation; protection of cultural heritage; islands; India; Europe.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO
ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

Documentation

040350 - La démarche 3D, le numérique comme outil de valorisation : la cintreuse des chantiers navals de La Ciotat. Kerouanton, Jean-Louis. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 86-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; naval architecture; shipyards; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; 3D; digital technologies; modelling; france.

// La Ciotat shipyards, Rhône-Alpes region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040368 - Historic Urban Landscape research in China: the Slender West Lake in Yangzhou. Feng, Han. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 68-77, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040386 - Vom Schreibtisch in die Burg fliegen! Terrestrische Laservermessung auf der Hochburg bei Emmendingen. Jenisch, Bertram; Heidenreich, Stephan M.; Steffe, Markus. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2015. p. 126-131, illus., map. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 3, 2015) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; citadels; castles; bastions; 3D; lasers; laser scanning; data processing; photogrammetry; digital photogrammetry; modelling; reconstitution; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

URL: <http://journals.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/index.php/nbdpfbw/article/view/23400/17149>.

040396 - Patrimoine en Palestine : enjeux et obstacles de sa mise en valeur. Elter, René (ed.). Paris, Riveneuve éditions, 2014. 299 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16540. ISBN: 978-2-36013-177-8.

040399 - Conserving the Kasbah. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 20-23, illus. (The Getty. Summer 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; kasbah; fortified architecture; fortified towns; conservation of historic towns; earth architecture; conservation plans; conservation projects; training programmes; methodology; documentation; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040406 - KGS bei katastrophen und in notlagen. Büchel, Rino (ed.); Schüpbach, hans (ed.); Maradan El Bana, Evelyne (ed.); et. al. Bern, Switzerland, BABS, KGS, 2015. 94 p., illus., maps. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 25) (various texts in ger, fre). La PBC [Protection des Biens Culturels, ndc] en cas de catastrophes et situations d'urgence. fre. PCP [Protection of cultural properties] in disasters and emergencies. eng. La PBC [protezione dei beni culturali] in caso di catastrofi e situazioni d'emergenza. ita. Incl. abstracts in fre, ita and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

040409 - World heritage sites in China (exhibition edition). Suichu, li (ed.). Beijing, Jiuzhou Press, 2004. 1 vol. with captions(n.p.); 114 photographs, 30x20 p. (same text in Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; photographs; documentation; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16547. CALL NO: I. CN. 001. ISBN: 7-80195-081-X.

040419 - Minaret of Jam: Safeguarding of a UNESCO World Heritage property. Han, Junhi (ed.); Shim, Hye-seung (ed.); Toubekis, Georgios (ed.); Jansen, Michael (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 249 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev)
ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

040439 - Lazos de alarife : manual sobre técnicas y materiales tradicionales en Málaga y el Norte de Marruecos para la recuperación de su patrimonio común. Vegas López-Manzanares, Fernando; Mileto, Camilla. Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. (same text in spa, fre). Entrelacs de bâtisseur : manuel de techniques et matériaux traditionnels à Malaga et le nord du Maroc pour la récupération du patrimoine commun. fre. Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; historic buildings; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals; structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16562. CALL NO: A.T. 629-1. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0.
URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5609/exta/pdf/Lazos_de_Alarife.pdf.

040458 - Nomination dossier: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Patronato Acueducto Templeque A.C.; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2013. 370 p., illus.,maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040459 - Management Plan: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2014. 318 p., illus.,maps,plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040460 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040461 - Delimitation of zones: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.3, scale 1:1400. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040462 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4.b, scale 1:1500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040463 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4, scale 1:1400. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040464 - Urban map of Zempoala with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.6, scale 1:2100. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040465 - Urban map of Acelotla with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.8, scale 1:1300. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040466 - Urban map of Otumba with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.7, scale 1:1800. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040467 - Monumental Arcade of Tembleque Aqueduct: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. Architectural drawing No. Hm-Arm-03, scale 1:2500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural drawings; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040468 - Nomination dossier: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. Riccio, Francesca [ed]. Sicilian Region - Councillorship of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Department of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; UNESCO Sicily Heritage Foundation. 2014. 266 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>.

040469 - Piano di Gestione: Palermo Arabo-Normanna e le cattedrali di Cefalù e Monreale. Angelini, Aurelio [ed]. Regione Siciliana - Assessorato dei Beni Culturali e dell'Identità siciliana; Dipartimento dei Beni Culturali e dell'Identità siciliana; Fondazione Patrimonio Unesco Sicilia. 2014. 286 p., illus., maps. (ita). Incl.summary in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; monitoring; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>.

040470 - Nomination Dossier Annexes: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. Riccio, Francesca [ed]. Sicilian Region - Councillorship of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Department of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Unesco Sicily Heritage Foundation. 2014. illus. (various texts in eng, ita). Incl. legal framework and artistic sources.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; legal framework; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>.

040471 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; boundaries; buffer zones; monitoring; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487.

040472 - Nomination dossier: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; monitoring; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0345-9.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040473 - Conservation and Management Plan: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 179 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0346-6.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040474 - Collection of Historical Documents: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 165 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; historical surveys; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0369-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040475 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baekje Historic Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; serial property; documentation; evaluations; international organizations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477.

040476 - Drawings and Photos: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). 2014. 80 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; iconography; drawings; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; serial property; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0347-3.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>

040478 - Nomination dossier: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 326 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>

040479 - Management plan: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 199 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>

040481 - Nomination dossier (Tome 2): Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Association Paysages du Champagne. Epernay, France, Association Paysages du Champagne, 2014. 315 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). Incl.summary in french and english (tome 1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; maps; cartography; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; serial property; craftsmanship; craft; industry; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>

040482 - Management Plan: Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Cheval, Pierre (ed.). Association Paysages du Champagne. Epernay, France, Association Paysages du Champagne, 2014. 189 p., illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>

040483 - Nomination dossier (suite): Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Cheval, Pierre (Ed.). Association Paysages du Champagne. 2014. 365 p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl. Tome 3.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; legal framework; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>

040484 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

040485 - Carte d'ensemble des Coteaux, Maisons et Caves. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 1, scale 1:25 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>

040486 - Coteaux historiques. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.1, scale 1:10 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>

040487 - Coteaux historiques Hautvillers. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.1.a, scale 1:5 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>

040488 - Coteaux historiques Aÿ. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.1.b, scale 1:5 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>

040489 - Coteaux historiques Mareuil-sur-Aÿ. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.1.c, scale 1:5 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>

040490 - Epernay, Avenue de Champagne, Fort Chabrol. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.3.a.b., scale 1:5 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>

040491 - Reims Colline Saint-Nicaise. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.2, scale 1:5 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>

040492 - Nomination dossier: Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Lokke Borg Berg, Annemette; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 455 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040493 - Nomination dossier (Annexes): Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Borg Berg, Annemette Lokke; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 307 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; drawings; cartography; legal framework; photographs; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040495 - Nomination dossier: Les climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. De Villaine, Aubert. Association pour l'inscription des climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. Beaune, France, Association pour l'inscription des climats du vignoble de Bourgogne, 2013. 2 v (368 p., 283 p.), illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; historical surveys; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1425.pdf>.

040498 - Management Plan: Les climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. De Villaine, Aubert (ed.). Association pour l'inscription des climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. 2014. 271 p., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management plans; monitoring; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1425.pdf>.

040499 - Nomination dossier: The Cultural Landscape of Maymand. Talebian, Mohammad Hassan (PhD) (ed.). Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO). Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization, 2012. 526 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., separate executive summary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; tourist facilities; desert; agriculture; pastoralism; cultural landscapes; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1423rev.pdf>.

040501 - Nomination dossier: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 640 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040502 - Management Plan: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 327 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; city walls; fortresses; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; buffer zones; cultural landscapes; maps; management plans; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040505 - Nomination dossier: Ephesus. Ladstaetter, Sabine (ed.); Buyukkolanci, Mustafa (ed.); Ulsan, Evrim (ed.); Ozdemir, Umut (ed.); Sayar, Bengü (ed.). Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate of Cultural Heritage and Museums. Ankara, Turkey, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate General of

Culture Heritage and Museums, 2014. 112 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl.bibl., annexes (legal texts, maps, photographs).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1018rev.pdf>.

040506 - Nomination dossier: Cultural Industrial Landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. Fray Bentos, Uruguay, Department of Río Negro, 2014. 187 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: plans in spanish "base inventarial".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; plans; historical surveys; boundaries; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1464.pdf>.

040507 - Management Plan (annexe 1): Cultural industrial landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. 2014. 58 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; environmental factors; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040509 - Nomination dossier: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. Urtnasan, Norov Dr.Prof. (ed.). Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, 2014. 128 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., Annexes: legal sources, management plan, maps, photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; legal aspects; maps; photographs; management plans; documentation; historical surveys; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1440.pdf>.

040510 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; documentation; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440.

040511 - Nomination dossier: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim - A landmark of Jewish Renewal. Gal, Zvi Dr. (ed.). Israel Nature and Parks Authority (INPA). Jerusalem, INPA, 2014. 205 p., illus., maps. (also in eng). Incl. bibl., addenda (legal framework, plans).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1471.pdf>.

040516 - Nomination dossier: Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Taugbøl, Trond (ed.); Andersen, Eystein M. (ed.). Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Climate and Environment. Oslo, Norwegian Ministry of Climate and Environment, 2014. 495 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. Annex 1: Maps, Annex 2: Photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040517 - Management Plan (Annexe 3): Rjukan - Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Grønn, Unni. Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Culture and Environment. Norway, 2014. 63 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040519 - Nomination dossier: Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia. Alghabban, Ali I. Dr; Omar, Jamal S.; Khan, Majeed. Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities in Riyadh. Riyadh, Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities, 2013. 48 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; photographs; maps; photographs; financial aspects; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1472.pdf>.

040520 - Management plan: Rock art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia. Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities. Riyadh, Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities, 2013. 46 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1472.pdf>.

040522 - Nomination dossier: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 344 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: maps of each mission.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040523 - Management Plan: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 27 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040525 - Nomination dossier: Singapore Botanic Gardens. Preservation of Sites and Monuments (National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. (var. pag.), illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040526 - Management Plan (Appendix B): Singapore Botanic Gardens. Singapore Botanic Gardens World Heritage Site Management Committee; Chris Brandford Associates Ltd (CBA). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. p. I-XI; p. 1-122, illus., maps. In: "Singapore Botanic Gardens nomination Dossier" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040528 - Nomination dossier: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial revolution. Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 484 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040529 - Management Plan (Area 1): Hagi Proto-Industrial Heritage (Vol. 1). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Hagi City. Tokyo, 2014. 235 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040530 - Management Plan (Area 2): Shuseikan (Vol. 2). Kagoshima City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040531 - Management Plan (Area 3): Nirayama Reverberatory Furnaces (Vol. 3). Izunokuni City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040532 - Management Plan (Area 4): Hashino Iron Mining and Smelting Site (Vol. 4). Kamaishi City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 151 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040533 - Management Plan (Area 5): Mietsu Naval Dock (Vol. 5). Saga City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 147 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040534 - Management Plan (Area 6): Kosuge Slip Dock (Vol. 6). Nagasaki Shipyard Site; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 99 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040535 - Management Plan (Area 6): Nagasaki Shipyard (Vol. 7). Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Nagasaki Shipyard; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 122 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040536 - Management Plan (Area 6): Takashima Coal Mine (Vol. 8). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 146 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040537 - Management Plan (Area 6): Glover House and Office (Vol. 9). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 116 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040538 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Coal Mine (Vol. 10). Omuita City and Arao City; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 300 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040539 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Port (Vol. 11). Fukuoka Port Authority; Miike Port Authority; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 175 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040540 - Management Plan (Area 7): Misumi West Port (Vol.12). Uki City Government. Tokyo, 2014. 135 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus.,maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040546 - Nomination dossier: Susa. Talebian, Mohammad Hassan (ed.). Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO). Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO), 2013. 581 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., executive summary in english (separate volume).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; legal framework; maps; plans; photographs; documentation; management plans; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

040548 - Nomination dossier: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 150 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-145-8. ISSN: 978-1-84917-144-1.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040549 - Management Plan: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 75 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-147-2. ISSN: 978-1-84917-146-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040551 - Nomination dossier: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand. Baagøe, Jette (ed.); Christensen, Louise Holm; Grundhal, Ida Marianne; Serup, Helle. Danish Museum of Hunting and Forestry. Hørsholm, Denmark, Danish Museum of Hunting and Forestry, 2014. 317 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; plans; documentation; monitoring; management plans; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; serial property; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1). ISBN: 978-87-984051-1-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1469.pdf>.

040553 - Nomination dossier: Tusi Sites. Yang, Liu (ed.). World Heritage Office, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2014. 341 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040555 - Management Plan (Annex II): Tusi Sites. Institute of Architectural History, China Architecture Design and Research Group. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2013. 383 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040557 - Management Plan: The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains. Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust, 2011. 316 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; documentation; historical surveys; financial aspects; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; monitoring; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev. (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>.

040560 - Port Cityscapes: Town and Harbour development. Hein, Carola. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 24-32, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Hafenstadträume: Stadt-und Hafenentwicklung im globalen Kontext. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; international exchanges; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; economic and social development; uk; japan; usa; china; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040561 - The Social Life of Port Architecture: History, Politics, Commerce and Culture. Lee, Robert. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 33-52, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das soziale Leben der Hafen-Architektur: Geschichte, Politik, Wirtschaft und Kultur . ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; housing; building; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; building techniques; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; tradition; architectural styles; cultural identity; international exchanges; economic and social development; religious architecture; uk; italy.

// Hamburg

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040562 - Hamburg - Amphibische Stadt im (inter-)nationalen Kontext. Schubert, Dirk. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 53-61, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg - Amphibious city in an (inter-)national context. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040563 - Die Hamburger Speicherstadt. Lange, Ralf. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 64-78, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg Warehouse District (The Speicherstadt). eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040564 - Speicherbauten in Bremen. Skalecki, Georg. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 79-85, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Warehouse buildings in Bremen. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040565 - The Old Port of Trieste: Characteristics and Specificities of the Hydrodynamic Power Station and the Warehouse District. Palladini, Antonella Caroli. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 88-94, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Der Alte Hafen von Triest: Charakteristika und Besonderheiten des hydrodynamischen Kraftwerkes und des Lagerhausviertels. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of

cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040566 - Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City World Heritage Site: Lessons for the conservation and management of port cities. Hinchliffe, John. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 95-100, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Welterbestätte Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City: Lehren für die Erhaltung und Bewirtschaftung von Hafenstädten. ger. Incl. abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040567 - Der Hafen von Antwerpen. Föhl, Axel. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 101-108, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Port of Antwerp. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040568 - Rotterdam: from Port City to Harbor Landscape. Meurs, Paul. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 109-112, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Rotterdam: Von der Hafenstadt zur Hafenlandschaft. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; urban landscapes; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; transportation; civil engineering works; public spaces; restoration of cultural heritage; architectural styles; international exchanges; cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam port, the Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040569 - Der Südliche Freihafen in Kopenhagen. Priebes, Axel. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 113-121, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Southern Free Port of Copenhagen. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; administrative structures; residential areas; historical surveys; demolition; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Denmark.

// Copenhagen port, Denmark

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040570 - Shaped by function: Boston's Historic Warehouses. Wermiel, Sara E. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 124-133, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Geprägt von Funktion: Bostons historische Lagerhäuser. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Boston port, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K -046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040571 - Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Evolution of a Warehouse Area. Conti, Alfredo. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 134-139, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen

Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires: Entwicklung eines Lagerhaus-Areals. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; architectural heritage; docks; ports; parks; cultural facilities; financial aspects; master plans; redevelopment; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040619 - ICOMOS Argentina 40 años Delheye, Pedro (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. 210 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040628 - Sainte-Foy de Conques. Etude préalable et numérisation 3D de la façade. Gaillard, Adrien; Rollier, Juliette. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 136-143, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; churches; climatic factors; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; facades; sculptures; 3D; scanning; computer techniques; coatings; restoration of facades; pilgrimage; France.

// Eglise abbatiale Sainte Foy de Conques, France // Routes of Santiago de Compostela in France (WHC 868)

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040629 - Das nationale Gewissen. Gutscher, Von Daniel. Liebfeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 13-17, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4, 2015) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; built heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; industrialization; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; guidelines; non-profit associations; transports; Switzerland; 19th; 20th.

// Naef, Albert

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

040630 - Muratorian urban morphology: the walled city of Ahmedabad. Maretto, Marco; Scardigno, Nicola. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 18-33, illus., maps, plans. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; urban areas; fortified towns; temples; town gates; walls; built environment; citadels; India.

// The walled city of Ahmedabad, state of Gujarat, India

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040631 - A double urban life cycle: the case of Rome. Cataldi, Giancarlo. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 45-57, illus., maps, plans. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; world heritage sites; roman architecture; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; medieval architecture; town planning projects; urban areas; built environment; citadels; Italy.

// Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040632 - The study of urban form and disasters: an opportunity for risk reduction. Montejano-Castillo, Milton. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 69-71. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; natural disasters; earthquakes; floods; urban areas; climate change; built environment; residential areas; urbanization; urban fabric; case studies; emergency programs; urban development; architectural heritage; documentation; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040633 - Six pieds sous terre. Les jardins de la villa romain de Vallon Fr. Monnier, Jacques. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 13-17, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2016) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological remains; mosaics; archaeological excavations; gardens; historic surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; environmental impact; fences; trees; decorations and ornaments; antiquity; Switzerland.

// Vallon sur Dompierre, Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

040634 - Metz. Moyen Age et Renaissance : les atours d'une république patricienne. Wagner, Pierre-Edouard. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 31-35, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; facades; built heritage; arcades; attics; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; housing; renaissance; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040635 - Metz. La porte des Allemands : sentinelle sur la Seille. Roth, François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 36-37, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; towers; colonnades; built heritage; arcades; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; rivers; fortifications; stairs; restoration; doors; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040645 - Etat de la recherche archéologique sur le territoire d'Arles. Delestre, Xavier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological research; archaeological remains; medieval towns; floods; urbanization; natural disasters; risk management; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; historic monuments; ancient architecture; restoration works; glassworks; amphitheatres; theatres; leisure facilities; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; water management; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040646 - L'église primatiale Saint-Trophime: la restauration du cloître. Goven, François; Bizot, Bruno; Botton, François; Dmochowska-Brasseur, Agata; Ozoline, Anastasia. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 12-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040647 - "Architecture et Archéologie", le patrimoine arlésien au coeur d'une formation universitaire. Fraise, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 22-25, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; training techniques; archaeological remains; archaeological research; archaeological surveys; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040648 - L'épopée du plan de sauvegarde de la ville d'Arles, 1966-1993. Blanc, Olivier; Corset-Maillard, Hélène. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-31, illus., maps, plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040649 - La Zac des ateliers: friches industrielles, enjeux patrimoniaux et grand projet urbain. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040650 - La production architecturale et urbaine à Arles au XXème siècle. Denante, Sylvie; Severo, Donato. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 32-35, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; architects; workshops; cartography; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Nelson, Paul (architect) // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040651 - Le prieuré de Serrabona, anastylose de la "balustrade" de la tribune-jubé. Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 42-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; facades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Serrabona, Pyrénées-Orientales, France (Historic monument)
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040652 - La Sainte-Chapelle de Paris. Samsoen, Delphine; Bottineau, Christophe; Didier, Marie-Hélène; Loisel, Claudine; Equipe Convergence; Hérold, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 46-51, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; chapels; stained glass; painted glass; glaziers; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration techniques; restoration sites; gothic architecture; restoration; documentation; France.

// Sainte-Chapelle, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040653 - La cathédrale Saint-Etienne à Metz, la restauration de la tour de Mutte. Gerbert, Anne-Laure; Bottineau, Christophe; Brottier, Eric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 52-57, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; towers; masonry; natural disasters; fire damage; belfries; public and civic architecture; cleaning; bells; bell towers; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Saint-Etienne, Metz, Moselle, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040654 - Le palais archiépiscopal d'Esztergom en Hongrie, la découverte des fresques Renaissance. Frommel, Sabine; Prokopp, Mária; Wierdl, Zsuzsanna. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-61, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; palaces; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; chapels; wall paintings; frescoes; fresco techniques; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration of wall paintings; war damage; documentation; Hungary.

// Estergom Palace, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040655 - L'hôtel de ville de Beaugency, la restauration des tentures brodées. Blieck, Gilles. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 62-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; public and civic architecture; town halls; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; documentation; France.

// Hôtel de ville de Beaugency, Loiret, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040656 - La cathédrale Sainte-Réparate de Nice. Blieck, Gilles; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Astro, Charles; Cranga, Yves; Angella, Michel (père). Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 66-73, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; bell towers; arcades; chapels; choirs; stained glass; cleaning; paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Sainte-Réparate, Nice, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040657 - La redécouverte des décors du temple maçonnique de Nancy. Quantin, Stéphanie; Checroun, Emilie. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 74-77, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; associations; temples; stained glass; colonnades; wall paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; varnishes; documentation; France.

// Temple maçonnique de Nancy, France // Freemasonry

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040658 - Restaurer l'oeuvre de Le Corbusier. Richard, Michel; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Schmitt-Houmeau; Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-83, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; architectural ensembles; architects; modern architecture; cleaning; archives; facades; gardens; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; France.

// Le Corbusier - architect // L'oeuvre architecturale et urbaine de Le Corbusier, Maisons La Roche et Jeanneret, Paris, France (WHC Liste indicative)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040659 - La bibliothèque Hertziana de Rome. Frommel, Christoph Luitpold; Navarro Baldeweg, Juan. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 84-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: "Dossier Autres chantiers" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040674 - Architecture in Sudan: the Post-Independence Era (1956-1970). The work of Abdel Moneim Mustafa. Osman, Omer S.; Osma, Amira O.S.; Bahreldin, Ibrahim Z. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. p. 77-80, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) In: Modern and sustainable (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations;

workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040677 - Local and global modern thinking. Designing with climate in Mozambique: school buildings production. Ferreira, Zara. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. p. 83-87, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 48) In: Modern Africa, tropical architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; architectural projects; tropical zones; rain; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; schools; lighting; documentation; 20th; mozambique.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Floride, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040688 - World Heritage of the Netherlands. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040689 - Illa Pedrosa: Comerç Marítim i xarxes de redistribució en època tardorepublicana al Mediterrani centreoccidental. Vivar, Gustau; Arévalo, Alicia; Delgado, Francisco. Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya - Centre d'Arqueologia Subaquàtica de Catalunya (CASC). Girona, CASC, 2015. 198 p., illus. (Monografies del CASC. 11) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English only for the conclusions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater excavations; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; archaeological finds; shipwrecks; ceramics; pottery; cellars; amphorae; documentation; historic surveys; conservation of materials; restoration; Spain.

// Pedrosa Island, Gerona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16578. CALL NO: S.M. 101 (11). ISSN: 978-84-393-9389-4.

040696 - Les Loudunais dans la grande ombre du Cardinal. Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 48-51, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; chapels; religious heritage; historic surveys; documentation; built heritage; France.

// Cardinal of Richelieu // La Vervolière Castle, Coussay les Bois, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040712 - Forth bridge goes digital. Wilson, Lyn. Glasgow, UK, Historic Scotland Think Publishing, 2016. p. 16-17, illus. (Focus: Informing the conservation of the built environment. 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; technique; civil engineering works; 19th; bridges; suspension bridges; world heritage; world heritage sites; documentation; 3D; digital technologies; digital photogrammetry; uk.

// The Forth Bridge, UK (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: K-627.

040732 - Lokale Mobilisierung, internationale Aufmerksamket. Krattinger, Françoise. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine Suisse, 2016. p. 12-15, illus. (Heimatschutz Patrimoine. 3, 2016) (same text in ger, fre). Mobilisation locale, attention internationale. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public awareness; public participation; protection of cultural heritage; social networks; communication; internet; data bases; threats; prevention of damage; case studies; modern architecture; concrete; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; 20th; macedonia.

// Docomomo // #SOSBrutalism - www.sosbrutalism.org , online database // City of Skopje, Macedonia

ACCESSION NO: K-092.

040737 - Étude de cas : toitures et charpentes de la cathédrale Saint-Pierre de Beauvais. Poncelet, Etienne; Piel, Caroline; Guenoun, Jean-Lucien; Texier, Annick; Hoffsummer, Patrick. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 22-43, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040738 - La cathédrale Saint-Étienne d'Auxerre : archéologie d'une toiture. Aumard, Sylvain; Sapin, Christian. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 44-49, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Auxerre cathedral, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040739 - Le choix des matériaux pour la restauration des toitures du Mont-Saint-Michel, Manche. Jeanneau, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbeys; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040744 - Le relevé des charpentes médiévales de la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Paris : approches pour une nouvelle lecture. Fromont, Rémi; Trentesaux, Cédric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 70-77, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; world heritage sites; case studies; documentation; surveys; framings; attics; medieval architecture; photographic surveys; interpretation; France.

// Cathedral Notre-Dame de Paris, Ile de France region, France // Paris, Banks of the Seine, France (WHC 600)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

Formation / Training Education

040233 - Un centre de formation : Bâtîpôle en Limouxin. Mervoyer, Anne. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 16-17, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; training centres; training courses; professional training; earth architecture; structures of buildings; brick; adobe; wooden architecture; carpentry; france.

// Bâtîpôle training centre, Languedoc-Roussillon, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040250 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The Montreal botanical garden: 80 years of development according to Henry Teuscher's principles. Vincent, Gilles; Labrecque, Michel. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 113-121, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; education; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040304 - Carta de Baeza sobre Patrimonio Agrario. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2013. 66 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: standards; charters; national level; rural heritage; agriculture; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; presentation; interpretation; enhancement; public awareness; education; management; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527-2. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040325 - Future of African World Heritage. Aly, Leila (ed.); Ghabbour, Samir (ed.); Mervat, Hamid (ed.); Sherif, Naima (ed.); El-Gendy, Azza (ed.). Egypt MAB Bulletin. Cairo, Egypt MAB Bulletin, 2014. 2 v. (p. 1-71, p. 1-119), illus. (Egypt MAB Bulletin. No. 1-2) (various texts in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; education; prehistoric sites; wall paintings; temples; fossils; craft; damage; recommendations; reports; conferences; egypt; africa.

// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 16534.

040373 - Die Schweizerische Unesco-Kommission präsentiert die Schweizer Charta zum Welterbe. Commission suisse pour l'UNESCO / Schweizerische UNESCO-Kommission. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 3, 2015) (same text in Fre, Ger). La Commission suisse pour l'Unesco présente la Charte suisse du Patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/3_2015/3_2015_Charta.pdf.

040376 - Cours de formation sur les interdépendances de la nature-culture. Wijesuriya, Gamini. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 48-51, illus. (World Heritage Review. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). A Training course on nature-culture interlinkages. Eng. Curso sobre interrelaciones entre naturaleza y cultura. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; interdisciplinarity; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; governance; training courses; international organizations.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233345set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2.

040388 - Les actions de l'UNESCO en Iraq depuis 2003. UNESCO Office Iraq (Jordan). Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

// UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.

040399 - Conserving the Kasbah. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 20-23, illus. (The Getty. Summer 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; kasbah; fortified architecture; fortified towns; conservation of historic towns; earth architecture; conservation plans; conservation projects; training programmes; methodology; documentation; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040647 - "Architecture et Archéologie", le patrimoine arlésien au coeur d'une formation universitaire. Fraisse, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 22-25, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; training techniques; archaeological remains; archaeological research; archaeological surveys; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040667 - For an Architect's training. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Canto Moniz, Gonçalo (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 49) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; training of architects; education; research; campuses; schools; urban areas; urbanism; design; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Russia; Brazil; Portugal; USA; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040701 - Saint-Hilaire, la colonie des "enfants perdus". Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 66-69, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerauld (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; cells; prisons; courtyard; children; education facilities; training courses; historic surveys; built heritage; France.

// Roiffé, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040713 - Focus on: Stone. Hyslop, Ewan (ed.). Glasgow, UK, Historic Scotland Think Publishing, 2016. p. 38-49, illus. (Focus: Informing the conservation of the built environment. 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; cathedrals; stone carving; craft; craftsmanship; schools; training of craftsmen; research; deterioration; sandstone; crystallization of salts; repair; restoration; restoration techniques; uk.

// Elgin cathedral, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-627.

Fortifications

040256 - Ephesos: Architecture, monuments

sculpture. Krinzinger, Friedrich (ed.); Ertug, Ahmet; Cormack, Sarah; Ladstätter, Sabine; Kerschner, Michael; Aurenhammer, Maria; Pülz, Andreas; Zimmermann, Norbert. Ertug

Kocabiyik, 2007. 240 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports

facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16528. CALL NO: Arch. 671.

040295 - Der reiz der zerstörung: Ephesos. Ladstätter, Sabine; Hatzenbichler, Jürgen. Edition Lammerhuber, 2013. 297 p., illus. (same text in ger, tur, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16531. CALL NO: Arch. 674. ISBN: 978-3901-753-37-4.

040296 - Terrasse house 2 in Ephesos: an archaeological guide. Ladstätter, Sabine. Istanbul, Homer Kitabevi, 2013. 312 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16533. CALL NO: Arch. 675. ISBN: 978-9944-483-52-0.

040308 - Glosario ilustrado de fortificaciones. Blanes Martín, Tamara. Barcelona, Spain, Asociación de amigos de Castillo de Montjuïc, 2015. 100 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; military architecture; military equipment; military heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; architectural details; architectural vocabulary; built heritage; terminology; forts; fortresses; ramparts; walls; structures of buildings.

ACCESSION NO: 16538. ISBN: 978-841-6200-10-8.

040318 - Frontiers of the Roman Empire World Heritage List. The Antonine Wall. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 66 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.

// Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 430ter.

URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/antonine-wall-management-plan-2014-19.pdf>.

040322 - Integrated Management Plan for Qal'at Al-Bahrain (2013-2018). Think Heritage. Kingdom of Bahrain, Think Heritage, 2013. 56 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. appendix, CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; military architecture; commercial architecture; forts; fortifications; mounds; ports; palaces; palmgroves; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bahrain.

// Qal'at al-Bahrain - Ancient Harbour and Capital of Dilmun, Bahrain (WHC 1192ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1192ter.

040356 - Immeubles classés au titre des Monuments historiques en 2014. Perrin, Dominique. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 116-123, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immovable cultural property; historic monuments; castles; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; historic buildings; churches; chapels; monastic and conventual buildings; forts; modern architecture; villas; historic houses; hotels; bridges; registration; inventories; regional level; national level; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040386 - Vom Schreibtisch in die Burg fliegen! Terrestrische Laservermessung auf der Hochburg bei Emmendingen. Jenisch, Bertram; Heidenreich, Stephan M.; Steffe, Markus. Esslingen am Neckar, Regierungspräsidium Stuttgart Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2015. p. 126-131, illus., map. (Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg Nachrichtenblatt der Landesdenkmalpflege. 3, 2015) (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; citadels; castles; bastions; 3D; lasers; laser scanning; data processing; photogrammetry; digital photogrammetry; modelling; reconstitution; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-060. ISSN: 0342-0027.

URL: <http://journals.uni-heidelberg.de/index.php/nbdpfbw/article/view/23400/17149>.

040387 - Revue du patrimoine mondial, numéro spécial: Le patrimoine de l'Iraq, un trésor menacé. World heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. 33 p., illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; heritage at risk; threats; risk assessment; war; terrorism; man-made disasters.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra // Samarra Archaeological City, Iraq (WHC No. 276rev) // Ashur (Qal'at Sherqat), Iraq (WHC No. 1130) // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437) // Hatra, Iraq (WHC No. 277rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=111=f.

040388 - Les actions de l'UNESCO en Iraq depuis 2003. UNESCO Office Iraq (Jordan). Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

// UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=111=f.

040390 - Sites du patrimoine mondial et de la liste indicative en Iraq. World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 18-27, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage and Tentative List sites in Iraq. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; fortified architecture; fortresses; citadels; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; inventories; iraq.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=111=f.

040397 - Satellite-based damage assessment to cultural heritage sites in Syria. Bjørge, Einar; Boccardi, Giovanni; Cunliffe, Emma; Fiol, Manuel; Jellison, Manuel; Pedersen, Wendi; Saslow, Caryn. United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) Geneva, UNITAR, 2014. 181 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

// Aleppo, Syrian AR // Apamea, Syrian AR // Bara, Syrian AR // Bosra, Syrian AR // Crac des Chevaliers, Syrian AR // Cyrrhus, Syrian AR // Damascus, Syrian AR // Deir Semaan, Syrian AR // Dura Europos, Syrian AR // Ebla // Kirbizeh, Syrian AR // Marrat al-Numan, Syrian AR // Palmyra, Syrian AR // Qadesh, Syrian AR // Qanawat, Syrian AR // Raqqa, Syrian AR // Tell Qarqar, Syrian AR // Ugarit, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183. URL:

http://unosat.web.cern.ch/unosat/unitar/downloads/chs/FINAL_Syria_WHS.pdf.

040403 - La médina de Marrakech, un patrimoine fragile menacé par son succès ! Wilboux, Quentin. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2015. p. 12-13, illus. (Pierre d'Angle. 066) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; medinas; historic town centres; historic quarters; fortifications; ramparts; threats; tourism; visitor flow; restoration campaigns; revitalization; renovation; historic houses.

// Medina of Marrakech, Morocco (WHC n°331)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

040407 - The Nabatean, Roman, Byzantine, and early Islamic site of Humayma: A look back on three decades of research. Oleson, John P.; Reeves, Barbara; Foote, Rebecca M. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2015. p.1-7, illus. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 27.1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; archaeological excavations; settlements; archaeological research; archaeological finds; archaeological remains; investigations; roman architecture; shrines; hydraulic structures; aqueducts; military architecture; Forts; Byzantine architecture; christian heritage; religious heritage; churches; islamic architecture; mosques; domestic architecture; rock art; petroglyphs; jordan; arab countries.

// Archaeological site of Hymayma Jordan

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

040411 - Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012). Perbellini, Gianni (ed.). The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 240 p., illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) (various texts in Eng, Fre). Conservation et mise en valeur du patrimoine dans les anciennes zones de conflit : défenses et fortifications souterraines. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; military heritage; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; fortified towns; assessment of damage; war; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; reconstruction; revitalization; caves; re-use; lacunae; case studies; greece; france; cyprus.

// Fortified town of Famagusta, North Cyprus // Clogh oughter Castle, Ireland // City of Nicosia, North Cyprus // City of Mostar, Bosnia

Herzegovina // Anjou region, France // Cappadoce region, Turkey // City of Castelfranco Veneto, Treviso province, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040426 - Othello tower/citadel: Famagusta walled city. Feridun, Ikay. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 69-72, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; towers; citadels; cultural significance; deterioration; structural damage; repairs; restoration projects; enhancement; 14th; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040428 - The reuse of war-damaged and redundant naval buildings: A century of changing attitudes to historic buildings in British naval bases. Coad, Jonathan. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 85-104, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naval architecture; industrial heritage; military architecture; military heritage; war damage; redundant buildings; military equipment; arsenals; docks; civil engineering works; historic buildings; architectural heritage; cultural significance; re-use; conversion of buildings; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural policy; governance; public awareness; enhancement; town planning; uk.

// City of Chatam, United Kingdom // City of Portsmouth, United Kingdom // City of Sheerness, United Kingdom // City of Pembroke, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040431 - Castelfrance Veneto: The damage of wars and the conservation of defensive town walls. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 129-136, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; city walls; surrounding walls; ramparts; citadels; architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; war damage; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; repairs; interventions; consolidation; conservation projects; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040434 - Défense souterraines en Anjou, France : l'exemple du château de Brézé. Mester de Parajd, Gabor. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 159-166, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground

defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (fre). Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; military equipment; shelters; underground buildings; castles; fortifications; france.

// Brézé castle, Anjou region, France // The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes, France (WHC 933)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040436 - Integrated Management Plan: Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park. Archaeological Survey of India; Heritage Trust. Ankara, Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park Management authority, 2013. [n. p.], illus., maps. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

040444 - La restauración de la tapia en la península ibérica criterios, técnicas, resultados y perspectivas. Mileto, Camilla (ed.); Vega, Fernando (ed.). Lisbon, ARGUMENTUM Edições, 2014. Valencia, Spain, TC Cuadernos General de Ediciones de Arquitectura, SL, 2014. 343 p., illus., plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; earth architecture; cob; research; research programmes; properties of materials; deterioration; restoration techniques; restoration projects; regional level; financial aspects; case studies; walls; palaces; city walls; castles; churches; fortifications; fortified architecture; spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cob.

ACCESSION NO: 16563. CALL NO: Br. C. 152. ISBN: 978-972-8479-83-1 (Portugal).

040503 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape (Turkey). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040599 - The underground defences in the fortifications of XVI-XVII centuries in Greece. Steriotou, Ioanna. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 177-194, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in french.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; military equipment; shelters; underground buildings; galleries; fortifications; underground buildings; fortresses; 16th; 17th; greece.

// Medieval City of Rhodes, Greece (WHC 493) // Rethymno, Crete // Heraklion, Crete

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040600 - Theoretical definition of "Lacuna" considering several examples. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 195-202, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in french.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; architectural heritage; military equipment; shelters; underground buildings; galleries; fortifications; reconstruction; bricks; building materials; arches; tunnels; fortresses; italy.

// Cittadella, Veneto, Italy // Rethymno, Crete // Heraklion, Crete // Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040601 - Les défenses souterraines en France. L'exemple de la batterie du grand cavalier au Fort Saint-Louis de Martinique. Poncelet, Etienne. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 203-210, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (fre). Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; architectural heritage; military equipment; weapons; shelters; underground buildings; galleries; fortifications; reconstruction; building materials; islands; tunnels; fortresses; france.

// Fort Saint-Louis, Martinique, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040602 - Fortified caves and cave fortifications in Germany in the Middle Ages and early modern time. Losse, Michael. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 211-222, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in french.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; architectural heritage; military equipment; military heritage; castles; shelters; troglodytes; caves; underground buildings; fortifications; fortresses; middle ages; rituals; prehistoric sites; towers; rocks; 17th; 20th; germany.

// Fleckenstein Castle, Alsace France // Goldbach Heidenhöhlen, Germany // Maria im stein, Lippertsteute, Germany // Predjama Castle, Slovenia // Stein Castle, Saxony, Germany // Ürzig, Germany // Lichtenstein castle, Germany // Palatinate forest, Germany // Hohenfels, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040630 - Muratorian urban morphology: the walled city of Ahmedabad. Mareto, Marco; Scardigno, Nicola. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 18-33, illus., maps, plans. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; urban areas; fortified towns; temples; town gates; walls; built environment; citadels; India.

// The walled city of Ahmedabad, state of Gujarat, India

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040631 - A double urban life cycle: the case of Rome. Cataldi, Giancarlo. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 45-57, illus., maps, plans. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; world heritage sites; roman architecture; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; medieval architecture; town planning projects; urban areas; built environment; citadels; Italy.

// Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040635 - Metz. La porte des Allemands : sentinelle sur la Seille. Roth, François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 36-37, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; towers; colonnades; built heritage; arcades; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; rivers; fortifications; stairs; restoration; doors; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040638 - "Metz défend l'Etat" : quinze siècles de fortifications. Roth, François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 46-49, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; military architecture; military heritage; archaeological remains; fortifications; fortified towns; roman architecture; medieval architecture; built heritage; surrounding walls; concrete architecture; barracks; historic surveys; France.

// Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre de // Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040641 - Metz. La Nouvelle Ville : au bonheur des styles. Pignon-Feller, Christiane. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 56-63, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; urban development; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; limestone; stone carving; townhouses; housing; roman architecture; military architecture; Renaissance; palaces; architectural heritage; sculptures; statues; stained glass; decorations and ornaments; Germany; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040648 - L'épopée du plan de sauvegarde de la ville d'Arles, 1966-1993. Blanc, Olivier; Corset-Maillard, Hélène. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-31, illus., maps, plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040688 - World Heritage of the Netherlands. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040692 - Des forteresses en sentinelle. Baudry, Marie-Pierre. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 28-31, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtelleraut (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; built heritage; fortifications; fortified architecture; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; archaeological surveys; medieval architecture; France.

// Loudun, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Mirebeau, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Moncontour, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Châtelleraut, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Saint Rémy sur Creuse, Vienne Department, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040703 - Colloque régional / Regional Symposium. Paris, 9-10 October 2014. Le camp retranché de Paris : actes du colloque régional, 9-10 octobre 2014. Philippe, Emmanuelle (ed.). Paris, Région Île-de-France, Service Patrimoine et Inventaire, Somogy éditions d'Art, 2015. 224 p, illus., maps. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world war I; war; military architecture; military equipment; military heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; historical surveys; forests; archaeological excavations; archaeological research; proceedings of conferences; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16550. ISBN: 978-2-7572-0967-7.

040704 - Mémorial du camp de Rivesaltes. Ricciotti, Rudy. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Avril 2016. p. 45-51, illus., plan. (Archiscopie. #6) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; military heritage; world war II; memory; population migration; memorials; commemorative architecture; restoration works; enhancement; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

Gestion / Management

040240 - Heritage: Identification, conservation, and Management. Victoria, Australia, Oxford University Press, 2002. 372 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

ACCESSION NO: 16529. ISBN: 0-19-551297-9.

040241 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Lack, H. W. (ed.). Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. 167 p., illus. (Englera. 30) (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany // The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria // The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany // The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany // The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada // The Botanical Garden, Wroclaw, Poland // The Old Botanical Garden, Hambourg, Germany // The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040243 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The World in a garden. Lack, H. W. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 17-27, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040244 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Botanical gardens in the light of museology. Müller-Straten, Christian. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 29-40, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040245 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The Old Botanical Garden in Munich. Straten, Adelheid. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 41-51, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040246 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Botanical gardens and the art of gardening: Never the twain shall meet? Poppendieck, Hans-Helmut. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 53-81, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; greenhouses; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// Old Botanical Garden, Hambourg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040247 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. On the history and importance of cultivars and ornamental plantings in botanical gardens. Wimmer, Clemens Alexander. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 93-99, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040248 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Botanical gardens and the global strategy for plant conservation. Oldfield, Sara; Sharrock, Suzanne. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 83-92, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; climate change; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040249 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The botanical garden of Wroclaw University: past and present. Mularczyk, Magdalena. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 101-112, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; climate change; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden, Wroclaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040250 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The Montreal botanical garden: 80 years of development according to Henry Teuscher's principles. Vincent, Gilles; Labrecque, Michel. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 113-121, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; education; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040251 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The botanical garden of Dresden University of Technology: History, present situation, future prospects. Neinhuis, Christoph; Bartusch, Matthias. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 123-130, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege /

International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040252 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The Munich botanical garden, 1909-2009: The preservation architecture, and landscaping. Renner, Suzanne. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 131-136, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040253 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The austrian federal gardens and their plant collections: Historical garden monuments, cultural heritage, recreational spaces and tourist attractions. Mang, Brigitte. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 137-144, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040254 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. A preservation and management plan for the botanic garden Berlin-Dahlem. Bergande, Bettina; Markstein, Barbara. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 145-162, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; management plans; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040299 - El Patrimonio Agrario inscrito en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Tipos de biens, modelos de gestión y desafíos. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 183-229, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040300 - Discursos globales y prácticas locales sobre agrobiodiversidad y conocimientos tradicionales en comunidades indígenas. El programa Sistemas Importantes del Patrimonio Agrícola Mundial (SIPAM) en el sitio de Machu Picchu al Lago Titicaca (Perú). Pérez Galán, Beatriz. Seville, Spain, Universidad

Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 231-267, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274)

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040301 - Espacios naturales protegidos y Patrimonio Agrario. Sánchez del Árbol, Miguel Ángel Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 269-320, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl., appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; agriculture; natural sites; protection of natural sites; definitions; concepts; legal framework; theory of conservation; doctrine; standards; management; land use plans; natural sites; protected areas; typology; categories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040304 - Carta de Baeza sobre Patrimonio Agrario. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2013. 66 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: standards; charters; national level; rural heritage; agriculture; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; presentation; interpretation; enhancement; public awareness; education; management; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527-2. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

040314 - Plan de gestion Strasbourg - Grande-Île. Strasbourg.eu

Communauté urbaine. Strasbourg, France, Strasbourg.eu

Communauté urbaine, Jan 2014. 275 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

040315 - Stone Town Village. Revised Masterplan. Stone Town Zanzibar. RSP Architects Planners

Engineers. Singapore, RSP Architects Planners

Engineers, Apr 2014. 73 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

040316 - Plan de manejo. Centro espiritual y político de la cultura Tiwanaku 2015-2020. Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku. La Paz, Bolivia, Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku, Jan 2015. 208 p., illus. (spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; archaeological sites; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/document/134969>.

040317 - The Heart of Neolithic Orkney World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 74 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev.

URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/hono-draft-management-plan.pdf>.

040318 - Frontiers of the Roman Empire World Heritage List. The Antonine Wall. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 66 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.

// Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 430ter.

URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/antonine-wall-management-plan-2014-19.pdf>.

040319 - Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-2019. UNESCO; Derwent Valley Mills. Paris, UNESCO, Derwent Valley Mills, 2013. 103 p., illus. (eng). Incl. biblio., appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.

// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030.

URL: http://www.derwentvalleymills.org/wpcontent/uploads/2014/12/DVM_WHS_Management_MgmtPlanPDF.pdf.

040320 - Saltaire World Heritage Site Management Plan 2014. City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council. Bradford, England, City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council, 2014. 224 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial towns; industrial sites; architectural ensembles; public and civic architecture; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; workers' housing; mills; mining buildings; factories; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; 19th; uk.

// Saltaire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1028)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1028. URL: <http://www.bradford.gov.uk/NR/rdonlyres/9DDF6F95-2399-44AC-B634-25E6C0EB1701/0/SALTAIREWORLDHERITAGESITEMANAGEMENTPLAN2014.pdf>.

040321 - Maritime Greenwich World Heritage Site Management Plan. Third review 2014. City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council. London, Royal Borough of Greenwich, 2014. 125 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; maritime heritage; architectural ensembles; baroque architecture; observatories; science; technique; houses; palaces; hospitals; parks; astronomy; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// Maritime Greenwich, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 795)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 795.

040322 - Integrated Management Plan for Qal'at Al-Bahrain (2013-2018). Think Heritage. Kingdom of Bahrain, Think Heritage, 2013. 56 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. appendix, CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; military architecture; commercial architecture; forts; fortifications; mounds; ports; palaces; palmgroves; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bahrain.

// Qal'at al-Bahrain - Ancient Harbour and Capital of Dilmun, Bahrain (WHC 1192ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1192ter.

040323 - St Kilda World Heritage Site Management Plan 2011-2016. The National Trust for Scotland. Edinburgh, The National Trust for Scotland, 2010. 170 p., illus. (also in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; missions; international organizations; cultural landscapes; underwater heritage; ecology; islands; volcanoes; agriculture; birds; fossils; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// St Kilda, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 387bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 387bis. URL: <http://www.kilda.org.uk/12th>.

URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf.

URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf

040324 - Plan de Manejo. Oficinas Salitreras. Humberstone y Santa Laura 2011-2015. Corporación Museo del Salitre. Santiago, Corporación Museo del Salitre, Aug2011. 101 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage in danger; international organizations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; industrial architecture; economic and social development; technique; deserts; salpeter; mines; reports; monitoring; legal framework; recommendations; chile.

// Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1178bis.

040328 - Salzburg. Brojatsch, Viktor; Andexer, Christian. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 20-25, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; world heritage sites; legal protection; legislation; local level; management plans; historic buildings; architectural heritage; urban landscapes; experts; expertise; cultural administrations; administrative structures; funding; financial policy; austria.

// Historic Centre of the City of Salzburg, Austria (WHC 784) // Salzburg historic centre preservation act, 1967

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040339 - La protection et la gestion urbaine du site de Bataville. Juhel, Enora; Michard, Isabelle. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 46-49, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040340 - La protection d'un établissement industriel en activité : l'usine Solvay à Clamecy. Rat-Morris, Viviane. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; management; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; historic monuments; france.

// Solvay factory, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040346 - La requalification d'une cité industrielle en Italie : la 'company town' d'Adriano Olivetti. Preite, Massimo. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 63-71, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; management plans; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; italy.

// City of Ivrea, Piedmont region, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040364 - Imagineering Canberra. Burke, Sheridan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-33, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.

// Griffin, Marion

Walter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040369 - Recording traditional Kurna Cultural Values in Adelaide - the continuity of Aboriginal cultural traditions within an Australian capital city. Draper, Neale. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 78-89, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.

// Kurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040372 - Imagined cities and urban spaces: a future for their heritage with historic urban landscapes (HUL) recommendations. Ramsay, Juliet; Altenburg, Kirsty. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040373 - Die Schweizerische Unesco-Kommission präsentiert die Schweizer Charta zum Welterbe. Commission suisse pour l'UNESCO / Schweizerische UNESCO-Kommission. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 3, 2015) (same text in Fre, Ger). La Commission suisse pour l'Unesco présente la Charte suisse du Patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/3_2015/3_2015_Charta.pdf.

040375 - Vive Montréal ! Allport, Tanya. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2015. p. 48-51, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. No. 137, Winter 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; urban development; values; town planning; management plans; cultural policy; canada.

// City of Montreal, Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

040376 - Cours de formation sur les interdépendances de la nature-culture. Wijesuriya, Gamini. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 48-51, illus. (World Heritage Review. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). A Training course on nature-culture interlinkages. Eng. Curso sobre interrelaciones entre naturaleza y cultura. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; interdisciplinarity; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; governance; training courses; international organizations.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233345set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2.

040377 - Interdépendances entre la nature et la culture: combler les lacunes. Wijesuriya, Gamini; Larsen, Peter Bille. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 4-151, illus. (World Heritage Review. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Nature-culture interlinking in world heritage: bridging the gap. Eng. Interrelaciones entre naturaleza y cultura en el patrimonio mundial: últimas tendencias. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2

040382 - Les Rizières en terrasses des cordillères des Philippines. Agbisit, Joanne B. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 42-47, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras. Eng. Arrozales en terrazas de las cordilleras de Filipinas. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; rice; terraces; irrigation systems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC No. 722)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233344set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2

040408 - Principles for the conservation of heritage sites in China (revised 2015). ICOMOS China. Beijing, ICOMOS China, 2015. 115 p., illus., (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. glossary.

This 2015 bilingual version was prepared and designed by ICOMOS China with facilitation and editing of the English translation by the GCI. As was the intention in the original version of the Principles, the translation was considered important to provide English-speaking professionals who work in China and the international preservation community with access to the China Principles. In the revised version each of the forty-five Principles is followed by associated Commentary that explains and amplifies it. The Glossary has been retained and updated or corrected as needed. (source: GCI).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; doctrine; principles; conservation measures; values; criteria; categories; authenticity; interventions; risk preparedness; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16545. ISBN: 978-7-5010-4400-9. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1650/>

040416 - Comparative study of World heritages: Luang Prabang World heritage Sites (Part II). Lue Yang, Sengthong. Suwon city, Republic of Korea, Gyeonnggi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong world Heritage Centre, 2015. p.18-23, illus., maps. (Namhansanseong Journal. 2015, Vol. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; comparative analysis; management of cultural heritage; management; master plans; management plans; protected areas; rivers; banks; buffer zones; zoning regulations; conservation measures; governance; Lao PDR.

// Town of Luang Prabang, Lao People's Democratic Republic (WHC 479bis)

ACCESSION NO: k-576.

040419 - Minaret of Jam: Safeguarding of a UNESCO World Heritage property. Han, Junhi (ed.); Shim, Hye-seung (ed.); Toubekis, Georgios (ed.); Jansen, Michael (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 249 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev)

ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

040422 - Crossing the gree line, Nicosia Master plan: Planning for a divided city. Petridou, Agni; Guralp, Ali. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 21-24, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; financial aspects; cyprus.

// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040423 - Nicosia Master plan: Survey of the architectural heritage of the buffer zone, in the walled city of Nicosia. Sofronidou, Andri; Oztek, Gul. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 25-28, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; capitals; medieval towns; architectural heritage; architectural surveys; protection of architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; buffer zones; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; cyprus.

// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040425 - The revitalization plan for Famagusta walled city. Oztek, Ertan. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 49-68, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040427 - The future of the historic town of Famagusta walled, "the city of 365 churches". Topcan Mesutoglu, Layok. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 73-82, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; conservation of historic towns; town planning; management plans; development planning; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040436 - Integrated Management Plan: Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park. Archaeological Survey of India; Heritage Trust. Ankara, Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park Management authority, 2013. [n. p.], illus., maps. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0. URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040451 - Monitoring, mitigation, management: The groundwater project-safeguarding the world heritage site of Bryggen in Bergen. Rytter, Jens; Schonhowd, Iver. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, 2015. 213 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; villages; maritime heritage; wooden architecture; historic houses; water; damage; protection of historic towns; conservation measures; rescue archeology; decay; maintenance; monitoring; management; norway.

// Bryggen, Denmark (WHC No 59)

ACCESSION NO: 16572. ISBN: 978-82-7574-085-2.

040452 - Plan de gestion Causses et Cévennes approuvé en conférence territoriale le 4 décembre 2014 - 2015/2021. Paysage culturel vivant de l'agropastoralisme méditerranéen. Entente interdépartementale des Causses et Cévennes. 66 p. , illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

040458 - Nomination dossier: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Patronato Acueducto Templeque A.C.; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2013. 370 p., illus.,maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>

040459 - Management Plan: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2014. 318 p., illus.,maps,plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>

040460 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040469 - Piano di Gestione: Palermo Arabo-Normanna e le cattedrali di Cefalù e Monreale. Angelini, Aurelio [ed]. Regione Siciliana - Assessorato dei Beni Culturali e dell'Identità siciliana; Dipartimento dei Beni Culturali e dell'Identità siciliana; Fondazione Patrimonio Unesco Sicilia. 2014. 286 p., illus., maps. (ita). Incl.summary in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; monitoring; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>

040471 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; boundaries; buffer zones; monitoring; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487.

040472 - Nomination dossier: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; monitoring; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0345-9. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040473 - Conservation and Management Plan: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 179 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0346-6. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040478 - Nomination dossier: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 326 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040479 - Management plan: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 199 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040480 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan", Jordan. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., plans. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.

040482 - Management Plan: Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Cheval, Pierre (ed.). Association Paysages du Champagne. Epernay, France, Association Paysages du Champagne, 2014. 189 p., illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>.

040483 - Nomination dossier (suite): Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Cheval, Pierre (Ed.). Association Paysages du Champagne. 2014. 365 p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl. Tome 3.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; legal framework; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>.

040484 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

040492 - Nomination dossier: Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Lokke Borg Berg, Annemette; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 455 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040494 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; protection of historic towns; international organizations; outstanding universal value; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; management; monitoring; Denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468.

040496 - Management Plan: Ephesus Area. Ladstaetter, Sabine; Buyukkolanci, Mustafa; Ulusan, Evrim; Ozdemir, Umut; Sayar, Bengü. Ankara, Turkey, 2014. 102 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; management plans; planning; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040497 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; France.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425.

040498 - Management Plan: Les climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. De Villaine, Aubert (ed.). Association pour l'inscription des climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. 2014. 271 p., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management plans; monitoring; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1425.pdf>.

040499 - Nomination dossier: The Cultural Landscape of Maymand. Talebian, Mohammad Hassan (PhD) (ed.). Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO). Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization, 2012. 526 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., separate executive summary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; tourist facilities; desert; agriculture; pastoralism; cultural landscapes; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1423rev.pdf>.

040500 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Cultural Landscape of Maymand (Islamic Republic of Iran). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2013. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural landscapes; agriculture; pastoralism; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423.

040501 - Nomination dossier: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 640 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040502 - Management Plan: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 327 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; city walls; fortresses; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; buffer zones; cultural landscapes; maps; management plans; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040503 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape (Turkey). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040508 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Fray Bentos, Cultural-Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040509 - Nomination dossier: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. Urtnasan, Norov Dr.Prof. (ed.). Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, 2014. 128 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., Annexes: legal sources, management plan, maps, photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; legal aspects; maps; photographs; management plans; documentation; historical surveys; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1440.pdf>.

040510 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; documentation; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440.

040511 - Nomination dossier: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim - A landmark of Jewish Renewal. Gal, Zvi Dr. (ed.). Israel Nature and Parks Authority (INPA). Jerusalem, INPA, 2014. 205 p., illus., maps. (also in eng). Incl. bibl., addenda (legal framework, plans).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1471.pdf>.

040512 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim (Israel). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).

040517 - Management Plan (Annexe 3): Rjukan - Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Grønn, Unni. Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Culture and Environment. Norway, 2014. 63 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040518 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rjukan-Nottoden (Norway). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus.,maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international

organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

040520 - Management plan: Rock art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia. Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities. Riyadh, Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities, 2013. 46 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1472.pdf>.

040521 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).

040524 - ICOMOS Evaluation: San Antonio Missions. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

040526 - Management Plan (Appendix B): Singapore Botanic Gardens. Singapore Botanic Gardens World Heritage Site Management Committee; Chris Brandford Associates Ltd (CBA). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. p. I-XI; p. 1-122, illus., maps. In: "Singapore Botanic Gardens nomination Dossier" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040527 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Singapore Botanic Gardens. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscape; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1).

040528 - Nomination dossier: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial revolution. Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 484 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040529 - Management Plan (Area 1): Hagi Proto-Industrial Heritage (Vol. 1). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Hagi City. Tokyo, 2014. 235 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040530 - Management Plan (Area 2): Shuseikan (Vol. 2). Kagoshima City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040531 - Management Plan (Area 3): Nirayama Reverberatory Furnaces (Vol. 3). Izunokuni City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040532 - Management Plan (Area 4): Hashino Iron Mining and Smelting Site (Vol. 4). Kamaishi City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 151 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040533 - Management Plan (Area 5): Mietsu Naval Dock (Vol. 5). Saga City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 147 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040534 - Management Plan (Area 6): Kosuge Slip Dock (Vol. 6). Nagasaki Shipyard Site; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 99 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors;

industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040535 - Management Plan (Area 6): Nagasaki Shipyard (Vol. 7). Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Nagasaki Shipyard; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 122 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040536 - Management Plan (Area 6): Takashima Coal Mine (Vol. 8). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 146 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040537 - Management Plan (Area 6): Glover House and Office (Vol. 9). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 116 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040538 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Coal Mine (Vol. 10). Omuita City and Arao City; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 300 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040539 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Port (Vol. 11). Fukuoka Port Authority; Miike Port Authority; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 175 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040540 - Management Plan (Area 7): Misumi West Port (Vol.12). Uki City Government. Tokyo, 2014. 135 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040541 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Kyushu-Yamaguchi and Related Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1).

040542 - Management Plan (Area 8): The Imperial Steel Works, Japan (Vol. 13). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism; Fukuoka Prefecture; Kitakyushu City; Namaka City. Tokyo, 2014. 98 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus.,maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus.,maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

040546 - Nomination dossier: Susa. Talebian, Mohammad Hassan (ed.). Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO). Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO), 2013. 581 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., executive summary in english (separate volume).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; legal framework; maps; plans; photographs; documentation; management plans; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

040547 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Susa. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

040548 - Nomination dossier: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 150 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-145-8. ISSN: 978-1-84917-144-1.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040549 - Management Plan: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 75 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-147-2. ISSN: 978-1-84917-146-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040550 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Forth Bridge. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485.

040551 - Nomination dossier: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand. Baagøe, Jette (ed.); Christensen, Louise Holm; Grundhal, Ida Marianne; Serup, Helle. Danish Museum of Hunting and Forestry. Hørsholm, Denmark, Danish Museum of Hunting and Forestry, 2014. 317 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; plans; documentation; monitoring; management plans; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; serial property; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1). ISBN: 978-87-984051-1-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1469.pdf>.

040552 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)
CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1).

040553 - Nomination dossier: Tusi Sites. Yang, Liu (ed.). World Heritage Office, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2014. 341 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.
URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040554 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Tusi Sites. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

040555 - Management Plan (Annex II): Tusi Sites. Institute of Architectural History, China Architecture Design and Research Group. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2013. 383 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.
URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040558 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Blue and John Crow Mountains. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1).

040559 - Hamburg auf dem Weg zum Welterbe. Hesse, Frank P. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 20-23. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg on its way to World Heritage. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; international organizations; outstanding universal value; tentative list; non-governmental organizations; recommendations; management plans; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040605 - Heritage for development in South-East Europe: New visions and perceptions of heritage through the Ljubljana Process. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2014. 204 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; management of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Albania; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Montenegro; Romania; Serbia; Macedonia; Europe.

// Council of Europe

ACCESSION NO: 16566. ISBN: 978-92-871-7873-2. ISSN:

040690 - Cave Temple conservation along China's silk road. J. Paul Getty Trust. Los Angeles, USA, J. Paul Getty Trust, 2016. p. 6-13, illus. (The Getty. spring, 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; world heritage; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; works of art; temples; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration; natural disasters; arid zones; historical surveys; management; protected areas; cave art; temples; silk road; trade; maintenance; modern art; properties of materials; china.

// Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040717 - Buffer Zones at UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Maldoner, Bruno. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 5-8, illus. (ISG Magazin. 4, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Pufferzonen bei UNESCO-Welterbestätten. Ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; buffer zones; protected areas; legal framework; urban areas; rural areas; management; management plans; master plans; case studies; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

Interpretation

040240 - Heritage: Identification, conservation, and Management. Victoria, Australia, Oxford University Press, 2002. 372 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

ACCESSION NO: 16529. ISBN: 0-19-551297-9.

040304 - Carta de Baeza sobre Patrimonio Agrario. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2013. 66 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: standards; charters; national level; rural heritage; agriculture; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; presentation; interpretation; enhancement; public awareness; education; management; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527-2. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040309 - What is sustainable museology? Sustainability discourse in the practice of art museums. Campolmi, Irene. Paris, ICOM, May 2015. p. 6, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museology; museums; arts; sustainability; sustainable development; theory; museum collections; presentation; interpretation.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040312 - Boletín de Interpretación. Morales Miranda, Jorge (ed.); Guerra Rosado, Francisco (ed.). Asociación para la Interpretación del Patrimonio, 1999-. (Spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; interpretation; theory of conservation; research; journals; periodicals; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-585. ISSN: 1886-8274.

URL: <http://www.interpretaciondelpatrimonio.com/boletin/index.php/boletin>.

040345 - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation - introduction. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 64-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; identification; criteria; cultural significance; public awareness; enhancement; presentation; interpretation; local communities; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040368 - Historic Urban Landscape research in China: the Slender West Lake in Yangzhou. Feng, Han. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 68-77, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040395 - Petroglyphs of Cheonjeon-Ri in Ulsan, Korea, in the context of world rock art. Kim, Jiyeon (ed.). Bangudae petroglyphs institute, University of Ulsan. Seoul, Hollym International Corp., 2015. 247 p., illus. (World Petroglyphs Research. III) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: 16539. CALL NO: A.R. 340. ISBN: 978-1-56591-410-0.

040685 - An Empsonian interpretation of the Chauvet "Venus-Bison-Lion" collage. Ubick, Suzanne; Thackeray, Francis. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 26-28, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Interprétation empsonienne du montage de la "Vénus-Bison" à Chauvet. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; paleolithic; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; petroglyphs; drawings; animals; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040686 - Archaeometry in Gode Roriso Rock-shelter in Ethiopia. Gomes, Hugo; Rosina, Pierluigi; Oosterbeek, Luiz; Solomon, Tadele. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 29-31, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Archéométrie dans l'abri de Gode Roriso en Ethiopie. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; shelters; archaeometry; archaeological heritage; rock paintings; pigments; analysis; x-ray analysis; dating techniques; rock art sites; archaeological finds; interpretation; ethiopia.

// Gode Roriso Rock-Shelter, Ethiopia
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040744 - Le relevé des charpentes médiévales de la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Paris : approches pour une nouvelle lecture. Fromont, Rémi; Trentesaux, Cédric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 70-77, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; world heritage sites; case studies; documentation; surveys; framings; attics; medieval architecture; photographic surveys; interpretation; France.

// Cathedral Notre-Dame de Paris, Ile de France region, France // Paris, Banks of the Seine, France (WHC 600)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040747 - Capability Brown: Perception and response in a global context. The proceedings of an ICOMOS-UK conference held at the University of Bath, 7-9 September 2016.. Simms, Barbara (ed.). ICOMOS-UK. Sudbury, UK, The Gardens Trust, 2016. 203. (Garden History, Journal of the Gardens Trust. 44 : Suppl. 1 - Autumn 2016) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; landscape gardens; neo-classicism; interpretation; conferences; proceedings of conferences; <uk.

// Brown, Capability (British landscape architect, 1713-1783)
ACCESSION NO: 16587. CALL NO: J.H. 364. ISSN: 03071243.

Inventaires / Inventories

040227 - Védтелен örökség : lakóházak a zsidó negyedben. Perczel, Anna. Budapest, City Hall, Mayor office, 2007. 449 p., illus., maps. (A város arcai) (same text in hun, eng). Unprotected heritage : residential buildings in the jewish quarter. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.

// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrassy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 400bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 16530. CALL NO: VH 1556. ISBN: 978-963-9669-11-6. ISSN: 1218-3806.

040329 - L'arrivée du patrimoine industriel dans les politiques du ministère de la Culture. Smith, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 6-13, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic surveys; cultural administrations; associations; europe; France.

// Comité d'information et de liaison pour l'archéologie, l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel (Cilac)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040331 - La protection du patrimoine industriel au titre des monuments historiques : 1970-2015. Schoenstein, Frantz. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 20-23, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, bilan de la protection" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; historic surveys; cultural administrations; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; mining towns; philosophy of conservation; debates; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040332 - Le classement des machines de production industrielle, au titre des monuments historiques. Fournier, Luc. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 24-25, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, bilan de la protection" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; industrial equipment; engine rooms; machines; factories; manufacture; case studies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040333 - Identifier et protéger le patrimoine industriel en Lorraine. Bouvet, Mireille-bénédicte; Sonrier, Marie-Agnès. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-27, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, bilan de la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; regional inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; industrial equipment; factories; manufacture; mills; breweries; textile factories; salt mines; architectural heritage; France.

// Lorraine region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040335 - De la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection. Conservation du patrimoine industriel : regards et enjeux. Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 32-33, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; historic surveys; regional inventories; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; cultural significance; values; typological analysis; typology; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040356 - Immeubles classés au titre des Monuments historiques en 2014. Perrin, Dominique. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 116-123, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immovable cultural property; historic monuments; castles; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; historic buildings; churches; chapels; monastic and conventual buildings; forts; modern architecture; villas; historic houses; hotels; bridges; registration; inventories; regional level; national level; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040364 - Imagineering Canberra. Burke, Sheridan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-33, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.

// Griffin, Marion

Walter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040384 - Patrimoine mondial en Allemagne. World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 99 p., illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 76, 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World heritage in Germany. Eng. Patrimonio mundial en Alemania. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; inventories; partnerships; international cooperation; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233593set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2

040390 - Sites du patrimoine mondial et de la liste indicative en Iraq. World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 18-27, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage and Tentative List sites in Iraq. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; fortified architecture; fortresses; citadels; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; inventories; iraq.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=III=f

040397 - Satellite-based damage assessment to cultural heritage sites in Syria. Bjørgo, Einar; Boccardi, Giovanni; Cunliffe, Emma; Fiol, Manuel; Jellison, Manuel; Pedersen, Wendi; Saslow, Caryn. United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) Geneva, UNITAR, 2014. 181 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

// Aleppo, Syrian AR // Apamea, Syrian AR // Bara, Syrian AR // Bosra, Syrian AR // Crac des Chevaliers, Syrian AR // Cyrrhus, Syrian AR // Damascus, Syrian AR // Deir Semaan, Syrian AR // Dura Europos, Syrian AR // Ebla // Kirbizeh, Syrian AR // Marrat al-Numan, Syrian AR // Palmyra, Syrian AR // Qadesh, Syrian AR // Qanawat, Syrian AR // Raqqa, Syrian AR // Tell Qarqar, Syrian AR // Ugarit, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.

URL: http://unosat.web.cern.ch/unosat/unitar/downloads/chs/FINAL_Syria_WHS.pdf.

040409 - World heritage sites in China (exhibition edition). Suichu, Li (ed.). Beijing, Jiuzhou Press, 2004. 1 vol. with captions(n.p.); 114 photographs, 30x20 p. (same text in Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; photographs; documentation; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16547. CALL NO: I. CN. 001. ISBN: 7-80195-081-X.

040452 - Plan de gestion Causses et Cévennes approuvé en conférence territoriale le 4 décembre 2014 - 2015/2021. Paysage culturel vivant de l'agropastoralisme méditerranéen. Entente interdépartementale des Causses et Cévennes. 66 p., illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

040477 - El patrimonio de México y su valor universal: sitios inscritos en la lista de patrimonio mundial. Vidargas, Francisco (ed). 4th ed. rev. and enl., 2010. México, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2010. 79 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; conventions; criteria; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 15048-3. ISBN: 978-968-03-0374-8.

040604 - Guidance on the development of legislation and administration systems in the field of cultural heritage. Council of Europe. 2nd ed. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2011. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

// Council of Europe // UNESCO // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:

040607 - Olympic Stadiums and Cultural Heritage: On the Nature and Status of Heritage Values in Large Sport Facilities. Routledge, 2015. p. 684-707, illus. (The International Journal of the History of Sport. Vol. 32, Issue 5) (Incl. notes) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; public and civic architecture; historical surveys; cultural significance; values; history of architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; typological analysis; registration; inventories; classification.

ACCESSION NO: 16575. ISSN: 1743-9035.

040714 - Relevés architecturaux / État des lieux des mausolées détruits à Tombouctou et évaluation du coût de leur reconstruction / réhabilitation. Atelier d'architecture ALDI Bioclimatic design. Bamako, Ministère de la culture, Direction nationale du patrimoine culturel, 2013. 63 p., illus. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

040719 - Vienna: Inventory of buildings and preservation zones. Scheuchel, Peter. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 10-14, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Wien: Gebäudeinventarisierung und schutzzonen. Ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic houses; inventories; inventory systems; methodology.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040745 - Architectural heritage in As-Salt City, Jordan. Abu Saleem, Lina S. (ed.). As-Salt City Development Projects Unit (ASCDP). As-Salt, Jordan, As-Salt Greater Municipality, As-Salt City Development Projects Unit (ASCDP), 2016. 268 p., illus., maps, plans In: Incl. bibl., index (ENG).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; religious architecture; churches; inventories; world heritage list; tentative list; drawings; photographs; jordan.

ACCESSION NO: 16590. CALL NO: V.H. 1572.

Itinéraires culturels / Cultural routes

040299 - El Patrimonio Agrario inscrito en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Tipos de bienes, modelos de gestión y desafíos. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 183-229, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040305 - Huellas transhumancia en España. Trashumantes. Moreno, Domingo. Zaragoza, Spain, Domingo Moreno Producciones. Madrid, Fundación Biodiversidad. 2 DVD; 300'; 10 episodes. (spa). Subtitles in eng, fre, ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: animals; cattle; agriculture; pastoralism; natural environment; natural heritage; rural heritage; history; economic aspects; social aspects; cultural significance; cultural routes; Spain; mountains.

ACCESSION NO: 16535. ISBN: Z-341-2010 (copyright deposit).

040363 - Australia ICOMOS conference, Centenary of Canberra. Museum of Australian Democracy, Old Parliament House, 31 October-3 November 2013. Imagined Pasts, Imagined Futures. Tracy Ireland. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 16-18, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; historic urban landscapes; cultural routes.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040392 - Saint-Maximin : troisième tombeau de la chrétienté. Bridonneau, Yves. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 30-35, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) In: "Le Var : Toulon et l'arrière-pays" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; Christian heritage; villages; pilgrimage; cultural routes; basilicas; Gothic architecture; chapels; caves; Middle Ages; France.

// Prieuré de Longpré, Picardie region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040690 - Cave Temple conservation along China's silk road. J. Paul Getty Trust. Los Angeles, USA, J. Paul Getty Trust, 2016. p. 6-13, illus. (The Getty. Spring, 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; world heritage; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; works of art; temples; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration; natural disasters; arid zones; historical surveys; management; protected areas; cave art; temples; silk road; trade; maintenance; modern art; properties of materials; China.

// Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

Jardins historiques / Historic Gardens

040234 - Nîmes, la mesure des siècles. Nito, Jean-Luc. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 26-35, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) In: "Dossier : Nîmes, la mesure des siècles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; Roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; Roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; France.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040241 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Lack, H. W. (ed.). Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. 167 p., illus. (Englera. 30) (same text in Ger, Eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; Germany; Poland; Austria; Canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany // The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria // The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany // The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany // The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada // The Botanical Garden, Wrocław, Poland // The Old Botanical Garden, Hamburg, Germany // The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040243 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The World in a Garden. Lack, H. W. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 17-27, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same

text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dalhem, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040244 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Botanical gardens in the light of museology. Müller-Straten, Christian. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 29-40, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040245 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The Old Botanical Garden in Munich. Straten, Adelheid. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 41-51, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040246 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Botanical gardens and the art of gardening: Never the twain shall meet? Poppendieck, Hans-Helmut. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 53-81, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; greenhouses; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// Old Botanical Garden, Hambourg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040247 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. On the history and importance of cultivars and ornamental plantings in botanical gardens. Wimmer, Clemens Alexander. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 93-99, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040248 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Botanical gardens and the global strategy for plant conservation. Oldfield, Sara; Sharrock, Suzanne. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 83-92, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im

Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; climate change; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040249 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The botanical garden of Wroclaw University: past and present. Mularczyk, Magdalena. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 101-112, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; climate change; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden, Wroclaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040250 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The Montreal botanical garden: 80 years of development according to Henry Teuscher's principles. Vincent, Gilles; Labrecque, Michel. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 113-121, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; education; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040251 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The botanical garden of Dresden University of Technology: History, present situation, future prospects. Neinhuis, Christoph; Bartusch, Matthias. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 123-130, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040252 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The Munich botanical garden, 1909-2009: The preservation architecture, and landscaping. Renner, Suzanne. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 131-136, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040253 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The austrian federal gardens and their plant collections: Historical garden monuments, cultural heritage, recreational spaces and tourist attractions. Mang, Brigitte. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 137-144, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040254 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. A preservation and management plan for the botanic garden Berlin-Dahlem. Bergande, Bettina; Markstein, Barbara. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 145-162, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; management plans; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040321 - Maritime Greenwich World Heritage Site Management Plan. Third review 2014. City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council. London, Royal Borough of Greenwich, 2014. 125 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; maritime heritage; architectural ensembles; baroque architecture; observatories; science; technique; houses; palaces; hospitals; parks; astronomy; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// Maritime Greenwich, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 795)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 795.

040352 - La reconversion des sites industriels en Allemagne : l'exemple du parc paysager de Duisburg. Latz, Peter. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 96-99, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; railways; hydraulic structures; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; parks; parks and gardens; landscaping; landscape gardens; enhancement; cultural policy; case studies; germany.

// Duisburg Nord landscape garden, Ruhr region, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040359 - From Le Roi Soleil to the founding fathers. Brissard, Françoise. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2015. p. 8-13, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 32) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; gardens; landscape architects; landscape gardens; vegetable gardens; botanical gardens; garden lay out; plants; gardeners; 18th; 19th; france.

// Noailles family, France // Jefferson, Thomas

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

040360 - Keeping memory green. Taffe, Michael. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2015. p. 18-21, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 32) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; gardens; world war I; memory; memorials; commemoration; trees; plantations; roads; australia.

// Gallipoli battle, World War I, April 1915 // Avenues of Honour, Memorial avenues, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

040361 - A place of pleasure and delight. An authentic Japanese garden is being re-awakened in a Scottish glen. Campbell, Margaret. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2015. p. 18-21, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 32) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; landscape gardens; landscaping; japanese gardens; destruction of cultural heritage; vandalism; conservation of historic gardens; plants; revitalization; scotland; uk.

// Christie, Ella (gardener, 1861-1949) // Handa, Taki (gardener) // Cowden castle, Scotland, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

040362 - Fabulous fountains. Mawrey, Gillian. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2015. p. 31-33, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 32) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; landscape gardens; world heritage sites; fountains; water; ornamental features of garden; ornamental lakes; contemporary art; glass; 21st; france; historic houses; landscape gardens; uk.

// Le Nôtre, André (gardener, landscapist 1613-1700) // Benech, Louis (French landscapist) // Othoniel, Jean-Michel (artist, designer) // Boughton house, Northamptonshire // Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis) // Bosquet du théâtre d'eau, Palace and Park of Versailles
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

040370 - Historic Urban Green Systems - an as yet undervalued topic in the field of the preservation of Cultural Landscapes? Martz, Jochen. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 90-101, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040391 - Au prieuré de Longpré : l'harmonie au coeur de la nature. Sartiaux, Frédéric. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 18-23, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; christian heritage; monastic gardens; historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; France.

// Prieuré de Longpré, Picardie region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040450 - The national palace, Sintra. Vieira Da Silva, José Custódio. London, Scala Publishers, 2003. 128 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; medieval architecture; 14th; 15th; historical surveys; cultural significance; guidebook; interior spaces; facades; historic buildings; decorations and ornaments; ceilings; ceiling decorations; woodworks; floors; doors; columns; colonnades; gardens; azulejos; baths; patios; portugal.

// Cultural Landscape of Sintra, Portugal (WHC No. 723)
ACCESSION NO: 16573. CALL NO: V.H. 1562. ISBN: 1857593032.

040454 - Histoires et rêves de jardins. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste; Audouy, Michel. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, mars 2016. p. 30-35, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 266) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; gardeners; garden lay out; historical surveys; history of architecture; europe; landscape gardens; landscape architect; ecology; values; cultural significance; france.

// Le Nôtre, André ; Forestier, Jean Claude Nicolas
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040456 - Magyar Magnificence. Ombódi, Lili. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2016. p. 9-13, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 33) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; landscape gardens; restoration projects; enhancement; historical surveys; registration; renovation; reconstruction; ornamental features of garden; private funding; private ownership; methodology; trees; public gardens; Hungary.

// Fehérvárcsurgó estate, Fejér, Hungary
ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

040501 - Nomination dossier: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 640 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040502 - Management Plan: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 327 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; city walls; fortresses; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; buffer zones; cultural landscapes; maps; management plans; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040503 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape (Turkey). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040525 - Nomination dossier: Singapore Botanic Gardens. Preservation of Sites and Monuments (National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. (var. pag.), illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040526 - Management Plan (Appendix B): Singapore Botanic Gardens. Singapore Botanic Gardens World Heritage Site Management Committee; Chris Brandford Associates Ltd (CBA). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. p. I-XI; p. 1-122, illus., maps. In: "Singapore Botanic Gardens nomination Dossier" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040527 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Singapore Botanic Gardens. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscape; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1).

040551 - Nomination dossier: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand. Baagøe, Jette (ed.); Christensen, Louise Holm; Grundhal, Ida Marianne; Serup, Helle. Danish Museum of Hunting and Forestry. Hørsholm, Denmark, Danish Museum of Hunting and Forestry, 2014. 317 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; plans; documentation; monitoring; management plans; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; serial property; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1). ISBN: 978-87-984051-1-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1469.pdf>.

040552 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1).

040571 - Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Evolution of a Warehouse Area. Conti, Alfredo. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 134-139, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen- und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires: Entwicklung eines Lagerhaus-Areals. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; architectural heritage; docks; ports; parks; cultural facilities; financial aspects; master plans; redevelopment; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040624 - The cultural heritages of water in the Middle East and Maghreb. Durighello, Regina (ed.); Cotte, Michel (ed.). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. 275 p., illus, maps. (same text in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid zones; case studies; Maghreb; Mauritania; Egypt; tunisia; Morocco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16576. ISSN: 978-2-918086-17-8 (e-version). URL: http://www.icomos.org/images/DOCUMENTS/World_Heritage/CH.

040633 - Six pieds sous terre. Les jardins de la villa romain de Vallon Fr. Monnier, Jacques. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 13-17, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2016) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological remains; mosaics; archaeological excavations; gardens; historic surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; environmental impact; fences; trees; decorations and ornaments; antiquity; Switzerland.

// Vallon sur Dompiere, Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

040658 - Restaurer l'oeuvre de Le Corbusier. Richard, Michel; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Schmitt-Houmeau; Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-83, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; architectural ensembles; architects; modern architecture; cleaning; archives; facades; gardens; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; France.

// Le Corbusier - architect // L'oeuvre architecturale et urbaine de Le Corbusier, Maisons La Roche et Jeanneret, Paris, France (WHC Liste indicative)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040659 - La bibliothèque Hertziana de Rome. Frommel, Christoph Luitpold; Navarro Baldeweg, Juan. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 84-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: "Dossier Autres chantiers" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèqùe Hertziana, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040693 - Ternay, des siècles de panache. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 32-37, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; chapels; cellars; quarries; tuffeau; courtyard; gothic architecture; historic surveys; built heritage; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; accomodation; 15th; France.

// Ternay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040698 - La Mothe-Chandeniers, un rêve de pierre. Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 56-57, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; towers; water; gardens; built heritage; architectural heritage; France.

// Mothe-Chandeniers Castle, Trois-Moutiers, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040725 - Water security and heritage integrity: 'regreening' the Adelaide park lands national heritage place. Jones, David. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 64-76, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water management; wetlands; parks; parks and gardens; national legislation; lists; listing of historic monuments; town planning; security; climate change; risk management; australia.

// Adelaide Park Lands, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040746 - The Cultural Heritages of Water in the Middle-East and the Maghreb. Durighello, Regina (ed.); Cotte, Michel (ed.). 1st ed. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS International, 2015. 275 p., illus., maps. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

Water clearly has a special place amongst the many relationships which exist between man and nature. It is a permanent and essential human need. Access to water is a vital element common to all human civilisations; there are no exceptions, meaning that all civilisations have a water culture. In the course of history, this has led to a wide variety of tangible and social expressions, which we may consider to be one of the fundamental heritages of humanity. The aim of the approach adopted for this thematic study is to provide assistance for recognising, studying and preserving heritage of this type. For this initial study, ICOMOS has chosen to focus on the region of the Middle East and the Maghreb, inside the general framework of water rarity. The thematic study proposes a typological inventory which should primarily be seen as a methodological aid for anyone wishing to consider the above-mentioned aspects, either with a view to achieving recognition and protection of such heritages by the World Heritage List or to protecting heritage in a national context. A second edition is foreseen at a later stage which would complete the overall picture with some additional contributions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid regions; semi-arid regions; Case studies; Maghreb; Mauritania; Egypt; Tunisia; Morocco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16585. ISBN: 978-2-918086-17-8.

040747 - Capability Brown: Perception and response in a global context. The proceedings of an ICOMOS-UK conference held at the University of Bath, 7-9 September 2016.. Simms, Barbara (ed.). ICOMOS-UK. Sudbury, UK, The Gardens Trust, 2016. 203. (Garden History, Journal of the Gardens Trust. 44 : Suppl. 1 - Autumn 2016) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; landscape gardens; neo-classicism; interpretation; conferences; proceedings of confrences; <uk.

// Brown, Capability (British landscape architect, 1713-1783)

ACCESSION NO: 16587. CALL NO: J.H. 364. ISSN: 03071243.

Législation – Protection légale / Legislations – Legal Protection

040230 - Histoire d'une renaissance. Peyzieu, Jean. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 6-7, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; built environment; building standards; local level; ecology; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; risk preparedness; regulations; legal framework; historic surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040240 - Heritage: Identification, conservation, and Management. Victoria, Australia, Oxford University Press, 2002. 372 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

ACCESSION NO: 16529. ISBN: 0-19-551297-9.

040242 - Teatros romanos en España y Portugal: ¿Patrimonio protegido? Pérez-Prat Durbán, Luis (ed.); Del Valle Gómez de Terreros Guardiola, María (ed.). Huelva, Spain, Universidad de Huelva, 2014. 384 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; theatres; amphitheatres; court-houses; conservation of archaeological heritage; restoration of archaeological sites; legal protection; conservation in situ; conservation measures; international standards; charters; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16524. CALL NO: Arch. 672. ISBN: 978-84-16061-10-5.

040301 - Espacios naturales protegidos y Patrimonio Agrario. Sánchez del Árbol, Miguel Ángel Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 269-320, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl., appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; agriculture; natural sites; protection of natural sites; definitions; concepts; legal framework; theory of conservation; doctrine; standards; management; land use plans; natural sites; protected areas; typology; categories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

040314 - Plan de gestion Strasbourg - Grande-Île. Strasbourg.eu
Communauté urbaine. Strasbourg, France, Strasbourg.eu
Communauté urbaine, Jan 2014. 275 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

040315 - Stone Town Village. Revised Masterplan. Stone Town Zanzibar. RSP Architects Planners Engineers. Singapore, RSP Architects Planners Engineers, Apr 2014. 73 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

040316 - Plan de manejo. Centro espiritual y político de la cultura Tiwanaku 2015-2020. Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku. La Paz, Bolivia, Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku, Jan 2015. 208 p., illus. (spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; archaeological sites; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/document/134969>.

040317 - The Heart of Neolithic Orkney World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 74 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev.

URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/hono-draft-management-plan.pdf>.

040318 - Frontiers of the Roman Empire World Heritage List. The Antonine Wall. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 66 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.

// Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 430ter.

URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/antonine-wall-management-plan-2014-19.pdf>.

040319 - Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-2019. UNESCO; Derwent Valley Mills. Paris, UNESCO, Derwent Valley Mills, 2013. 103 p., illus. (eng). Incl. biblio., appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.

// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030.

URL: http://www.derwentvalleymills.org/wpcontent/uploads/2014/12/DVM_WHS_Management_MgmtPlanPDF.pdf.

040320 - Saltaire World Heritage Site Management Plan 2014. City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council. Bradford, England, City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council, 2014. 224 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial towns; industrial sites; architectural ensembles; public and civic architecture; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; workers' housing; mills; mining buildings; factories; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; 19th; uk.

// Saltaire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1028)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1028. URL: <http://www.bradford.gov.uk/NR/rdonlyres/9DDF6F95-2399-44AC-B634-25E6C0EB1701/0/SALTAIREWORLDHERITAGESITEMANAGEMENTPLAN2014.pdf>.

040321 - Maritime Greenwich World Heritage Site Management Plan. Third review 2014. City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council. London, Royal Borough of Greenwich, 2014. 125 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; maritime heritage; architectural ensembles; baroque architecture; observatories; science; technique; houses; palaces; hospitals; parks; astronomy; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// Maritime Greenwich, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 795)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 795.

040322 - Integrated Management Plan for Qal'at Al-Bahrain (2013-2018). Think Heritage. Kingdom of Bahrain, Think Heritage, 2013. 56 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. appendix, CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; military architecture; commercial architecture; forts; fortifications; mounds; ports; palaces; palmgroves; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bahrain.

// Qal'at al-Bahrain - Ancient Harbour and Capital of Dilmun, Bahrain (WHC 1192ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1192ter.

040323 - St Kilda World Heritage Site Management Plan 2011-2016. The National Trust for Scotland. Edinburgh, The National Trust for Scotland, 2010. 170 p., illus. (also in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; missions; international organizations; cultural landscapes; underwater heritage; ecology; islands; volcanoes; agriculture; birds; fossils; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// St Kilda, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 387bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 387bis. URL: <http://www.kilda.org.uk/12th>.

URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf. URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf.

040324 - Plan de Manejo. Oficinas Salitreras. Humberstone y Santa Laura 2011-2015. Corporación Museo del Salitre. Santiago, Corporación Museo del Salitre, Aug2011. 101 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage in danger; international organizations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; industrial architecture; economic and social development; technique; deserts; salpeter; mines; reports; monitoring; legal framework; recommendations; chile.

// Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1178bis.

040326 - Historic centres and/or monument preservation. Ledergerber, Niklaus. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Alstadt und/oder denkmalpflege. ger. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

// UNESCO's recommendation concerning the Safeguarding and Contemporary Role of Historic Areas, 1976 // ICOMOS' Washington Charter, 1987

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040327 - Steyr. Kaiser, Hans-Jörg. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 8-14, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; rivers; conservation of historic towns; case studies; medieval centres; legal protection; urban renewal; methodology; town planning; urban fabric analysis; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic houses; facades; interiors; courtyards; cultural significance; renovation; rehabilitation; conservation measures; restoration projects; surveys; funding; austria.

// City of Steyr, state of Upper Austria, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040328 - Salzburg. Brojatsch, Viktor; Andexer, Christian. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 20-25, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; world heritage sites; legal protection; legislation; local level; management plans; historic buildings; architectural heritage; urban landscapes; experts; expertise; cultural administrations; administrative structures; funding; financial policy; austria.

// Historic Centre of the City of Salzburg, Austria (WHC 784) // Salzburg historic centre preservation act, 1967

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040329 - L'arrivée du patrimoine industriel dans les politiques du ministère de la Culture. Smith, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 6-13, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic surveys; cultural administrations; associations; europe; France.

// Comité d'information et de liaison pour l'archéologie, l'étude et la mise en valeur du patrimoine industriel (Cilac)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040331 - La protection du patrimoine industriel au titre des monuments historiques : 1970-2015. Schoenstein, Frantz. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 20-23, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, bilan de la protection" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; cultural policy; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; historic surveys; cultural administrations; railway stations; mines; mining buildings; mining towns; philosophy of conservation; debates; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040332 - Le classement des machines de production industrielle, au titre des monuments historiques. Fournier, Luc. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 24-25, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, bilan de la protection" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; industrial equipment; engine rooms; machines; factories; manufacture; case studies; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040333 - Identifier et protéger le patrimoine industriel en Lorraine. Bouvet, Mireille-bénédicte; Sonrier, Marie-Agnès. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-27, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, bilan de la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; regional inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; industrial equipment; factories; manufacture; mills; breweries; textile factories; salt mines; architectural heritage; France.

// Lorraine region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040335 - De la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection. Conservation du patrimoine industriel : regards et enjeux. Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 32-33, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; historic surveys; regional inventories; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; cultural significance; values; typological analysis; typology; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040336 - Les canaux britanniques, une renaissance remarquable. Falconer, Keith. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 34-39, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Royaume-Uni" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; boats; waterways; water; lock-gates; aqueducts; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; legal protection; public awareness; rehabilitation; revitalization; administrative structures; cultural policy; funding; public funding; scotland; uk.

// Anderton Boat Lift, Cheshire, UK // "Millenium Link" project, Scotland, UK // Falkirk Wheel, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040339 - La protection et la gestion urbaine du site de Bataville. Juhel, Enora; Michard, Isabelle. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 46-49, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040340 - La protection d'un établissement industriel en activité : l'usine Solvay à Clamecy. Rat-Morris, Viviane. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique

des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; management; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; historic monuments; france.

// Solvay factory, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040341 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier. Duval, Rémi; Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 54-57, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; interior spaces; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; registration; historic monuments; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude

Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040369 - Recording traditional Kaurna Cultural Values in Adelaide - the continuity of Aboriginal cultural traditions within an Australian capital city. Draper, Neale. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 78-89, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.

// Kaurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040389 - Conseil de sécurité des Nations Unies: comment le cadre international peut aider à protéger le patrimoine iraquien. Négri, Vincent. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 12-17, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). UN Security Council: how international frameworks can help to protect Iraq's heritage. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; threats; heritage at risk; war; terrorism; looting; vandalism; destruction of cultural heritage; legal framework; international law; conventions; restitution of cultural property; iraq.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233705set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=111=f.

040406 - KGS bei katastrophen und in notlagen. Büchel, Rino (ed.); Schüpbach, hans (ed.); Maradan El Bana, Evelyne (ed.); et. al. Bern, Switzerland, BABS, KGS, 2015. 94 p., illus., maps. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 25) (various texts in ger, fre). La PBC [Protection des Biens Culturels, ndc] en cas de catastrophes et situations d'urgence. fre. PCP [Protection of cultural properties] in disasters and emergencies. eng. La PBC [protezione dei beni culturali] in caso di catastrofi e situazioni d'emergenza. ita. Incl. abstracts in fre, ita and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

040432 - Droit des conflits armés et préservation du patrimoine : règles internationales et exemples d'application par la France. Joyeux, Muriel. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 137-148, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (fre). Incl. notes, abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflicts; war; destruction of cultural heritage; movable cultural property; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legal framework; international conventions; international law; historic surveys; case studies; france; Libyan arab Jamahiriya.

// Blue Shield // Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict with Regulations for the Execution of the Convention (1954) // UNESCO Declaration concerning the Intentional Destruction of Cultural Heritage (2003)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040436 - Integrated Management Plan: Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park. Archaeological Survey of India; Heritage Trust. Ankara, Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park Management authority, 2013. [n. p.], illus., maps. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0. URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040446 - CSG and Hidden destruction of Public Lands Resources. Lennon, Jack. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCL), 2014. p. 12-15, illus. (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; environmental deterioration; industry; mining; natural resources; coal; industrial pollution; environmental impact; legislation; regional level; australia.

// Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040458 - Nomination dossier: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Patronato Acueducto Templeque A.C.; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2013. 370 p., illus.,maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040459 - Management Plan: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2014. 318 p., illus.,maps,plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040470 - Nomination Dossier Annexes: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. Riccio, Francesca [ed.]. Sicilian Region - Councillorship of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Department of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Unesco Sicily Heritage Foundation. 2014. illus. (various texts in eng, ita). Incl. legal framework and artistic sources.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; legal framework; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>.

040473 - Conservation and Management Plan: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 179 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0346-6.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040478 - Nomination dossier: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 326 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040479 - Management plan: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 199 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040483 - Nomination dossier (suite): Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Cheval, Pierre (Ed.). Association Paysages du Champagne. 2014. 365 p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl. Tome 3.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; legal framework; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>.

040493 - Nomination dossier (Annexes): Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Borg Berg, Annemette Lokke; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 307 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; drawings; cartography; legal framework; photographs; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040501 - Nomination dossier: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 640 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040505 - Nomination dossier: Ephesus. Ladstaetter, Sabine (ed.); Buyukkolanci, Mustafa (ed.); Ulsan, Evrim (ed.); Ozdemir, Umut (ed.); Sayar, Bengü (ed.). Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate of Cultural Heritage and Museums. Ankara, Turkey, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate General of Cultural Heritage and Museums, 2014. 112 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes (legal texts, maps, photographs).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1018rev.pdf>.

040509 - Nomination dossier: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. Urtnasan, Norov Dr. Prof. (ed.). Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, 2014. 128 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., Annexes: legal sources, management plan, maps, photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; legal aspects; maps; photographs; management plans; documentation; historical surveys; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1440.pdf>.

040511 - Nomination dossier: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim - A landmark of Jewish Renewal. Gal, Zvi Dr. (ed.). Israel Nature and Parks Authority (INPA). Jerusalem, INPA, 2014. 205 p., illus., maps. (also in eng). Incl. bibl., addenda (legal framework, plans).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropolises; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1471.pdf>.

040517 - Management Plan (Annexe 3): Rjukan - Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Grønn, Unni. Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Culture and Environment. Norway, 2014. 63 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040525 - Nomination dossier: Singapore Botanic Gardens. Preservation of Sites and Monuments (National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. (var. pag.), illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040529 - Management Plan (Area 1): Hagi Proto-Industrial Heritage (Vol. 1). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Hagi City. Tokyo, 2014. 235 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040530 - Management Plan (Area 2): Shuseikan (Vol. 2). Kagoshima City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040531 - Management Plan (Area 3): Nirayama Reverberatory Furnaces (Vol. 3). Izunokuni City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040532 - Management Plan (Area 4): Hashino Iron Mining and Smelting Site (Vol. 4). Kamaishi City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 151 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040533 - Management Plan (Area 5): Mietsu Naval Dock (Vol. 5). Saga City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 147 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040534 - Management Plan (Area 6): Kosuge Slip Dock (Vol. 6). Nagasaki Shipyard Site; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 99 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040535 - Management Plan (Area 6): Nagasaki Shipyard (Vol. 7). Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Nagasaki Shipyard; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 122 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040536 - Management Plan (Area 6): Takashima Coal Mine (Vol. 8). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 146 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040537 - Management Plan (Area 6): Glover House and Office (Vol. 9). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 116 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040538 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Coal Mine (Vol. 10). Omuita City and Arai City; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 300 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040539 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Port (Vol. 11). Fukuoka Port Authority; Miike Port Authority; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 175 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040540 - Management Plan (Area 7): Misumi West Port (Vol.12). Uki City Government. Tokyo, 2014. 135 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors;

industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040542 - Management Plan (Area 8): The Imperial Steel Works, Japan (Vol. 13). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism; Fukuoka Prefecture; Kitakyushu City; Namaka City. Tokyo, 2014. 98 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040546 - Nomination dossier: Susa. Talebian, Mohammad Hassan (ed.). Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO). Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO), 2013. 581 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., executive summary in english (separate volume).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; legal framework; maps; plans; photographs; documentation; management plans; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

040604 - Guidance on the development of legislation and administration systems in the field of cultural heritage. Council of Europe. 2nd ed. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2011. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

// Council of Europe // UNESCO // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:

040605 - Heritage for development in South-East Europe: New visions and perceptions of heritage through the Ljubljana Process. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2014. 204 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; management of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Albania; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Montenegro; Romania; Serbia; Macedonia; Europe.

// Council of Europe

ACCESSION NO: 16566. ISBN: 978-92-871-7873-2. ISSN:

040606 - The wider benefits of investment in cultural heritage. Case studies in Bosnia and Herzegovina and Serbia. Bartlett, Will; Scanlon, Kathleen; Whitehead, Christine; Brankovic, Nina; Mikic, Hristina; Oruc, Nermin; Zecevic, Bojan. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2015. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; legal framework; international conventions; tourist facilities; financial aspects; social aspects; cultural policy; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Serbia; Europe.

// Council of Europe

ACCESSION NO: 16565. ISBN: 978-92-871-8072-8. ISSN:

040619 - ICOMOS Argentina 40 años Delheye, Pedro (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. 210 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040620 - Ciudad de Buenos Aires, su casco histórico y la concientización sobre el patrimonio. Airdi, Estefanía; Mareque, Gabriela. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.11-14, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal framework; historic town centres; built heritage; tourist facilities; financial aspects; urban landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; architectural heritage; residential areas; 20th; argentina.

// Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040621 - ICOMOS. Gestión 1986-1992 de la teoría a la praxis. Airdi, Estefanía; Mareque, Gabriela. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.15-20, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: non-governmental organizations; international organizations; cultural heritage; legal framework; proceedings of conferences; urban areas; memory; transportation; destruction of cultural heritage; underwater cultural heritage; 20th; argentina.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040648 - L'épopée du plan de sauvegarde de la ville d'Arles, 1966-1993. Blanc, Olivier; Corset-Maillard, Hélène. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-31, illus., maps, plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040717 - Buffer Zones at UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Maldoner, Bruno. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 5-8, illus. (ISG Magazin. 4, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Pufferzonen bei UNESCO-Welterbestätten. Ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; buffer zones; protected areas; legal framework; urban areas; rural areas; management; management plans; master plans; case studies; austria.
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040725 - Water security and heritage integrity: 'regreening' the Adelaide park lands national heritage place. Jones, David. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 64-76, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water management; wetlands; parks; parks and gardens; national legislation; lists; listing of historic monuments; town planning; security; climate change; risk management; australia.
// Adelaide Park Lands, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040730 - Sur le terrain, engagés contre les éoliennes. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 90-91, illus., map. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 268) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wind towers; ecology; electrical equipment; renewable energy; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; legal protection; recommendations; associations; regional level; France.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

Matériaux de construction / Building materials

040341 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier. Duval, Rémi; Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 54-57, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; interior spaces; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; registration; historic monuments; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude
Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040342 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier : la restauration des menuiseries de la façade nord-ouest de l'usine. Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude
Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040343 - Le lavoir des Chavannes au défi de la sauvegarde par l'étude. Ullmann, Cécile; Guilhot, Jean-Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 60-62, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; wash houses; mining; mining equipment; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; registration; historic monuments; conversion of buildings; architectural competitions; re-use; architectural projects; scientific research; cultural policy; cultural administrations; france.

// Chavannes wash house, Montceau-les-Mines, Burgundy region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040352 - La reconversion des sites industriels en Allemagne : l'exemple du parc paysager de Duisburg. Latz, Peter. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 96-99, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; railways; hydraulic structures; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use;

conversion of buildings; parks; parks and gardens; landscaping; landscape gardens; enhancement; cultural policy; case studies; germany.

// Duisburg Nord landscape garden, Ruhr region, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040358 - Beton kontra Öde und Trostlosigkeit Die Evangelische Versöhnungskirche in Dachau und ihr Architekt Prof. Helmut Striffler. Vollmar, Bernd. München, Germany, Bayerische Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2015. p. 33-36, illus. (Denkmalpflege Informationen. No. 161, July 2015) (Ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: concentration camps; churches; modern architecture; concrete; architects; architectural projects; memory; religious heritage; christian heritage; 20th; germany.

// Dachau concentration camp, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1863-7590.

URL: http://www.blfd.bayern.de/medien/denkmalpflege_informationen_161.pdf.

040442 - Reconstruire la France. L'aventure du béton assemblé, 1940-1955. Delemontey, Yvan. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 71-74, illus. (Archiscopie. #5) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; reconstruction; building techniques; building materials; concrete; concrete architecture; prefabrication; historical surveys; governance; 20th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040528 - Nomination dossier: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial revolution. Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 484 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040529 - Management Plan (Area 1): Hagi Proto-Industrial Heritage (Vol. 1). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Hagi City. Tokyo, 2014. 235 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040530 - Management Plan (Area 2): Shuseikan (Vol. 2). Kagoshima City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040531 - Management Plan (Area 3): Nirayama Reverberatory Furnaces (Vol. 3). Izunokuni City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040532 - Management Plan (Area 4): Hashino Iron Mining and Smelting Site (Vol. 4). Kamaishi City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 151 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040533 - Management Plan (Area 5): Mietsu Naval Dock (Vol. 5). Saga City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 147 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040534 - Management Plan (Area 6): Kosuge Slip Dock (Vol. 6). Nagasaki Shipyard Site; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 99 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040535 - Management Plan (Area 6): Nagasaki Shipyard (Vol. 7). Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Nagasaki Shipyard; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 122 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040536 - Management Plan (Area 6): Takashima Coal Mine (Vol. 8). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 146 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040537 - Management Plan (Area 6): Glover House and Office (Vol. 9). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 116 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040538 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Coal Mine (Vol. 10). Omuita City and Arao City; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 300 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040539 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Port (Vol. 11). Fukuoka Port Authority; Miike Port Authority; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 175 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040540 - Management Plan (Area 7): Misumi West Port (Vol.12). Uki City Government. Tokyo, 2014. 135 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040541 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Kyushu-Yamaguchi and Related Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1).

040542 - Management Plan (Area 8): The Imperial Steel Works, Japan (Vol. 13). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism; Fukuoka Prefecture; Kitakyushu City; Namaka City. Tokyo, 2014. 98 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>

040548 - Nomination dossier: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 150 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-145-8. ISSN: 978-1-84917-144-1.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040549 - Management Plan: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 75 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-147-2. ISSN: 978-1-84917-146-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040550 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Forth Bridge. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485.

040563 - Die Hamburger Speicherstadt. Lange, Ralf. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 64-78, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg Warehouse District (The Speicherstadt). eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040572 - The office building architecture of the Early 20th Century in New York. Herselle Krinsky, Carol. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 142-147, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Bürohausarchitektur des frühen 20. Jahrhunderts in New York City. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; docks; warehouses; steel; skyscrapers; towers; ornaments; 20th; USA.

// New York City, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040573 - The Early Chicago Tall Office Building: Artistically and Functionally Considered. Schaffer, Kristen. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 148-156, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das große Bürogebäude im frühen Chicago aus künstlerischer und funktionaler Sicht. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 20th; USA.

// Chicago, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040574 - The Office Building Architecture of the Early 20th Century in London. Woodward, Christopher. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 157-162, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und

Bürohausquartiere (eng). Bürohausarchitektur des frühen 20. Jahrhunderts in London. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; industrial revolution; warehouses; office buildings; cast-iron; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; steel; 19th; 20th; UK.

// London, UK

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040580 - Von der Kaufmannsstadt zur Handelsmetropole- Entwicklung des Hamburger Kontorhauses von 1886-1914. Lubitz, Jan. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 206-214, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Heft des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen- und Bürohausquartiere (ger). From Merchant City to Trade Center - evolution of the Hamburg office building 1886-1914. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; modern architecture; steel; reinforced concrete; design; facades; pillars; glassworks; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040623 - Inicios-1973-1982. Gazaneo, Jorge O. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.67-74, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: non-governmental organizations; international organizations; theory of conservation; investigations; historic surveys; conservation policy; international cooperation; architectural heritage; iron; concrete; materials; proceedings of conferences; interventions; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040627 - Un parcours himalayen pour la préservation des peintures murales : enjeux techniques et éthiques d'une restauration. Bonnat, Mélanie. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 92-97, illus., maps. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; wall paintings; cultural heritage; temples; buddhist; restoration of wall paintings; earthquakes; craft; raw materials; plasterwork; coatings; dating techniques; historical surveys; Tibet.

// Katsu Temple, Yushu, Jiekundo, Qinghai, China

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040628 - Sainte-Foy de Conques. Etude préalable et numérisation 3D de la façade. Gaillard, Adrien; Rollier, Juliette. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 136-143, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; churches; climatic factors; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; facades; sculptures; 3D; scanning; computer techniques; coatings; restoration of facades; pilgrimage; France.

// Eglise abbatiale Sainte Foy de Conques, France // Routes of Santiago de Compostela in France (WHC 868)

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040663 - Bridges and infrastructure. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Takenouchi, Kyo (ed.); Wedebrunn, Ola (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 112 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 45) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; colonnades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040673 - Housing reloaded. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Graf, Franz (ed.); Marino, Giulia (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2016. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 54) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

// Addor, Georges - architect // Le Corbusier - architect // Fiorentino, Mario - architect // Van der Meeren, Willy - architect // Wogenscky, André - architect // Marta, Pan - sculptor // Cité de l'Etoile, Bobigny, France //

Miremont-le-Crêt, Geneva, Switzerland // La grande Mare, Rouen, France // The Cercle de l'Ermitage, Epesses, Switzerland // The Marseille Unité d'Habitation, Marseilles, France // The Corviale, Rome, Italy // Bloco das Aguas Livres, Lisboa, Portugal // Ieder Zijn Huis, Brussels, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040674 - Architecture in Sudan: the Post-Independence Era (1956-1970). The work of Abdel Moneim Mustafa. Osman, Omer S.; Osma, Amira O.S.; Bahreldin, Ibrahim Z. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. p. 77-80, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) In: Modern and sustainable (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040675 - Art, Spectacle, and Permanence. Notes on Le Corbusier and the synthesis of the arts. Von Moos, Stanislaus. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. p. 90-99, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 42) In: Art and Architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: contemporary architecture; architects; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; museums; religious architecture; churches; architectural ensembles; modern art; concrete; roofs; terraces; 20th; france.

// Le Corbusier - architect

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040676 - Modern Industrial Heritage in Romania: Extending the boundaries to protect the recent past. Tiganea, Oana. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. p. 82-85, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 49) In: For an architect's training (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrialization; contemporary architecture; modern architecture; architectural heritage; boundaries; built environment; steel; historic monuments; political institutions; metals; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; 20th; Romania.

// Hunedoara, City of Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040678 - Efforts to improve the earthquake resistance of the Kagawa Prefectural Government Office east building. Hamada, Keizo. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) In: Reuse, renovation and restoration (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; architectural projects; earthquakes; natural disasters; earthquake resistance; earthquake prevention; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; risk management; concrete; reconstruction; 20th; japan.

// Tange, Kenzo

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040708 - Histoire des ciments naturels. Avenier, Cédric. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 17-19, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; cement; concrete; roman architecture; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; historical surveys; urban spaces; rural areas; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040709 - Utilisations traditionnelles et nouvelles des ciments naturels en bâti ancien. Pételaz, Dominique. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 23-25, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; traditional techniques; restoration techniques; cement; concrete; mortar; sand; clay; lime; lime mortar; waterproofing; thermal insulation; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040710 - Restauration de deux façades en ciment naturel prompt. Bertone, Philippe. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 26-27, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; restoration; facades; 19th; restoration techniques; case studies; cement; concrete; mortar; coatings; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040714 - Relevés architecturaux / État des lieux des mausolées détruits à Tombouctou et évaluation du coût de leur reconstruction / réhabilitation. Atelier d'architecture ALDI Bioclimatic design. Bamako, Ministère de la culture, Direction nationale du patrimoine culturel, 2013. 63 p., illus. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

040732 - Lokale Mobilisierung, internationale Aufmerksamkeit. Krattinger, Françoise. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine Suisse, 2016. p. 12-15, illus. (Heimatschutz Patrimoine. 3, 2016) (same text in ger, fre). Mobilisation locale, attention internationale. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public awareness; public participation; protection of cultural heritage; social networks; communication; internet; data bases; threats; prevention of damage; case studies; modern architecture; concrete; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; 20th; macedonia.

// Docomomo // #SOSBrutalism - www.sosbrutalism.org , online database // City of Skopje, Macedonia

ACCESSION NO: K-092.

Mosaïques / Mosaics

040256 - Ephesos: Architecture, monuments

sculpture. Krinzinger, Friedrich (ed.); Ertug, Ahmet; Cormack, Sarah; Ladstätter, Sabine; Kerschner, Michael; Aurenhammer, Maria; Pülz, Andreas; Zimmermann, Norbert. Ertug Kocabiyik, 2007. 240 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16528. CALL NO: Arch. 671.

040295 - Der reiz der zerstörung: Ephesos. Ladstätter, Sabine; Hatzenbichler, Jürgen. Edition Lammerhuber, 2013. 297 p., illus. (same text in ger, tur, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16531. CALL NO: Arch. 674. ISBN: 978-3901-753-37-4.

040296 - Terrasse house 2 in Ephesos: an archaeological guide. Ladstätter, Sabine. Istanbul, Homer Kitabevi, 2013. 312 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16533. CALL NO: Arch. 675. ISBN: 978-9944-483-52-0.

040396 - Patrimoine en Palestine : enjeux et obstacles de sa mise en valeur. Elter, René (ed.). Paris, Riveneuve éditions, 2014. 299 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16540. ISBN: 978-2-36013-177-8.

040404 - Paving the Roman Empire. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 6-11, illus. (The Getty. Fall 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; roman architecture; gallo-roman architecture; roman art; mosaics; domestic architecture; villas; floors; floor coverings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; baths; churches; palaces; museum collections; exhibitions; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; italy; tunisia; north africa; france; syrian AR.

// The Getty Villa, Los Angeles, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040633 - Six pieds sous terre. Les jardins de la villa romain de Vallon Fr. Monnier, Jacques. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 13-17, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2016) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract in ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological remains; mosaics; archaeological excavations; gardens; historic surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; environmental impact; fences; trees; decorations and ornaments; antiquity; Switzerland.

// Vallon sur Dompiere, Fribourg, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

040660 - Art and architecture. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Torrent, Horacio (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. 136 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 42) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; arts; modern art; decorations and ornaments; walls; mosaics; sculptures; drawings; wall paintings; integration; case studies; universities; campuses; museums; world heritage; world heritage sites; 20th; mexico; sweden; venezuela.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Burle Max, Roberto - landscape architect // Central University City Campus of the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Mexico (WHC 1250) // Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (WHC 986) // New York city, USA // Lund's Museum of sketches, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

Musées / Museums

040228 - Les bisses du Valais, un réseau pluri-centenaire d'irrigation de montagne. Reynard, Emmanuel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 7-8, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040234 - Nîmes, la mesure des siècles. Nito, Jean-Luc. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 26-35, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) In: "Dossier : Nîmes, la mesure des siècles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040239 - Unexpected - Earthquake 2011 : lessons to be learned. Charola, A. Elena (ed.); Wegener, Corine (ed.); Koestler, Robert J. (ed.). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press, 2014. 105 p., illus. (Smithsonian contributions to museum conservation. 4) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

This volume brings together nine reports and six short communications that describe damage and other problems caused for the Smithsonian Institution by the earthquake that occurred in the Washington, D.C., area on 23 August 2011. The first chapter is a summary of the presentation by Secretary G. Wayne Clough to the Smithsonian community nearly a month after the event, and the second gives an overview of the impact that the earthquake had on buildings and collections. The third chapter describes in detail both damages to and post-seismic stabilization of the Hempstead House, listed as a historic site on Smithsonian

property in Maryland. The fourth chapter describes some of the damage to and subsequent conservation of fossils in the National Museum of Natural History; the next two chapters describe damages suffered by the Botany-Horticulture Library and the fluid collection located in this same building. The short communications report whether damage was suffered in six other Smithsonian museums. Chapter eight deals with the Smithsonian's Museum Support Center, describing damage suffered by collections in the pods of this center as well as the structure overall and, in particular, its roof, in which many previously undiscovered leaks were subsequently exposed (over offices and laboratories) by Hurricane Irene. The final chapter brings together recommendations for measures to be implemented based on the experience gained. An epilogue on the need for preparedness for unexpected emergencies and a bibliography close the volume.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; stabilization of ruins; stabilization of structures; historic buildings; repairs; consolidation; historic houses; museums; libraries; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16523. CALL NO: Se. 284. ISSN: 1949-2359.

URL: <http://opensi.si.edu/index.php/smithsonian/catalog/book/47>.

040241 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Lack, H. W. (ed.). Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. 167 p., illus. (Englera. 30) (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany // The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria // The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany // The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany // The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada // The Botanical Garden, Wroclaw, Poland // The Old Botanical Garden, Hambourg, Germany // The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040243 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The World in a garden. Lack, H. W. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 17-27, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040244 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Botanical gardens in the light of museology. Müller-Straten, Christian. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 29-40, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040245 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The Old Botanical Garden in Munich. Straten, Adelheid. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 41-51, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmalpflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Old Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040246 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Botanical gardens and the art of gardening: Never the twain shall meet? Poppendieck, Hans-Helmut. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 53-81, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; greenhouses; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// Old Botanical Garden, Hambourg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040247 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. On the history and importance of cultivars and ornamental plantings in botanical gardens. Wimmer, Clemens Alexander. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 93-99, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040248 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. Botanical gardens and the global strategy for plant conservation. Oldfield, Sara; Sharrock, Suzanne. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 83-92, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; climate change; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040249 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The botanical garden of Wroclaw University: past and present. Mularczyk, Magdalena. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 101-112, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; climate change; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden, Wroclaw, Poland

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040250 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The Montreal botanical garden: 80 years of development according to Henry Teuscher's principles. Vincent, Gilles; Labrecque, Michel. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 113-121, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege /

International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; education; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Montreal Botanical Garden, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040251 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The botanical garden of Dresden University of Technology: History, present situation, future prospects. Neinhuis, Christoph; Bartusch, Matthias. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 123-130, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden of Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040252 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The Munich botanical garden, 1909-2009: The preservation architecture, and landscaping. Renner, Suzanne. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 131-136, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; landscape architecture; landscape gardens; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Munich Botanical Garden, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040253 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. The austrian federal gardens and their plant collections: Historical garden monuments, cultural heritage, recreational spaces and tourist attractions. Mang, Brigitte. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 137-144, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Austrian Federal Gardens, Austria

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040254 - Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege. Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. A preservation and management plan for the botanic garden Berlin-Dahlem. Bergande, Bettina; Markstein, Barbara. Berlin, Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin-Dahlem, 2013. p. 145-162, illus. (Englera. 30) In: "Internationales Symposium Botanische Gärten im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft und Gartendenkmapflege / International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage" (same text in ger, eng). International Symposium Botanic Gardens at the Interface between Science and Garden Heritage, Berlin, 24-26 April 2009. eng. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: gardens; botanical gardens; historic gardens; parks and gardens; protection of historic gardens; conservation of historic gardens; plantations; planting; plants; management; management plans; museology; case studies; germany; poland; austria; canada.

// The Botanical Garden Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16525. CALL NO: J.H. 362 ISBN: 978-3-921800-86-7. ISSN: 0170-4818.

040309 - What is sustainable museology? Sustainability discourse in the practice of art museums. Campolmi, Irene. Paris, ICOM, May 2015. p. 6, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museology; museums; arts; sustainability; sustainable development; theory; museum collections; presentation; interpretation.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040310 - Green way or bust. Transforming sustainable principles into cultural heritage practice. Jeberien, Alexandra. Paris, ICOM, May 2015. p. 7, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; sustainability; historic buildings; museums; storage; store-rooms; air conditioning; energy conservation measure; energy efficiency; cultural organizations; cultural administrations.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040311 - Special report: Museums and Human rights. Fleming, David; Heft, Sara; Higashi, Julie. Paris, ICOM, May 2015. p. 8-13, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history; museums; museology; commemoration; human rights; museum collections; presentation; case studies; slaves; world war II; war memorials; South Africa; Guadeloupe; Japan; Brazil.

// Cape Town's District Museum, South Africa // Memorial ACTe, Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe // Memorial da Resistência, São Paulo, Brazil // Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040346 - La requalification d'une cité industrielle en Italie : la 'company town' d'Adriano Olivetti. Preite, Massimo. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 63-71, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; management plans; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; italy.

// City of Ivrea, Piedmont region, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040347 - Les musées industriels. Cartier, Claudine. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 72-77, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; ecomuseums; enhancement; presentation; protection of industrial heritage; social aspects; memory; mines; factories; know-how; case studies; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040396 - Patrimoine en Palestine : enjeux et obstacles de sa mise en valeur. Elter, René (ed.). Paris, Riveneuve éditions, 2014. 299 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16540. ISBN: 978-2-36013-177-8.

040397 - Satellite-based damage assessment to cultural heritage sites in Syria. Bjørge, Einar; Boccardi, Giovanni; Cunliffe, Emma; Fiol, Manuel; Jellison, Manuel; Pedersen, Wendi; Saslow, Caryn. United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) Geneva, UNITAR, 2014. 181 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

// Aleppo, Syrian AR // Apamea, Syrian AR // Bara, Syrian AR // Bosra, Syrian AR // Crac des Chevaliers, Syrian AR // Cyrrhus, Syrian AR // Damascus, Syrian AR // Deir Semaan, Syrian AR // Dura Europos, Syrian AR // Ebla // Kirbizeh, Syrian AR // Marrat al-Numan, Syrian AR // Palmyra, Syrian AR // Qadesh, Syrian AR // Qanawat, Syrian AR // Raqqa, Syrian AR // Tell Qarqar, Syrian AR // Ugarit, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.
URL: http://unosat.web.cern.ch/unosat/unitar/downloads/chs/FINAL_Syria_WHS.pdf.

040421 - Le Louvre et les Tuileries : la fabrique d'un chef d'oeuvre. Gady, Alexandre. Paris, Le Passage Editions, Musée du Louvre, 2015. 318 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; palaces; museums; historic monuments; history; historic surveys; architectural heritage; architectural styles; interior spaces; facades; opera houses; lighting; paintings; france.

// Louvre palace and museum, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16560. CALL NO: V.H. 1560. ISBN: 978-2-84742-246-7 (le Passage).

040457 - Special report: Museums and cultural landscapes. Jalla, Daniele; Rodini, Elizabeth; Sá, Leonor; Celik, Feride; Titova, Olga; Gachet, Jean-Louis. Paris, ICOM, December 2015. p. 10-21, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; USA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.

// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksı Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republic of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambéry, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040660 - Art and architecture. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Torrent, Horacio (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. 136 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 42) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; arts; modern art; decorations and ornaments; walls; mosaics; sculptures; drawings; wall paintings; integration; case studies; universities; campuses; museums; world heritage; world heritage sites; 20th; mexico; sweden; venezuela.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Burle Max, Roberto - landscape architect // Central University City Campus of the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Mexico (WHC 1250) // Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (WHC 986) // New York city, USA // Lund's Museum of sketches, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040675 - Art, Spectacle, and Permanence. Notes on Le Corbusier and the synthesis of the arts. Von Moos, Stanislaus. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. p. 90-99, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 42) In: Art and Architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: contemporary architecture; architects; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; museums; religious architecture; churches; architectural ensembles; modern art; concrete; roofs; terraces; 20th; france.

// Le Corbusier - architect

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

Normes et techniques de construction / Building techniques and standards

040228 - Les bisses du Valais, un réseau pluri-centenaire d'irrigation de montagne. Reynard, Emmanuel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 7-8, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040229 - Vorarlberg : petit pays, grande créativité. Barré, Luc. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 24-27, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; rural areas; villages; architectural heritage; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; wooden architecture; ecology; sustainable development; energy efficiency; building materials; solar equipment; contemporary architecture; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040230 - Histoire d'une renaissance. Peyzieu, Jean. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 6-7, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; built environment; building standards; local level; ecology; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; risk preparedness; regulations; legal framework; historic surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040231 - Du torchis au terre-paille : une évolution moderne et prometteuse. Nicolas, Aymone; Oudhof, Nicolaas; Scherrer, Olivier; Marcom, Alain; Jamin, Mary; Chaslerie, Thibault; et al. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 8-11, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building materials; cob; earth architecture; ecology; impact; energy conservation measures; energy efficiency; sustainable development; thermal insulation; traditional techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040232 - Les chantiers participatifs : quels enjeux, quelles limites ? Thouvenin, Bruno. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 13-15, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; cooperation; professionals; voluntary work.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040233 - Un centre de formation : Bâtipôle en Limouxin. Mervoyer, Anne. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 16-17, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; training centres; training courses; professional training; earth architecture; structures of buildings; brick; adobe; wooden architecture; carpentry; france.

// Bâtipôle training centre, Languedoc-Roussillon, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040296 - Terrasse house 2 in Ephesos: an archaeological guide. Ladstätter, Sabine. Istanbul, Homer Kitabevi, 2013. 312 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16533. CALL NO: Arch. 675. ISBN: 978-9944-483-52-0.

040307 - Dossier : La maison naît du sol. Blanc, Annie; Guerrier, Pierre; Forissier, Pierre; Stanko, Nelly; Stanko, Jean; Barré, Luc; Madeline, Philippe; Marchal, Tony; Wisser, Aurélie; Auzeméry, Michel; Alglave, Gilles; Vernon, Jean-Claude. Maisons Paysannes de France. Paris, MPF, 2015. p. 7-30, illus., maps. (Maisons Paysannes de France, . 196) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; rural architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; stone; local level; building techniques; domestic architecture; houses; quarries; regional level; architectural styles; craft; masonry; sustainability; sustainable development; geology; geological features; france.

// Haute-Garonne region, France // Ile-de-France region, France // Midi-Pyrénées region, france // Rhône-Alpes region, France // Vaucluse region, France // Picardie region, France // Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur region, France // Bourgogne region, France // Basse-Normandie region, France // Lorraine region, France // Limousin region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123 / 16537. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040406 - KGS bei katastrophen und in notlagen. Büchel, Rino (ed.); Schüpbach, hans (ed.); Maradan El Bana, Evelyne (ed.); et. al. Bern, Switzerland, BABS, KGS, 2015. 94 p., illus., maps. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 25) (various texts in ger, fre). La PBC [Protection des Biens Culturels, ndc] en cas de catastrophes et situations d'urgence. fre. PCP [Protection of cultural properties] in disasters and emergencies. eng. La PBC [protezione dei beni culturali] in caso di catastrofi e situazioni d'emergenza. ita. Incl. abstracts in fre, ita and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

040415 - Ortskolorit und Farbräume. Haupt, Von Isabel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 18-23, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 6, 2015) (same text in Ger, Fre). Couleur locale. Fre. Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; streets; built heritage; architectural details; architectural design; decorations and ornaments; houses; colours; building materials; paints; facades; regulations; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/6_2015/6_VilleRomaine.pdf (fre).

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/6_2015/6_Ortskolorit.pdf (Ger).

040439 - Lazos de alarife : manual sobre técnicas y materiales tradicionales en Málaga y el Norte de Marruecos para la recuperación de su patrimonio común. Vegas López-Manzanares, Fernando; Mileto, Camilla. Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. (same text in spa, fre). Entrelacs de bâtisseur : manuel de techniques et matériaux traditionnels à Malaga et le nord du Maroc pour la récupération du patrimoine commun. fre. Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; historic buildings; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals; structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16562. CALL NO: A.T. 629-1. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0.

URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5609/exta/pdf/Lazos_de_Alarife.pdf.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0.

URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040442 - Reconstruire la France. L'aventure du béton assemblé, 1940-1955. Delemontey, Yvan. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 71-74, illus. (Archiscopie. #5) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; reconstruction; building techniques; building materials; concrete; concrete architecture; prefabrication; historical surveys; governance; 20th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040443 - Grotte Chauvet, la réplique à Vallon-Pont-d'Arc (Ardèche). Pousse, Jean-François. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2015. p. 22-31, illus., plans. (Archiscopie. #3) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040444 - La restauración de la tapia en la península ibérica criterios, técnicas, resultados y perspectivas. Mileto, Camilla (ed.); Vega, Fernando (ed.). Lisbon, ARGUMENTUM Edições, 2014. Valencia, Spain, TC Cuadernos General de Ediciones de Arquitectura, SL, 2014. 343 p., illus., plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; earth architecture; cob; research; research programmes; properties of materials; deterioration; restoration techniques; restoration projects; regional level; financial aspects; case studies; walls; palaces; city walls; castles; churches; fortifications; fortified architecture; spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cob.

ACCESSION NO: 16563. CALL NO: Br. C. 152. ISBN: 978-972-8479-83-1 (Portugal).

040449 - Aprendiendo a restaurar : Un manual de restauración de la arquitectura tradicional de la Comunidad Valenciana. Mileto, Camilla; Vegas, Fernando. 1st ed. Valencia, Spain, Generalitat Valenciana, Conselleria de Infraestructuras, Territorio y Medio Ambiente, 2014. 436 p., illus., maps, plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.

ACCESSION NO: 16570. CALL NO: A.T. 630. ISBN: 978-84-482-5942-7.

040458 - Nomination dossier: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Patronato Acueducto Templeque A.C.; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2013. 370 p., illus.,maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040459 - Management Plan: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2014. 318 p., illus.,maps,plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040460 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040461 - Delimitation of zones: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.3, scale 1:1400. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040462 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4.b, scale 1:1500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040463 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4, scale 1:1400. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040464 - Urban map of Zempoala with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.6, scale 1:2100. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040465 - Urban map of Acelotla with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.8, scale 1:1300. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040466 - Urban map of Otumba with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.7, scale 1:1800. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040467 - Monumental Arcade of Tembleque Aqueduct: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. Architectural drawing No. Hm-Arm-03, scale 1:2500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural drawings; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040561 - The Social Life of Port Architecture: History, Politics, Commerce and Culture. Lee, Robert. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 33-52, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das soziale Leben der Hafen-Architektur: Geschichte, Politik, Wirtschaft und Kultur . ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; housing; building; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; building techniques; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; tradition; architectural styles; cultural identity; international exchanges; economic and social development; religious architecture; uk; italy.

// Hamburg

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040562 - Hamburg - Amphibische Stadt im (inter-)nationalen Kontext. Schubert, Dirk. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 53-61, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg - Amphibious city in an (inter-)national context. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040563 - Die Hamburger Speicherstadt. Lange, Ralf. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 64-78, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg Warehouse District (The Speicherstadt). eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040564 - Speicherbauten in Bremen. Skalecki, Georg. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 79-85, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Warehouse buildings in Bremen. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040565 - The Old Port of Trieste: Characteristics and Specificities of the Hydrodynamic Power Station and the Warehouse District. Palladini, Antonella Caroli. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 88-94, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Der Alte Hafen von Triest: Charakteristika und Besonderheiten des hydrodynamischen Kraftwerkes und des Lagerhausviertels. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040566 - Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City World Heritage Site: Lessons for the conservation and management of port cities. Hinchliffe, John. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 95-100, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Welterbestätte Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City: Lehren für die Erhaltung und Bewirtschaftung von Hafenstädten. ger. Incl. abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040567 - Der Hafen von Antwerpen. Föhl, Axel. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 101-108, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Port of Antwerp. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040597 - Renovar conservando: Manual para la restauración de la arquitectura rural del Rincón de Ademuz. Mileto, Camilla; Vegas, Fernando. Rincón de Ademuz, Spain, Mancomunidad de Municipios Rincón de Ademuz, 2007. 63 p., illus., maps, plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.

ACCESSION NO: 16564. CALL NO: A.T. 626. ISBN: 978-84-606-4470-5.

040600 - Theoretical definition of "Lacuna" considering several examples. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 195-202, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in french.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; architectural heritage; military equipment; shelters; underground buildings; galleries; fortifications; reconstruction; bricks; building materials; arches; tunnels; fortresses; italy.

// Cittadella, Veneto, Italy // Rethymno, Crete // Heraklion, Crete // Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040601 - Les défenses souterraines en France. L'exemple de la batterie du grand cavalier au Fort Saint-Louis de Martinique. Poncelet, Etienne. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 203-210, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (fre). Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military heritage; architectural heritage; military equipment; weapons; shelters; underground buildings; galleries; fortifications; reconstruction; building materials; islands; tunnels; fortresses; france.

// Fort Saint-Louis, Martinique, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040625 - Workshop on revitalization of indigenous architecture and traditional building skills. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 120 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; proceedings of conferences; safety measures; building techniques; non-governmental organizations; climate change; cultural identity; traditional architecture; housing; materials; vernacular architecture; Pacific Islands; Asia; Samoa.

ACCESSION NO: 16568. CALL NO: A.T.631.

040634 - Metz. Moyen Age et Renaissance : les atours d'une république patricienne. Wagner, Pierre-Edouard. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 31-35, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; facades; built heritage; arcades; attics; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; housing; renaissance; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040635 - Metz. La porte des Allemands : sentinelle sur la Seille. Roth, François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 36-37, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; towers; colonnades; built heritage; arcades; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; rivers; fortifications; stairs; restoration; doors; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040636 - Metz. Une maison canoniale devenue hôtel particulier. Amiaux-Lallement, Florence. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 38-39, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; town houses; courtyards; windows; stained glass; abbeys; chapels; turrets; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; restoration; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040637 - Metz. Une forte empreinte : catholiques, juifs et réformés. Hoch, Philippe. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 40-45, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; religious architecture; religious heritage; religious institutions; cathedrals; synagogues; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040646 - L'église primatiale Saint-Trophime: la restauration du cloître. Goven, François; Bizot, Bruno; Botton, François; Dmochowska-Brasseur, Agata; Ozoline, Anastasia. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 12-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040653 - La cathédrale Saint-Etienne à Metz, la restauration de la tour de Mutte. Gerbert, Anne-Laure; Bottineau, Christophe; Brottier, Eric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 52-57, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; towers; masonry; natural disasters; fire damage; belfries; public and civic architecture; cleaning; bells; bell towers; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Saint-Etienne, Metz, Moselle, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040663 - Bridges and infrastructure. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Takenouchi, Kyo (ed.); Wedebrunn, Ola (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 112 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 45) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; collonades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040673 - Housing reloaded. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Graf, Franz (ed.); Marino, Giulia (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2016. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 54) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

// Addor, Georges - architect // Le Corbusier - architect // Fiorentino, Mario - architect // Van der Meeren, Willy - architect // Wogenscky, André - architect // Marta, Pan - sculptor // Cité de l'Etoile, Bobigny, France // Miremont-le-Crêt, Geneva, Switzerland // La grande Mare, Rouen, France // The Cercle de l'Ermitage, Epesses, Switzerland // The Marseille Unité d'Habitation, Marseilles, France // The Corviale, Rome, Italy // Bloco das Aguas Livres, Lisboa, Portugal // Ieder Zijn Huis, Brussels, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040674 - Architecture in Sudan: the Post-Independence Era (1956-1970). The work of Abdel Moneim Mustafa. Osman, Omer S.; Osmá, Amira O.S.; Bahreldin, Ibrahim Z. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. p. 77-80, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) In: Modern and sustainable (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040707 - De l'argile à Louis Vicat : petite histoire des mortiers. Adam, Jean-pierre. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 14-16, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France,. 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; building materials; building techniques; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; plaster; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040708 - Histoire des ciments naturels. Avenier, Cédric. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 17-19, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France,. 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; cement; concrete; roman architecture; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; historical surveys; urban spaces; rural areas; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040709 - Utilisations traditionnelles et nouvelles des ciments naturels en bâti ancien. Pételaz, Dominique. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 23-25, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France,. 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; traditional techniques; restoration techniques; cement; concrete; mortar; sand; clay; lime; lime mortar; waterproofing; thermal insulation; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040710 - Restauration de deux façades en ciment naturel prompt. Bertone, Philippe. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 26-27, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France,. 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; restoration; facades; 19th; restoration techniques; case studies; cement; concrete; mortar; coatings; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040713 - Focus on: Stone. Hyslop, Ewan (ed.). Glasgow, UK, Historic Scotland Think Publishing, 2016. p. 38-49, illus. (Focus: Informing the conservation of the built environment. 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; cathedrals; stone carving; craft; craftsmanship; schools; training of craftsmen; research; deterioration; sandstone; crystallization of salts; repair; restoration; restoration techniques; uk.

// Elgin cathedral, Scotland, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-627.

040714 - Relevés architecturaux / État des lieux des mausolées détruits à Tombouctou et évaluation du coût de leur reconstruction / réhabilitation. Atelier d'architecture ALDI Bioclimatic design. Bamako, Ministère de la culture, Direction nationale du patrimoine culturel, 2013. 63 p., illus. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

040716 - Les ponts, ouvrages d'art-chitecture. Lemoine, Bertrand; Cieren, Philippe; Fouque, Carole; Fournier, Luc; Yeatman-Eiffel, Sylvain; et. al. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2016. p. 18-55, illus., plans. (Pierre d'Angle. 067) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: civil engineering works; public and civic architecture; industrial heritage; technique; bridges; suspension bridges; aqueducts; foot-bridges; viaducts; architectural heritage; building techniques; building materials; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; engineers; france; Bosnia-Herzegovina.

// Eiffel, Gustave (French engineer, 1832-1923) // Old Bridge Area of the Old City of Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946rev) // Holy Trinity Bridge, Florence, Italy // Millau Viaduct, Aveyron region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

040731 - Jean Prouvé, l'intelligence d'un industriel moderne. Baït, Soraya. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 30, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 201) In: "Dossier : Le réemploi" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; building materials; re-use; re-use of materials; prefabrication; architects; france.

// Prouvé, jean (architect, 1901-1984)

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040736 - La conservation des charpentes anciennes, une préoccupation tardive ? Bercé, Françoise. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 18-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; theory of restoration; history of conservation; building materials; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040739 - Le choix des matériaux pour la restauration des toitures du Mont-Saint-Michel, Manche. Jeanneau, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbeys; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040741 - La restauration des toitures de l'église Saint-Lazare de Bonnay, Doubs, et de la chapelle Notre-Dame Libératrice de Salins-les-Bains, Jura. Barnoud, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; polychromy; bell towers; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040742 - Les toitures de la cathédrale de Laon et du palais ducal de Nancy, Aisne, Meurthe-et-Moselle Deux projets simultanés d'Émile Boeswillwald. Caillault, Pierre-Yves. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 62-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; framings; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; bell towers; france.

// Laon cathedral, Nord-Pas-de-Calais-Picardie region, France // Palace of the Dukes of Lorraine, Nancy, Lorraine region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040743 - Les combles du patrimoine : l'exemple de la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Lausanne, Suisse. Amsler, Christophe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 66-69, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; restoration techniques; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; spires; attics; Switzerland.

// Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène (architect, 1814-1879) // Notre-Dame cathedral, Lausanne, Canton of Vaud, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

Partenariats – coopération internationale / Partnerships – International Cooperation

040348 - Bohin : la dernière manufacture française d'aiguilles pique la curiosité du tourisme industriel. Régnier, Audrey. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-81, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et

technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial buildings; memory; cultural tourism; visitors; presentation; case studies; private funding; partnerships; public funding; france.

// Needle factory Bohin, Saint-Sulpice-sur-Risle, Orne department, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040384 - Patrimoine mondial en Allemagne. World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 99 p., illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 76, 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World heritage in Germany. Eng. Patrimonio mundial en Alemania. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; inventories; partnerships; international cooperation; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233593set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.

040388 - Les actions de l'UNESCO en Iraq depuis 2003. UNESCO Office Iraq (Jordan). Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

// UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.

040402 - Concerted response for Nepal. Wegener, Cori. Paris, ICOM, September 2015. p.14-15, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; emergency task force; international organizations; international cooperation; assessment of damage; workshops; nepal.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040623 - Inicios-1973-1982. Gazaneo, Jorge O. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.67-74, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: non-governmental organizations; international organizations; theory of conservation; investigations; historic surveys; conservation policy; international cooperation; architectural heritage; iron; concrete; materials; proceedings of conferences; interventions; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

Patrimoine du XXe siecle / XXth Century Heritage

040227 - Védтелен örökség : lakóházak a zsidó negyedben. Perczel, Anna. Budapest, City Hall, Mayor office, 2007. 449 p., illus., maps. (A város arcai) (same text in hun, eng). Unprotected heritage : residential buildings in the jewish quarter. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.

// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrassy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 400bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 16530. CALL NO: VH 1556. ISBN: 978-963-9669-11-6. ISSN: 1218-3806.

040229 - Vorarlberg : petit pays, grande créativité. Barré, Luc. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 24-27, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; rural areas; villages; architectural heritage; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; wooden architecture; ecology; sustainable development; energy efficiency; building materials; solar equipment; contemporary architecture; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040339 - La protection et la gestion urbaine du site de Bataville. Juhel, Enora; Michard, Isabelle. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 46-49, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040340 - La protection d'un établissement industriel en activité : l'usine Solvay à Clamecy. Rat-Morris, Viviane. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; management; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; historic monuments; france.

// Solvay factory, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040341 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier. Duval, Rémi; Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 54-57, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; interior spaces; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; registration; historic monuments; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude

Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040342 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier : la restauration des menuiseries de la façade nord-ouest de l'usine. Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude

Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040343 - Le lavoir des Chavannes au défi de la sauvegarde par l'étude. Ullmann, Cécile; Guilhot, Jean-Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 60-62, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; wash houses; mining; mining equipment; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; registration; historic monuments; conversion of buildings; architectural competitions; re-use; architectural projects; scientific research; cultural policy; cultural administrations; france.

// Chavannes wash house, Montceau-les-Mines, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040346 - La requalification d'une cité industrielle en Italie : la 'company town' d'Adriano Olivetti. Preite, Massimo. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 63-71, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; management plans; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; italy.

// City of Ivrea, Piedmont region, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040356 - Immeubles classés au titre des Monuments historiques en 2014. Perrin, Dominique. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 116-123, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: immovable cultural property; historic monuments; castles; religious heritage; archaeological heritage; historic buildings; churches; chapels; monastic and conventual buildings; forts; modern architecture; villas; historic houses; hotels; bridges; registration; inventories; regional level; national level; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040358 - Beton kontra Öde und Trostlosigkeit Die Evangelische Versöhnungskirche in Dachau und ihr Architekt Prof. Helmut Striffler. Vollmar, Bernd. München, Germany, Bayerische Landesamt für Denkmalpflege, 2015. p. 33-36, illus. (Denkmalpflege Informationen. No. 161, July 2015) (Ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: concentration camps; churches; modern architecture; concrete; architects; architectural projects; memory; religious heritage; christian heritage; 20th; germany.

// Dachau concentration camp, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-347. ISSN: 1863-7590.

URL: http://www.blfd.bayern.de/medien/denkmalpflege_informationen_161.pdf.

040362 - Fabulous fountains. Mawrey, Gillian. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2015. p. 31-33, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 32) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; landscape gardens; world heritage sites; fountains; water; ornamental features of garden; ornamental lakes; contemporary art; glass; 21st; france; historic houses; landscape gardens; uk.

// Le Nôtre, André (gardener, landscapist 1613-1700) // Benech, Louis (French landscapist) // Othoniel, Jean-Michel (artist, designer) // Boughton house, Northamptonshire // Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis) // Bosquet du théâtre d'eau, Palace and Park of Versailles

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

040364 - Imagineering Canberra. Burke, Sheridan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-33, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.

// Griffin, Marion

Walter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040393 - L'arsenal de Toulon, un patrimoine en devenir. Cros, Bernard. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 60-65, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) In: "Le Var : Toulon et l'arrière-pays" (fre).

Présente à Toulon depuis quatre siècles, la Marine nationale y a développé ses infrastructures au gré des modernisations de la flotte et de l'évolution de ses missions. Résultant d'accroissements successifs au cours du temps, l'emprise foncière de la base navale dépasse aujourd'hui deux cent cinquante hectares. En dépit des destructions accidentelles ou par faits de guerre, le patrimoine immobilier et portuaire conserve des traces remarquables de sa longue histoire au service du pays. Conscient de sa valeur, le ministère de la Défense s'efforce de concilier les impératifs opérationnels avec les enjeux patrimoniaux.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; industrial heritage; arsenals; maritime heritage; shipyards; military equipment; military heritage; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic surveys; 17th; 18th; 19th; 20th; world war I; conservation of cultural heritage; public awareness; protection of cultural heritage; France.

// Vauban (Sébastien Le Prestre de Vauban, 1633-1707)

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040442 - Reconstruire la France. L'aventure du béton assemblé, 1940-1955. Delemontey, Yvan. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 71-74, illus. (Archiscopie. #5) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; reconstruction; building techniques; building materials; concrete; concrete architecture; prefabrication; historical surveys; governance; 20th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040453 - L'hôtel Bouctot-Vagniez : chef d'oeuvre art nouveau. Sartiaux, Frédéric. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, mars 2016. p. 20-17, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 266) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; 20th; historic houses; historic buildings; town houses; art nouveau; interior spaces; decorations and ornaments; architectural details; woodworks; stained glass; sculptures; france.

// Bouctot-Vagniez Hotel, City of Amiens, Picardie Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040506 - Nomination dossier: Cultural Industrial Landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. Fray Bentos, Uruguay, Department of Río Negro, 2014. 187 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: plans in spanish "base inventarial".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; plans; historical surveys; boundaries; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1464.pdf>.

040507 - Management Plan (annexe 1): Cultural industrial landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. 2014. 58 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; environmental factors; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040508 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Fray Bentos, Cultural-Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040516 - Nomination dossier: Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Taugbøl, Trond (ed.); Andersen, Eystein M. (ed.). Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Climate and Environment. Oslo, Norwegian Ministry of Climate and Environment, 2014. 495 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. Annex 1: Maps, Annex 2: Photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040517 - Management Plan (Annexe 3): Rjukan - Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Grønn, Unni. Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Culture and Environment. Norway, 2014. 63 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040518 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rjukan-Nottoden (Norway). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus.,maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

040528 - Nomination dossier: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial revolution. Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 484 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040529 - Management Plan (Area 1): Hagi Proto-Industrial Heritage (Vol. 1). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Hagi City. Tokyo, 2014. 235 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040530 - Management Plan (Area 2): Shuseikan (Vol. 2). Kagoshima City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040531 - Management Plan (Area 3): Nirayama Reverberatory Furnaces (Vol. 3). Izunokuni City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040532 - Management Plan (Area 4): Hashino Iron Mining and Smelting Site (Vol. 4). Kamaishi City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 151 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040533 - Management Plan (Area 5): Mietsu Naval Dock (Vol. 5). Saga City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 147 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors;

industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040534 - Management Plan (Area 6): Kosuge Slip Dock (Vol. 6). Nagasaki Shipyard Site; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 99 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040535 - Management Plan (Area 6): Nagasaki Shipyard (Vol. 7). Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Nagasaki Shipyard; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 122 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040536 - Management Plan (Area 6): Takashima Coal Mine (Vol. 8). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 146 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040537 - Management Plan (Area 6): Glover House and Office (Vol. 9). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 116 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040538 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Coal Mine (Vol. 10). Omuita City and Arao City; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 300 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040539 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Port (Vol. 11). Fukuoka Port Authority; Miike Port Authority; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 175 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040540 - Management Plan (Area 7): Misumi West Port (Vol.12). Uki City Government. Tokyo, 2014. 135 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040541 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Kyushu-Yamaguchi and Related Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1).

040542 - Management Plan (Area 8): The Imperial Steel Works, Japan (Vol. 13). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism; Fukuoka Prefecture; Kitakyushu City; Namaka City. Tokyo, 2014. 98 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus.,maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus.,maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

040563 - Die Hamburger Speicherstadt. Lange, Ralf. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 64-78, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg Warehouse District (The Speicherstadt). eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040564 - Speicherbauten in Bremen. Skalecki, Georg. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 79-85, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Warehouse buildings in Bremen. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040567 - Der Hafen von Antwerpen. Föhl, Axel. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 101-108, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Port of Antwerp. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040568 - Rotterdam: from Port City to Harbor Landscape. Meurs, Paul. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 109-112, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Rotterdam: Von der Hafenstadt zur Hafenlandschaft. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; urban landscapes; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; transportation; civil engineering works; public spaces; restoration of cultural heritage; architectural styles; international exchanges; cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam port, the Netherlands
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040569 - Der Südliche Freihafen in Kopenhagen. Priebes, Axel. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 113-121, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Southern Free Port of Copenhagen. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; administrative structures; residential areas; historical surveys; demolition; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; recommendations; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Denmark.

// Copenhagen port, Denmark
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040570 - Shaped by function: Boston's Historic Warehouses. Wermiel, Sara E. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 124-133, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Geprägt von Funktion: Bostons historische Lagerhäuser. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Boston port, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K -046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040571 - Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Evolution of a Warehouse Area. Conti, Alfredo. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 134-139, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires: Entwicklung eines Lagerhaus-Areals. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; documentation; photographs; residential areas; historic buildings; architectural heritage; docks; ports; parks; cultural facilities; financial aspects; master plans; redevelopment; industrial heritage; warehouses; cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; USA.

// Puerto Madero, Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040572 - The office building architecture of the Early 20th Century in New York. Herselle Krinsky, Carol. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 142-147, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Bürohausarchitektur des frühen 20. Jahrhunderts in New York City. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; docks; warehouses; steel; skyscrapers; towers; ornaments; 20th; USA.

// New York City, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040573 - The Early Chicago Tall Office Building: Artistically and Functionally Considered. Schaffer, Kristen. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 148-156, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das große Bürogebäude im frühen Chicago aus künstlerischer und funktionaler Sicht. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 20th; USA.

// Chicago, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040574 - The Office Building Architecture of the Early 20th Century in London. Woodward, Christopher. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 157-162, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Bürohausarchitektur des frühen 20. Jahrhunderts in London. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; industrial revolution; warehouses; office buildings; cast-iron; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; steel; 19th; 20th; UK.

// London, UK

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040575 - Dutch Office Building 1900-1940. A question of Style or Mentality? Van Bergeijk, Herman. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 163-169, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Niederländische Bürogebäude 1900-1940. Eine Frage des Stils?. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam, The Hague, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040576 - Sehnsucht nach dem Anderen - Bürohäuser in den Jahren des Expressionismus. Van Bergeijk, Herman. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 178-185, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Longing for the Other - Office buildings in the years of expressionism. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467/K-046. ISSN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040577 - Sehnsucht nach dem Anderen - Bürohäuser in den Jahren des Expressionismus. Van Bergeijk, Herman. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 178-185, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Longing for the Other - Office buildings in the years of expressionism. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467/K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040578 - Deutsche Bürohausarchitektur 1924-1940. Voigt, Wolfgang. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 186-194, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). German office building architecture 1924-1940. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; reinforced concrete; modern architecture; modernism; models; 20th; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040579 - Berliner City-Architektur (1871-1933). Habel, Robert. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 195-203, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Berlin City Architecture (1871-1933). eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; modern architecture; facades; pillars; glassworks; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040580 - Von der Kaufmannsstadt zur Handelsmetropole- Entwicklung des Hamburger Kontorhauses von 1886-1914. Lubitz, Jan. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 206-214, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). From Merchant City to Trade Center - evolution of the Hamburg office building 1886-1914. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; modern architecture; steel; reinforced concrete; design; facades; pillars; glassworks; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467/ K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040581 - „Steigerung zum Monumentalen" - Das Kontorhausviertel mit Chilehaus, Meißberghof, Sprinkenhof und Mohlenhof. Lange, Ralf. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 215-226, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Chilehaus and office building district-office buildings after the First World War. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; residential buildings; materials; modern architecture; design; facades; bricks; pillars; housing; rehabilitation; modernization; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040582 - Die Hamburger Schule in der Architektur: und andere. Frank, Hartmut. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 227-235, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen

Nationalkomitees . LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Hamburg School in Architecture: Höger, Schumacher, Schneider and the like. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; architecture schools; contemporary architecture; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; residential buildings; materials; modern architecture; design; facades; bricks; housing; 20th; Germany.

// Höger // Schumacher, Fritz // Schneider, Schneider // Häring, Hugo // Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 /K046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040602 - Fortified caves and cave fortifications in Germany in the Middle Ages and early modern time. Losse, Michael. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 211-222, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in french.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; architectural heritage; military equipment; military heritage; castles; shelters; troglodytes; caves; underground buildings; fortifications; fortresses; middle ages; rituals; prehistoric sites; towers; rocks; 17th; 20th; germany.

// Fleckenstein Castle, Alsace France // Goldbach Heidenhöhlen, Germany // Maria im stein, Lippertsteute, Germany // Predjama Castle, Slovenia // Stein Castle, Saxony, Germany // Ürzig, Germany // Lichtenstein castle, Germany // Palatinate forest, Germany // Hohenfels, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040620 - Ciudad de Buenos Aires, su casco histórico y la concientización sobre el patrimonio. Airaldi, Estefanía; Mareque, Gabriela. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.11-14, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal framework; historic town centres; built heritage; tourist facilities; financial aspects; urban landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; architectural heritage; residential areas; 20th; argentina.

// Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040621 - ICOMOS. Gestión 1986-1992 de la teoría a la praxis. Airaldi, Estefanía; Mareque, Gabriela. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.15-20, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: non-governmental organizations; international organizations; cultural heritage; legal framework; proceedings of conferences; urban areas; memory; transportation; destruction of cultural heritage; underwater cultural heritage; 20th; argentina.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040629 - Das nationale Gewissen. Gutscher, Von Daniel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 13-17, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4, 2015) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; built heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; industrialization; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; guidelines; non-profit associations; transports; Switzerland; 19th; 20th.

// Naef, Albert

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

040640 - Metz. La gare centrale : un manifeste impérial. Pignon-Feller, Christiane. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 52-55, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; railway stations; towers; railways; architectural heritage; stained glass; sculptures; statues; decorations and ornaments; bell towers; arcades; 20th; France.

// Metz station, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040649 - La Zac des ateliers: friches industrielles, enjeux patrimoniaux et grand projet urbain. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040650 - La production architecturale et urbaine à Arles au XXème siècle. Denante, Sylvie; Severo, Donato. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 32-35, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; architects; workshops; cartography; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Nelson, Paul (architect) // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040651 - Le prieuré de Serrabona, anastylose de la "balustrade" de la tribune-jubé. Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 42-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; facades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Serrabona, Pyrénées-Orientales, France (Historic monument)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040658 - Restaurer l'oeuvre de Le Corbusier. Richard, Michel; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Schmitt-Houmeau; Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-83, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; architectural ensembles; architects; modern architecture; cleaning; archives; facades; gardens; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; France.

// Le Corbusier - architect // L'oeuvre architecturale et urbaine de Le Corbusier, Maisons La Roche et Jeanneret, Paris, France (WHC Liste indicative)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040659 - La bibliothèque Hertziana de Rome. Frommel, Christoph Luitpold; Navarro Baldeweg, Juan. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 84-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: "Dossier Autres chantiers" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040660 - Art and architecture. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Torrent, Horacio (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. 136 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 42) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; arts; modern art; decorations and ornaments; walls; mosaics; sculptures; drawings; wall paintings; integration; case studies; universities; campuses; museums; world heritage; world heritage sites; 20th; mexico; sweden; venezuela.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Burle Max, Roberto - landscape architect // Central University City Campus of the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Mexico (WHC 1250) // Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (WHC 986) // New York city, USA // Lund's Museum of sketches, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040661 - Brasilia. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Ficher, Sylvia (ed.); Rosenthal Schlee, Andrey (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 43) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; palaces; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040662 - Modern and Sustainable. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Prudon, Theodore (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; craftsmanship; sustainable development; climatic factors; historic buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; technological changes; preservation; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; Iraq; Sudan; Colombia; Africa; Germany.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect // The Tugendhat House, Brno, Czech Republic (WHC 1052) // American Embassy in Bagdad, Iraq // Centro internacional of Bogota, Colombia
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040663 - Bridges and infrastructure. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Takenouchi, Kyo (ed.); Wedebrunn, Ola (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 112 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 45) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; collonades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040664 - Designing Modern Life. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Coutinho, Barbara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2012. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 46) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; modern art; modernism; design; furniture; historic houses; villas; public and civic architecture; post offices; 20th; belgium; Czech Republic; europe.

// Aalto, Alvar // Porset, Clara - designer // Eysselinck, Gaston - architect // Rams, Dieter - industrial designer // Villa Tugendhat, Czech Republic // Post office building, Ostend, Belgium
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040665 - Global Design. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Coutinho, Barbara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2012. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 47) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; furniture; living conditions; office buildings; urban areas; wood; design; craftsmanship; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Switzerland; Spain; Portugal; Netherlands.

// Le Corbusier // Afonso, Nadie // Vegesack von, Alexander // City of Chandigarh, state of Punjab and Haryana, India
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040666 - Modern Africa: Tropical architecture. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 48) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; architectural heritage; built heritage; colonization; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural heritage; climatic factors; public and civic architecture; hospitals; schools; housing; living conditions; local development; leisure facilities; urban areas; design; town planning; preservation; 20th; Africa; Mozambique; Angola; South Africa.

// Veterinary Academic Hospital, Huambo, Angola // Aiton Court, Hillbrow, Johannesburg, South Africa
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040667 - For an Architect's training. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Canto Moniz, Gonçalo (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 49) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; training of architects; education; research; campuses; schools; urban areas; urbanism; design; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Russia; Brazil; Portugal; USA; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040668 - High density. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Yi, Eui-Sung (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2014. 97 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 50) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; urban fabric; urban development; modern architecture; architectural heritage; architectural projects; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; social aspects; local communities; housing; public and civic architecture; korea R; asia; Singapore; Hong Kong; Japan; Brazil.

// City of Seoul, Republic of Korea // City of Sao Paulo, Brazil
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040669 - rereading our recent past: Notes on Chandigarh and New Gourn. Bharne, Vinayak. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2014. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 50) In: "High density" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; historic buildings; deterioration; vandalism; neglect; rehabilitation; comparative data; comparative analysis; india; egypt.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Fathy, Hassan - architect // City of Chandigarh, states of Punjab and Haryana, India

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040670 - Modern Housing Patrimonio Vivo. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Montaner, Josep Maria (ed.); Martinez, Zaida Muxi (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2014. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 51) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; colombia; portugal; spain; argentina; brazil; uk; mexico; switzerland.

// Schutte-Lihotzky, Margarete - architect // Mulder, Jakoba - architect // Stam-Beese, Lotte - architect, urban planner // Portinho, Carmen - urbanist // Edificio Santa Maria Micaela, Valencia, Spain // El Tunal Experimental, Bogota, Colombia // Robin Hood Gardens, London, UK // Halen estate, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040671 - Reuse, renovation and restoration. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040672 - LC 50 years after. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Gandini, Bénédicte (ed.); Richard, Michel (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 53) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Jeanneret, Pierre - architect // Fondation Le Corbusier, Paris, France // Petit maison, Corseaux, France // Villa Le Lac, Corseaux-sous-Vevey, France // Maison Curutchet, La Plata, Argentina // La Villa Savoye, Poissy, France // Villa E-1027, Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes-Maritimes, France // Cité de Refuge, Paris, France // The Couvent de la Tourette, Evieux, France // National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040673 - Housing reloaded. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Graf, Franz (ed.); Marino, Giulia (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2016. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 54) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

// Addor, Georges - architect // Le Corbusier - architect // Fiorentino, Mario - architect // Van der Meer, Willy - architect // Wogenscky, André - architect // Marta, Pan - sculptor // Cité de l'Etoile, Bobigny, France // Miremont-le-Crêt, Geneva, Switzerland // La grande Mare, Rouen, France // The Cercle de l'Ermitage, Epesses, Switzerland // The Marseille Unité d'Habitation, Marseilles, France // The Corviale, Rome, Italy // Bloco das Aguas Livres, Lisboa, Portugal // Ieder Zijn Huis, Brussels, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040674 - Architecture in Sudan: the Post-Independence Era (1956-1970). The work of Abdel Moneim Mustafa, Osman, Omer S.; Osm, Amira O.S.; Bahreldin, Ibrahim Z. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. p. 77-80, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) In: Modern and sustainable (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations;

workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040675 - Art, Spectacle, and Permanence. Notes on Le Corbusier and the synthesis of the arts. Von Moos, Stanislaus. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. p. 90-99, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 42) In: Art and Architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: contemporary architecture; architects; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; museums; religious architecture; churches; architectural ensembles; modern art; concrete; roofs; terraces; 20th; france.

// Le Corbusier - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040676 - Modern Industrial Heritage in Romania: Extending the boundaries to protect the recent past. Tiganea, Oana. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. p. 82-85, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 49) In: For an architect's training (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrialization; contemporary architecture; modern architecture; architectural heritage; boundaries; built environment; steel; historic monuments; political institutions; metals; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; 20th; Romania.

// Hunedoara, City of Romania
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040677 - Local and global modern thinking. Designing with climate in Mozambique: school buildings production. Ferreira, Zara. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. p. 83-87, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 48) In: Modern Africa, tropical architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; architectural projects; tropical zones; rain; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; schools; lighting; documentation; 20th; mozambique.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040678 - Efforts to improve the earthquake resistance of the Kagawa Prefectural Government Office east building. Hamada, Keizo. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) In: Reuse, renovation and restoration (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; architectural projects; earthquakes; natural disasters; earthquake resistance; earthquake prevention; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; risk management; concrete; reconstruction; 20th; japan.

// Tange, Kenzo
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040679 - Nadir Afonso: the painter (who graduated) architect from his collaboration with Le Corbusier and Oscar Niemeyer to his works in Chaves and the abandonment of architecture. Cepeda, Joao. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2012. p. 84-90, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 47) In: Global Design (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architects; painters; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; architectural projects; influences; design; residential areas; architectural ensembles; 20th; portugal.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Niemeyer, Oscar // Afonso, Nadir - painter, architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Floride, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040688 - World Heritage of the Netherlands. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040726 - Eastern Beach, Geelong's Aquatic Playground: Its Physical History, Context and Conservation. Rowe, David. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 78-90, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sea; seashore; bays; leisure; leisure facilities; sports; sports facilities; architectural heritage; 20th; baths; art deco; rotundas; kiosks; pavilions; walls; conservation measures; reconstruction; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040731 - Jean Prouvé, l'intelligence d'un industriel moderne. Baït, Soraya. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 30, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 201) In: "Dossier : Le réemploi" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; building materials; re-use; re-use of materials; prefabrication; architects; france.

// Prouvé, jean (architect, 1901-1984)

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040732 - Lokale Mobilisierung, internationale Aufmerksamkeit. Krattinger, Françoise. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine Suisse, 2016. p. 12-15, illus. (Heimatschutz Patrimoine. 3, 2016) (same text in ger, fre). Mobilisation locale, attention internationale. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public awareness; public participation; protection of cultural heritage; social networks; communication; internet; data bases; threats; prevention of damage; case studies; modern architecture; concrete; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; 20th; macedonia.

// Docomomo // #SOSBrutalism - www.sosbrutalism.org , online database // City of Skopje, Macedonia

ACCESSION NO: K-092.

040733 - Denkmalpflege in Chicago als Teil der Moderne. Kunz, Gerold. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine Suisse, 2016. p. 16-19, illus. (Heimatschutz Patrimoine. 3, 2016) (same text in ger, fre). Débuts avec le Mouvement moderne à Chicago. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; architectural heritage; modern architecture; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; public awareness; non-profit associations; associations; organizations; 20th; USA.

// Sullivan, Louis (architect, 1895-1924) // Wright, Frank Lloyd (architect, 1867-1959) // Landmark Illinois (LI) // City of Chicago, State of Illinois, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-092.

Patrimoine en peril - Dégradation, destruction du patrimoine culturel

Heritage at Risk - Deterioration, destruction of cultural heritage

Domages causés par l'homme / Man-made disasters

040306 - Paris, UNESCO Headquarters, 3 December 2014. Heritage and Cultural Diversity at risk in Iraq and Syria. Patrimoine et diversité culturelle en péril en Iraq et en Syrie (Fre). [alrath waltnw' althqafy m'rdan llkhr fy al'raq wswrya] (Ara). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 3 v. (p. 1-33, p. 1-35, p. 1-30), illus. (same text in eng, fre, ara). Incl. annex, list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conferences; international conferences; meetings; reports; international organizations; heritage at risk; cultural heritage at risk; antiquities; archaeological heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural diversity; cultural significance; archaeological sites; urban areas; conservation measures; war; war damage; emergency programs; risk preparedness; iraq; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16536. CALL NO: RI. 182. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1551/>.

040361 - A place of pleasure and delight. An authentic Japanese garden is being re-awakened in a Scottish glen. Campbell, Margaret. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2015. p. 18-21, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 32) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; landscape gardens; landscaping; japanese gardens; destruction of cultural heritage; vandalism; conservation of historic gardens; plants; revitalization; scotland; uk.

// Christie, Ella (gardener, 1861-1949) // Handa, Taki (gardener) // Cowden castle, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

040387 - Revue du patrimoine mondial, numéro spécial: Le patrimoine de l'Iraq, un trésor menacé. World heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. 33 p., illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; heritage at risk; threats; risk assessment; war; terrorism; man-made disasters.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra // Samarra Archaeological City, Iraq (WHC No. 276rev) // Ashur (Qal'at Sherqat), Iraq (WHC No. 1130) // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437) // Hatra, Iraq (WHC No. 277rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.

040389 - Conseil de sécurité des Nations Unies: comment le cadre international peut aider à protéger le patrimoine iraquien. Négri, Vincent. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 12-17, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). UN Security Council: how international frameworks can help to protect Iraq's heritage. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; threats; heritage at risk; war; terrorism; looting; vandalism; destruction of cultural heritage; legal framework; international law; conventions; restitution of cultural property; iraq.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233705set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.

040397 - Satellite-based damage assessment to cultural heritage sites in Syria. Bjørge, Einar; Boccardi, Giovanni; Cunliffe, Emma; Fiol, Manuel; Jellison, Manuel; Pedersen, Wendi; Saslow, Caryn. United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) Geneva, UNITAR, 2014. 181 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

// Aleppo, Syrian AR // Apamea, Syrian AR // Bara, Syrian AR // Bosra, Syrian AR // Crac des Chevaliers, Syrian AR // Cyrrhus, Syrian AR // Damascus, Syrian AR // Deir Semaan, Syrian AR // Dura Europos, Syrian AR // Ebla // Kirbizeh, Syrian AR // Marrat al-Numan, Syrian AR // Palmyra, Syrian AR // Qadesh, Syrian AR // Qanawat, Syrian AR // Raqqa, Syrian AR // Tell Qarqar, Syrian AR // Ugarit, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.

URL: http://unosat.web.cern.ch/unosat/unitar/downloads/chs/FINAL_Syria_WHS.pdf.

040406 - KGS bei katastrophen und in notlagen. Büchel, Rino (ed.); Schüpbach, Hans (ed.); Maradan El Bana, Evelyne (ed.); et. al. Bern, Switzerland, BABS, KGS, 2015. 94 p., illus., maps. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 25) (various texts in ger, fre). La PBC [Protection des Biens Culturels, ndc] en cas de catastrophes et situations d'urgence. fre. PCP [Protection of cultural properties] in disasters and emergencies. eng. La PBC

[protezione dei beni culturali] in caso di catastrofi e situazioni d'emergenza. ita. Incl. abstracts in fre, ita and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

040411 - Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012). Perbellini, Gianni (ed.). The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 240 p., illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) (various texts in Eng, Fre). Conservation et mise en valeur du patrimoine dans les anciennes zones de conflit : défenses et fortifications souterraines. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; military heritage; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; fortified towns; assessment of damage; war; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; reconstruction; revitalization; caves; re-use; lacunae; case studies; greece; france; cyprus.

// Fortified town of Famagusta, North Cyprus // Clogh oughter Castle, Ireland // City of Nicosia, North Cyprus // City of Mostar, Bosnia

Herzegovina // Anjou region, France // Cappadoce region, Turkey // City of Castelfranco Veneto, Treviso province, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040412 - Urban regeneration in post-conflicts situations. Petridou, Agni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p.13-20, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; assessment of damage; war; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; reconstruction; revitalization; rehabilitation; interventions; case studies; critical studies; lebanon; germany.

// City of Beirut, Lebanon // City of Berlin, Germany // City of Nicosia, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040428 - The reuse of war-damaged and redundant naval buildings: A century of changing attitudes to historic buildings in British naval bases. Coad, Jonathan. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 85-104, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naval architecture; industrial heritage; military architecture; military heritage; war damage; redundant buildings; military equipment; arsenals; docks; civil engineering works; historic buildings; architectural heritage; cultural significance; re-use; conversion of buildings; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural policy; governance; public awareness; enhancement; town planning; uk.

// City of Chatam, United Kingdom // City of Portsmouth, United Kingdom // City of Sheerness, United Kingdom // City of Pembroke, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040429 - The siege and destruction of Clogh Oughter Castel, Co. Cavan in 1653. Manning, Conleth. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 105-112, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Historic monuments; castles; towers; architectural heritage; medieval architecture; 13th; islands; war damage; ruins; renovation; historic surveys; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; ireland.

// Clogh Oughter Castle, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040430 - Conservation of heritage in historical towns of Greece and the interventions carried out after recent wars. Some characteristic examples. Steriotou, Ioanna. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 113-128, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and

enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040431 - Castelfrance Veneto: The damage of wars and the conservation of defensive town walls. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 129-136, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; city walls; surrounding walls; ramparts; citadels; architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; war damage; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; repairs; interventions; consolidation; conservation projects; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040442 - Reconstruire la France. L'aventure du béton assemblé, 1940-1955. Delemontey, Yvan. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 71-74, illus. (Archiscopie. #5) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; reconstruction; building techniques; building materials; concrete; concrete architecture; prefabrication; historical surveys; governance; 20th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040604 - Guidance on the development of legislation and administration systems in the field of cultural heritage. Council of Europe. 2nd ed. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2011. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

// Council of Europe // UNESCO // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:

040643 - Metz. Epargnée, sinistrée, réveillée : la force d'une ville. Michel, Jean-François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 72-73, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; urban renewal; war damage; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040654 - Le palais archiépiscopal d'Esztergom en Hongrie, la découverte des fresques Renaissance. Frommel, Sabine; Prokopp, Mária; Wierdl, Zsuzsanna. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-61, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; palaces; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; chapels; wall paintings; frescoes; fresco techniques; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration of wall paintings; war damage; documentation; Hungary.

// Estergom Palace, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040669 - rereading our recent past: Notes on Chandigarh and New Gourn. Bharne, Vinayak. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2014. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 50) In: "High density" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; historic buildings; deterioration; vandalism; neglect; rehabilitation; comparative data; comparative analysis; india; egypt.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Fathy, Hassan - architect // City of Chandigarh, states of Punjab and Haryana, India

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040714 - Relevés architecturaux / État des lieux des mausolées détruits à Tombouctou et évaluation du coût de leur reconstruction / réhabilitation. Atelier d'architecture ALDI Bioclimatic design. Bamako, Ministère de la culture, Direction nationale du patrimoine culturel, 2013. 63 p., illus. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

040718 - The reconstruction of damaged landmarks: Legitimate opportunity or objectionable deception? Shediwy, Robert. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 6-9, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Rekonstruktion zerstörter wahrzeichen: legitime möglichkeit oder anstößige irreführung?. Ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; destruction of cultural heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

Catastrophes naturelles / Natural disasters

040133 - Parco museo minerario delle miniere di zolfo delle marche. Fabbri, Fabio. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 58-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craft; sulphur compounds; mining buildings; deterioration; industrial heritage; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040155 - Les paysans de la mer : Des paysages modelés par l'homme Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 34-41, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 261) In: "VMF patrimoines, architectures, jardins" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural landscapes; rural architecture; salts; salt marsh; maritime heritage; seashore; sea; fishing; traditional architecture; huts; mills; harbour buildings; france.

// Ré Island, France // Oléron Island, Charente Maritime, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

040160 - Progress report of great East Japan earthquake recovery. Present state of affected cultural heritage. Japan ICOMOS National Committee. Tokyo, Japan cultural heritage consultancy, November 2014. 25p., illus. (East Japan earthquake recovery. 2014) (eng). Incl. maps.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; post-disaster situation; earthquakes; earthquake damage; damage; cultural heritage at risk; structures of buildings; traditional architecture; historic gardens; wooden architecture; masonry; earthquake prevention; japan.

// Tohoku earthquake, 11th March 2011, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 16520. CALL NO: Se. 283.

040167 - Speciile de lemn folosite in constructiile traditionale, rezistente la cutremur din Istanbul. Diskaya, Hülya. Cluj Napoca; Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 37-45, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 23(VI), 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The wood species in the earthquake-resistant traditional timber structures in Istanbul. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in rom, eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake resistance; earthquake prevention; structures of buildings; seismic areas; building techniques; timbers; timber-framed architecture; wood; structural elements; Turkey.

// City of Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

040168 - A könnyezo házigomba- épületeink elso számú ellensége. Rezso, Babos. Cluj Napoca; Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 46-53, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 23(VI), 2012) (same text in hun, eng). The dry rot fungi - the main enemy of our built environment. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in hun., rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; deterioration; biodeterioration; fungi; fungicides; timbers; timber-framed architecture; treatments; case studies; Romania.

// Saint Peter and Paul catholic church, Cióboteni/Sumuleu Ciuc; Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

040170 - Bisericile de lemn monument istoric din Banat: Degradari structurale. solutii de consolidare. Mosoarca, Marius; Gioncu, Victor. Cluj Napoca; Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 2-11, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 24(VI), 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Listed wooden churches in the Banat region: Structural degradations. Consolidation solutions. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in rom., eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; stave churches; religious heritage; wooden architecture; wood-paintings; house painting; structures of buildings; deterioration; assessment of damage; biological factors; skilled labour; technology; consolidation of materials; restoration techniques; reinforcement; Romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

040172 - Cetatea Oradea in cadrul PUG-urilor dupa anul 1989. Lunca, Andrei; Lunca, Oana. Cluj Napoca; Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 27-36, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 24(VI), 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The Oradea Fortress within the structure plan after 1989. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in rom., eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monasteries; religious heritage; settlement of buildings; structural surveys; cultural routes; deterioration; conservation measures; planning; Romania.

// Oradea Fortress, Bihor County, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

040175 - A Budai Várkert Bazár épületeinek és faszervezeteinek biológiai állapota és a helyreállítást megelőző megszüntető faanyagvédelmi munkák. Rezso, Babos; Bela, Király. Cluj Napoca; Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2013. p. 21-33, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 27(VII), 2013) (same text in hun, eng). The biological condition of the buildings and wooden structures of Buda royal garden pavillon and wood preservation works prior to conservation. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in hun, eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; palaces; biological factors; parasites; insects; biological factors; deterioration; environmental deterioration; investigations; cultural heritage at risk; Hungary.

// Buda royal garden, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

040182 - Torténeti templomterek futése. Márta, Guttman. Cluj Napoca; Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2013. p. 2-16, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 28(VII), 2013) (same text in hun, eng). Heating of historic churches. Eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in hun, eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; walls; wall paintings; organs; woodworks; religious heritage; religious fittings; religious institutions; heating equipment; central heating; temperature; humidity; thermal insulation; thermal properties; environmental control; environmental destruction; cultural heritage at risk; monitoring; environmental quality; energy conservation measures.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

040184 - A Gresham-palota felújítása. Gábor, Kruppa. Cluj Napoca; Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2013. p. 17-24, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 28(VII), 2013) (same text in hun, eng). The conservation of the Gresham palace. Eng. Incl. bibl.; notes; abstracts in hun, eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; architectural design; interior architecture; stone; deterioration; conservation of architecture; conservation of materials; conservation measures; conservation techniques; Hungary.

// Gresham Palace, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

040188 - A nagyajtai község-háza felújítása. Zsófia, Hlavathy. Cluj Napoca; Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2013. p. 17-26, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 25(VII), 2013) (same text in hun, eng). The conservation of the Aita Mare communal hall. eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in hun, eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: halls; villages; structures of buildings; interior spaces; elevations; ceilings; damage; deterioration; conservation; preventive conservation; conservation measures; Romania.

// Aita Mare, communal hall, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 842-5631.

040189 - Sarpantele istorice cu caracter romanic din navele principale ale bisericilor evanghelice de la Vurpar si Toarcia. Suatean, Horatiu. Cluj Napoca; Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2013. p. 34-42, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 25(VII), 2013) (same text in rom, eng). The historic structures of the main naves in the Romanesque churches in Vurpar and Toarcia. Eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in rom, eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naves; roofs; materials; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; churches; basilicas; deterioration; rehabilitation; Romania.

// Lutheran church, Vurpar, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

040207 - Hazard vulnerability and management of cultural heritage in the context of water-related hazards in the Republic of Korea. Un, Rii Hae; Sung, Hyon Hyun; Kim, Jisoo. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 185-204, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; rivers; flood damage; climate change; risk management; restoration projects; cultural heritage; Republic of Korea.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040208 - Water as agent of creation and destruction at Petra. Comer, Douglas C. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 231-244, illus., plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; water; water management; tourists; deterioration; disaggregation; destruction of cultural heritage; Jordan.

// Petra, Jordan, Whc n°326

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040210 - Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections. Willems, Willen J. H.; Schaik, Henk P. J. van. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. 429 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; sand; monuments; sites; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; maritime heritage; industrial heritage; cultural diversity; international conventions; sustainable development; water management; drainage systems; hydraulic structures; organizations; climate change; floods; earthquakes; natural disasters; rehabilitation; protection of cultural heritage; islands; India; Europe.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040212 - The Deltaworks: heritage and new space for a changing world. Steenhuis, Marinke. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 331-349, illus., plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: development projects; agriculture; environmental planning; development planning; civil engineering works; dams; landscapes; landscape architects; landscaping; natural environment; recreational facilities; floods; flood control; risk assessment; Netherlands.

// Deltaworks, Rhine-Meuse-Scheldt delta, Netherlands // Delta programme, Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040218 - La prémonition d'Antioche. Richer, Jean. Paris, ANABF, 2014. p. 12-15, illus., maps. (Pierre d'angle. 65) In: "La pierre d'angle" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; seashore; coastal protection; water; floods; natural heritage; cultural heritage; ports; villages; town and country planning; dykes; sustainable development; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

040223 - Sacred water: Rediscovering the ancient hydraulic system of Angkor and traditional knowledge of water management and engineering systems. Hang, Peou. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 17-35, illus., plans. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) In: "International Journal of Intangible Heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hydraulic structures; water; water management; cultural significance; temples; building techniques; sacred places; sand; rain; beliefs; civil engineering works; dykes; canals; local communities; know-how; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; prevention of damage; flood control; Cambodia.

// Khmers, Cambodia // Angkor, Cambodia, Whc (n°668)

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

Patrimoine en peril - Prévention et gestion des risques

Heritage at Risk Preparedness - Prevention and management of risks

040230 - Histoire d'une renaissance. Peyzieu, Jean. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 6-7, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; built environment; building standards; local level; ecology; sustainable development; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; risk preparedness; regulations; legal framework; historic surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040239 - Unexpected - Earthquake 2011 : lessons to be learned. Charola, A. Elena (ed.); Wegener, Corine (ed.); Koestler, Robert J. (ed.). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press, 2014. 105 p., illus. (Smithsonian contributions to museum conservation. 4) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

This volume brings together nine reports and six short communications that describe damage and other problems caused for the Smithsonian Institution by the earthquake that occurred in the Washington, D.C., area on 23 August 2011. The first chapter is a summary of the presentation by Secretary G. Wayne Clough to the Smithsonian community nearly a month after the event, and the second gives an overview of the impact that the earthquake had on buildings and collections. The third chapter describes in detail both damages to and post-seismic stabilization of the Hempstead House, listed as a historic site on Smithsonian property in Maryland. The fourth chapter describes some of the damage to and subsequent conservation of fossils in the National Museum of Natural History; the next two chapters describe damages suffered by the Botany-Horticulture Library and the fluid collection located in this same building. The short communications report whether damage was suffered in six other Smithsonian museums. Chapter eight deals with the Smithsonian's Museum Support Center, describing damage suffered by collections in the pods of this center as well as the structure overall and, in particular, its roof, in which many previously undiscovered leaks were subsequently exposed (over offices and laboratories) by Hurricane Irene. The final chapter brings together recommendations for measures to be implemented based on the experience gained. An epilogue on the need for preparedness for unexpected emergencies and a bibliography close the volume.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; stabilization of ruins; stabilization of structures; historic buildings; repairs; consolidation; historic houses; museums; libraries; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16523. CALL NO: Se. 284. ISSN: 1949-2359.

URL: <http://opensi.si.edu/index.php/smithsonian/catalog/book/47>.

040306 - Paris, UNESCO Headquarters, 3 December 2014. Heritage and Cultural Diversity at risk in Iraq and Syria. Patrimoine et diversité culturelle en péril en Iraq et en Syrie (Fre). [alrath waltnw' althqafy m'rdan llkhtr fy al'raq wswrya] (Ara). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 3 v. (p. 1-33, p. 1-35, p. 1-30), illus. (same text in eng, fre, ara). Incl. annex, list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conferences; international conferences; meetings; reports; international organizations; heritage at risk; cultural heritage at risk; antiquities; archaeological heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural diversity; cultural significance; archaeological sites; urban areas; conservation measures; war; war damage; emergency programs; risk preparedness; iraq; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16536. CALL NO: RI. 182. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1551/>.

040387 - Revue du patrimoine mondial, numéro spécial: Le patrimoine de l'Iraq, un trésor menacé. World heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. 33 p., illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; heritage at risk; threats; risk assessment; war; terrorism; man-made disasters.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra // Samarra Archaeological City, Iraq (WHC No. 276rev) // Ashur (Qal'at Sherqat), Iraq (WHC No. 1130) // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437) // Hatra, Iraq (WHC No. 277rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=111=f.

040388 - Les actions de l'UNESCO en Iraq depuis 2003. UNESCO Office Iraq (Jordan). Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

// UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f

040402 - Concerted response for Nepal. Wegener, Cori. Paris, ICOM, September 2015. p.14-15, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; emergency task force; international organizations; international cooperation; assessment of damage; workshops; nepal.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040405 - Ten years after hurricane Katrina: A look back at the fund for New Orleans. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 16-21, illus. (The Getty. Fall 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; colonial architecture; post-disaster situation; hurricanes; natural disasters; damage; assessment of damage; destruction of cultural heritage; funding; fund raising; emergency rescue; emergency programs; reconstruction; restoration of cultural heritage; usa.

// USA National Trust // The getty Foundation, Los Angeles, USA // City of New Orleans, State of Louisiana, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040406 - KGS bei katastrophen und in notlagen. Büchel, Rino (ed.); Schüpbach, hans (ed.); Maradan El Bana, Evelyne (ed.); et. al. Bern, Switzerland, BABS, KGS, 2015. 94 p., illus., maps. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 25) (various texts in ger, fre). La PBC [Protection des Biens Culturels, ndc] en cas de catastrophes et situations d'urgence. fre. PCP [Protection of cultural properties] in disasters and emergencies. eng. La PBC [protezione dei beni culturali] in caso di catastrofi e situazioni d'emergenza. ita. Incl. abstracts in fre, ita and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

040408 - Principles for the conservation of heritage sites in China (revised 2015). ICOMOS China. Beijing, ICOMOS China, 2015. 115 p., illus., (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. glossary.

This 2015 bilingual version was prepared and designed by ICOMOS China with facilitation and editing of the English translation by the GCI. As was the intention in the original version of the Principles, the translation was considered important to provide English-speaking professionals who work in China and the international preservation community with access to the China Principles. In the revised version each of the forty-five Principles is followed by associated Commentary that explains and amplifies it. The Glossary has been retained and updated or corrected as needed. (source: GCI).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; doctrine; principles; conservation measures; values; criteria; categories; authenticity; interventions; risk preparedness; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16545. ISBN: 978-7-5010-4400-9. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1650/>.

040411 - Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012). Perbellini, Gianni (ed.). The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 240 p., illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) (various texts in Eng, Fre). Conservation et mise en valeur du patrimoine dans les anciennes zones de conflit : défenses et fortifications souterraines. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; military heritage; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; fortified towns; assessment of damage; war; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; reconstruction; revitalization; caves; re-use; lacunae; case studies; greece; france; cyprus.

// Fortified town of Famagusta, North Cyprus // Clogh oughter Castle, Ireland // City of Nicosia, North Cyprus // City of Mostar, Bosnia

Herzegovina // Anjou region, France // Cappadoce region, Turkey // City of Castelfranco Veneto, Treviso province, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040412 - Urban regeneration in post-conflicts situations. Petridou, Agni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p.13-20, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; assessment of damage; war; war damage; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; reconstruction; revitalization; rehabilitation; interventions; case studies; critical studies; lebanon; germany.

// City of Beirut, Lebanon // City of Berlin, Germany // City of Nicosia, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040419 - Minaret of Jam: Safeguarding of a UNESCO World Heritage property. Han, Junhi (ed.); Shim, Hye-seung (ed.); Toubekis, Georgios (ed.); Jansen, Michael (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 249 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev)

ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

040420 - EwaGlos: European illustrated glossary of conservation terms for wall paintings and architectural surfaces. Hochschule Hildesheim/Holzminden/Göttingen (HAWK) (ed.); (et. al.). Petersberg, germany, Michael Imhof Verlag, 2015. 448 p., illus. (same text in Eng, Fre, Ger, Hun, Pol, Tur, Cro, Spa, Ita, Rom, Bul). Incl. bibl.

EwaGlos, which has been developed in eleven languages, highlights the crucial role that professionally developed multilingual vocabularies play in international reservation campaigns. The illustrated glossary stresses the importance of a common language in the conservation field, and the role that international cooperation plays in creating this common terminology. The core of the glossary comprises approximately 200 definitions of terms frequently used in specifications in the field of conservation-restoration of wall paintings and architectural surfaces. The book concludes with an extensive bibliography in this specialised field.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; glossaries; definitions; concepts; arts; craft; materials; deterioration; interventions; restoration; preventive conservation; causes of deterioration.

ACCESSION NO: 16558. ISBN: 978-3-7319-0260-7.

040422 - Crossing the gree line, Nicosia Master plan: Planning for a divided city. Petridou, Agni; Guralp, Ali. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 21-24, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; financial aspects; cyprus.

// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040423 - Nicosia Master plan: Survey of the architectural heritage of the buffer zone, in the walled city of Nicosia. Sofronidou, Andri; Oztek, Gul. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 25-28, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; capitals; medieval towns; architectural heritage; architectural surveys; protection of architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; buffer zones; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; cyprus.

// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040424 - Conservation and enhancement of a divided and reunited city: Mostar. Doratli, Naciye. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 35-48, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and

fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; architectural heritage; historic quarters; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; integrated conservation; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; governance; critical studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Old Bridge Area of the Old City of Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040425 - The revitalization plan for Famagusta walled city. Oztek, Ertan. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 49-68, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040430 - Conservation of heritage in historical towns of Greece and the interventions carried out after recent wars. Some characteristic examples. Steriotou, Ioanna. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 113-128, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040431 - Castelfrance Veneto: The damage of wars and the conservation of defensive town walls. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 129-136, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; city walls; surrounding walls; ramparts; citadels; architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; war damage; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; repairs; interventions; consolidation; conservation projects; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0.

URL:http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040608 - Beautiful tropical Islands in the Caribbean Sea : Human responses to floods and droughts and the indigenous archaeological heritage of the Caribbean. Hofman, Corinne L.; Hoogland, Menno L.P. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 99-119, illus., maps, plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

// Caribbean Islands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040609 - Pacific Islands on the brink of submergence: Rising seas in an age of climate changes. Peterson, John A. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 121-140, illus., maps, plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; islands; natural disasters; coastal protection; pacific islands.

// Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Pacific Islands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040610 - Sand and Water - and their effect on the pyramids of Meroe in the Sudan. Riedel, Alexandra. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 141-153, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; pyramids; graves; tourists; sand; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; erosion; water; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; prevention of deterioration; investigations; environmental factors; islands; sudan.

// Archaeological Sites of the Island of Meroe, Sudan (WHC 1336)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040612 - Flood protection for Historic Sites - Integrating Heritage Conservation and Flood Control Concepts: Experiences in Germany. Lieske, Heiko; Schmidt, Erika; Will, Thomas. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 205-215, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural disasters; built heritage; risk management; floods; urban development; water; hydraulic structures; international organizations; recommendations; germany.

// ICOMOS International Conference, Dresden, 2014

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040613 - 'Climate is what we expect, weather is what we get': Managing the potential effects of oceanic climate change on underwater cultural heritage. Dunkley, Mark. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 217-229, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater cultural heritage; cultural heritage; natural disasters; climate change; archaeological sites; international organizations; risk management; water; water management; UK.

// UNESCO // English Heritage

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040614 - Tsunami and heritage after the 2011 Great East Japan Earthquake. Okamura, Katsuyuki. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 245-256, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tsunami; earthquakes; natural disasters; climate change; cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; reconstruction; cultural landscape; risk management; water; water management; Japan.

// Tohoku and Kanto regions, Japan // Miyagi, Iwate, Fukushima prefectures, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040645 - Etat de la recherche archéologique sur le territoire d'Arles. Delestre, Xavier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological research; archaeological remains; medieval towns; floods; urbanization; natural disasters; risk management; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; historic monuments; ancient architecture; restoration works; glassworks; amphitheatres; theatres; leisure facilities; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; water management; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040678 - Efforts to improve the earthquake resistance of the Kagawa Prefectural Government Office east building. Hamada, Keizo. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) In: Reuse, renovation and restoration (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; architectural projects; earthquakes; natural disasters; earthquake resistance; earthquake prevention; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; risk management; concrete; reconstruction; 20th; japan.

// Tange, Kenzo

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040711 - Protection contre les crues et valorisation d'espaces de détente. Bucher, Annemarie. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine Suisse, 2016. p. 22-23, illus. (Heimatschutz Patrimoine. 1, 2016) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; rivers; flood control; town and country planning; rural planning; revitalization; enhancement; risk preparedness; interdisciplinarity; protection of natural heritage; case studies; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092.

040715 - Plan de sauvegarde et de mise en valeur et environnement. Masson, Dominique. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2016. p. 9-11, illus. (Pierre d'Angle. 067) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; town planning; town and country planning; town planning legislation; town planning schemes; protected areas; environment; environmental planning; environment planning legislation; risk preparedness; prevention of damage; prevention of deterioration; flood control; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

040725 - Water security and heritage integrity: 'regreening' the Adelaide park lands national heritage place. Jones, David. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 64-76, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water management; wetlands; parks; parks and gardens; national legislation; lists; listing of historic monuments; town planning; security; climate change; risk management; australia.

// Adelaide Park Lands, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040732 - Lokale Mobilisierung, internationale Aufmerksamkeit. Krattinger, Françoise. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine Suisse, 2016. p. 12-15, illus. (Heimatschutz Patrimoine. 3, 2016) (same text in ger, fre). Mobilisation locale, attention internationale. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public awareness; public participation; protection of cultural heritage; social networks; communication; internet; data bases; threats; prevention of damage; case studies; modern architecture; concrete; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; 20th; macedonia.

// Docomomo // #SOSBrutalism - www.sosbrutalism.org , online database // City of Skopje, Macedonia

ACCESSION NO: K-092.

Patrimoine bâti partagé (architecture coloniale) / Shared built heritage (colonial architecture)

040405 - Ten years after hurricane Katrina: A look back at the fund for New Orleans. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 16-21, illus. (The Getty. Fall 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; colonial architecture; post-disaster situation; hurricanes; natural disasters; damage; assessment of damage; destruction of cultural heritage; funding; fund raising; emergency rescue; emergency programs; reconstruction; restoration of cultural heritage; usa.

// USA National Trust // The getty Foundation, Los Angeles, USA // City of New Orleans, State of Louisiana, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040416 - Comparative study of World heritages: Luang Prabang World heritage Sites (Part II). Lue Yang, Sengthong. Suwon city, Republic of Korea, Gyonnggi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong world Heritage Centre, 2015. p.18-23, illus., maps. (Namhansanseong Journal. 2015, Vol. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; comparative analysis; management of cultural heritage; management; master plans; management plans; protected areas; rivers; banks; buffer zones; zoning regulations; conservation measures; governance; Lao PDR.

// Town of Luang Prabang, Lao People's Democratic Republic (WHC 479bis)
ACCESSION NO: k-576.

040522 - Nomination dossier: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 344 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: maps of each mission.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040523 - Management Plan: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 27 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040524 - ICOMOS Evaluation: San Antonio Missions. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

040525 - Nomination dossier: Singapore Botanic Gardens. Preservation of Sites and Monuments (National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. (var. pag.), illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanic Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040526 - Management Plan (Appendix B): Singapore Botanic Gardens. Singapore Botanic Gardens World Heritage Site Management Committee; Chris Brandford Associates Ltd (CBA). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. p. I-XI; p. 1-122, illus., maps. In: "Singapore Botanic Gardens nomination Dossier" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanic Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>

040527 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Singapore Botanic Gardens. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscape; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1).

040556 - Nomination dossier: The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains Jamaica National Heritage Trust; Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica National Heritage Trust, 2014. 140 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>.

040557 - Management Plan: The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains. Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust, 2011. 316 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; documentation; historical surveys; financial aspects; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; monitoring; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev. (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>.

040558 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Blue and John Crow Mountains. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1).

040666 - Modern Africa: Tropical architecture. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 48) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; architectural heritage; built heritage; colonization; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural heritage; climatic factors; public and civic architecture; hospitals; schools; housing; living conditions; local development; leisure facilities; urban areas; design; town planning; preservation; 20th; Africa; Mozambique; Angola; South Africa.

// Veterinary Academic Hospital, Huambo, Angola // Aiton Court, Hillbrow, Johannesburg, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040688 - World Heritage of the Netherlands. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040724 - Dams and ditches: Cultural landscapes of colonial water management in the centre highlands of Victoria. Davies, Peter; Lawrence, Susan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 36-47, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water management; colonization; mining; gold; mining equipment; technique; infrastructure; dams; ditches; cultural landscapes; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040727 - The name of the Game: Oware as men's social space from Caribbean slavery to post-colonial times. Stoffie, Richard W.; Baro, Mamadou A. Seoul, NFMK, 2016. p. 142-156, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 11) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonization; slaves; leisure; leisure facilities; intangible heritage; cultural identity; cultural significance; africa; caribbean; barbados.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

Patrimoine immatériel / Intangible Heritage

040238 - Dossier UNESCO : trois questions à Mary Bourgade. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 75, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; nominations; world heritage list; world heritage; values; criteria; roman architecture; roman art; historic monuments; enhancement; public awareness; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040240 - Heritage: Identification, conservation, and Management. Victoria, Australia, Oxford University Press, 2002. 372 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

ACCESSION NO: 16529. ISBN: 0-19-551297-9.

040257 - Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. 574 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040258 - Síntesis histórica de la conservación del patrimonio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 29-52, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040259 - Planeamiento, flexibilidad, valores. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 53-70, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040260 - Retos de la conservación del patrimonio monumental de América Latina y el Caribe. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 71-88, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040261 - La recuperación del patrimonio monumental en Cuba (1900-1959). Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 89-110, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040262 - La recuperación del patrimonio monumental en Cuba desde 1959. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 111-130, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040263 - La campaña internacional para la salvaguarda de la plaza vieja. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 131-135, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040264 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 139-150, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040265 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo... dos décadas después. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 151-162, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040266 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 163-180, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040267 - La rampa. Nostalgia y rescate. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 181-192, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040268 - El valor reconocido. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 193-198, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040269 - Ocio y modernidad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 199-206, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040270 - El hotel Habana Riviera. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 207-215, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040271 - Sobre autenticidad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 219-226, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040272 - Para leer el tiempo: la autenticidad en La Habana. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 227-238, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040273 - Los bienes en serie. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 239-252, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040274 - Los paisajes culturales del Caribe. Un legado excepcional. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 253-274, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040275 - Viñales. ¿Por qué un paisaje cultural? Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 275-284, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040276 - Entre pinar y esperanza. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 285-291, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040277 - Ciudades históricas iberoamericanas: ¿están realmente representadas en la lista del patrimonio mundial? Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 293-340, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040278 - Ciudad, agua, puerto. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 343-352, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040279 - Algunos ejemplos de intervención en frentes acuáticos. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 353-372, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040280 - Incursión breve en el patrimonio de la ingeniería. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 373-398, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040281 - Dimensión cultural de la movilidad urbana. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 399-410, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040282 - Elogio de la humildad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 411-420, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040283 - De profundis. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 421-429, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040284 - Las fortificaciones cubanas en el contexto del Caribe. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 433-446, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040285 - La plaza del Himno de Bayamo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 447-452, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040286 - Le recuperación de Gibara. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 453-462, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040287 - El cementerio macabeo de Guanabacoa. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 463-474, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040288 - El convento de Santa Clara de La Habana en tres siglos y medio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 475-490, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040289 - El camino real y su significación del territorio de Cuba. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 491-501, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040290 - La Habana. Realidades y esperanzas. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 505-520, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040291 - Formación en gestión del patrimonio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 521-534, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040292 - Turismo y patrimonio: la práctica de la verdad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 535-544, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040293 - El valor de la nostalgia. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 545-550, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040294 - Un recorrido por el centro histórico de la habana vieja. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 551-574, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040299 - El Patrimonio Agrario inscrito en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Tipos de biens, modelos de gestión y desafíos. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 183-229, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040300 - Discursos globales y prácticas locales sobre agrobiodiversidad y conocimientos tradicionales en comunidades indígenas. El programa Sistemas Importantes del Patrimonio Agrícola Mundial (SIPAM) en el sitio de Machu Picchu al Lago Titicaca (Perú). Pérez Galán, Beatriz. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 231-267, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274)

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040303 - Adecuación de los proyectos de desarrollo rural a los presupuestos de Patrimonio Agrario fijados en la Carta de Baeza: Estudios de casos. Cejudo García, Eugenio; Castillo Ruiz, José; Aracena Kaluf, Lorena; López Rodríguez, María. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 403-445, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; agriculture; land use plans; concepts; doctrine; charters; protection of cultural heritage; values; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; enhancement; case studies; cattle; trees; oils; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040326 - Historic centres and/or monument preservation. Ledergerber, Niklaus. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Altstadt und/oder denkmalpflege. ger. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

// UNESCO's recommendation concerning the Safeguarding and Contemporary Role of Historic Areas, 1976 // ICOMOS' Washington Charter, 1987

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040330 - Le patrimoine industriel : une nouvelle approche de l'histoire de l'industriel. Woronoff, Denis. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 14-19, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; scientific research; industrial archaeology; history of conservation; history of architecture; cultural significance; values; industrial sites; industrial landscape; technique; historic buildings; architectural heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040335 - De la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection. Conservation du patrimoine industriel : regards et enjeux. Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 32-33, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; legal protection; historic surveys; regional inventories; national inventories; historic monuments; registration; regional level; cultural significance; values; typological analysis; typology; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040351 - La Ruhrgebiet, un paysage culturel de l'industrie. Föhl, Axel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 90-95, illus., maps. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; waterways; workers' housing; factories; railways; civil engineering works; industrial towns; coal; coal mines; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; memory; enhancement; cultural policy; germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040354 - Friches industrielles : lieux de culture et de nouvelles expressions architecturales. Cremnitzer, Jean-Bernard. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 104-105, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brownfields; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; cultural policy; memory; values; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040364 - Imagineering Canberra. Burke, Sheridan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-33, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.

// Griffin, Marion
Walter
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040365 - Imagining Albury-Wodong. Pennay, Bruce. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 34-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban spaces; urban areas; towns; town planning; town planning schemes; town planning projects; theory of town planning; exhibitions; communication; promotion; governance; cooperation; local communities; historic surveys; social aspects; values; cultural identity; australia.

// Albury-Wodong National Growth Centre
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040366 - Beijing City and World Heritage. Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 48-57, illus, maps. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of beijing, China
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040367 - The HUL concept and cities as cultural landscapes: Canberra a missed opportunity? Taylor, Ken. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 58-67, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijiajiao, China // Ciy of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040368 - Historic Urban Landscape research in China: the Slender West Lake in Yangzhou. Feng, Han. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 68-77, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040369 - Recording traditional Kurna Cultural Values in Adelaide - the continuity of Aboriginal cultural traditions within an Australian capital city. Draper, Neale. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 78-89, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.

// Kurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040370 - Historic Urban Green Systems - an as yet undervalued topic in the field of the preservation of Cultural Landscapes? Martz, Jochen. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 90-101, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040371 - Reconciling competing values of urban open space in two national capitals. Mackenzie, Andrew; Williamson, Gay. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 102-115, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; towns; capitals; town planning; history of town planning; theory of town planning; town planning policy; landscapes; urban landscapes; open spaces; cultural significance; values; governance; case studies; canada; australia.

// City of Ottawa, Ontario region, Canada // City of Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040372 - Imagined cities and urban spaces: a future for their heritage with historic urban landscapes (HUL) recommendations. Ramsay, Juliet; Altenburg, Kirsty. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040373 - Die Schweizerische Unesco-Kommission präsentiert die Schweizer Charta zum Welterbe. Commission suisse pour l'UNESCO / Schweizerische UNESCO-Kommission. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 3, 2015) (same text in Fre, Ger). La Commission suisse pour l'Unesco présente la Charte suisse du Patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/3_2015/3_2015_Charta.pdf.

040375 - Vive Montréal ! Allport, Tanya. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2015. p. 48-51, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. No. 137, Winter 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; urban development; values; town planning; management plans; cultural policy; canada.

// City of Montreal, Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

040377 - Interdependancias entre la naturaleza y la cultura: comblar las lagunas. Wijesuriya, Gamini; Larsen, Peter Bille. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 4-151, illus. (World Heritage Review. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Nature-culture interlinking in world heritage: bridging the gap. Eng. Interrelaciones entre naturaleza y cultura en el patrimonio mundial: últimas tendencias. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.

040378 - Socotra: les liens profonds qui unissent l'être humain à la nature. Abulhawa, Tarek. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 16-21, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Socotra: enduring bonds between people and place. Eng. Socotra: lazos duraderos entre pueblo y lugar. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; values; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; yemen.

// Socotra Archipelago (Yemen)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233310set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.

040381 - Le Parc national Río Abiseo. Pastor Rozas, Marcos. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Río Abiseo National Park. Eng. Parque Nacional del Río Abiseo. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; national parks; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; ecosystems; biodiversity; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; peru.

// Río Abiseo National Park, Peru (WHC No. 548)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233343set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.

040382 - Les Rizières en terrasses des cordillères des Philippines. Agbisit, Joanne B. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 42-47, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras. Eng. Arrozales en terrazas de las cordilleras de Filipinas. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; rice; terraces; irrigation systems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC No. 722)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233344set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2

040400 - Conservation and authenticity: Interactions and enquiries. Scott, David A. Leeds, UK, Maney Publishing, International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works, 2015. p. 291-305, illus. (Studies in conservation. Vol. 60, No. 5) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; philosophy of conservation; philosophy of restoration; built heritage; authenticity; concepts; definitions; international standards; charters; doctrine; criteria; values; history of conservation; critical studies.

// Stovel, Herb (1948-2012) // The Nara Document on Authenticity (1994)

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

040408 - Principles for the conservation of heritage sites in China (revised 2015). ICOMOS China. Beijing, ICOMOS China, 2015. 115 p., illus., (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. glossary.

This 2015 bilingual version was prepared and designed by ICOMOS China with facilitation and editing of the English translation by the GCI. As was the intention in the original version of the Principles, the translation was considered important to provide English-speaking professionals who work in China and the international preservation community with access to the China Principles. In the revised version each of the forty-five Principles is followed by associated Commentary that explains and amplifies it. The Glossary has been retained and updated or corrected as needed. (source: GCI).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; doctrine; principles; conservation measures; values; criteria; categories; authenticity; interventions; risk preparedness; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16545. ISBN: 978-7-5010-4400-9. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1650/>.

040436 - Integrated Management Plan: Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park. Archaeological Survey of India; Heritage Trust. Ankara, Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park Management authority, 2013. [n. p.], illus., maps. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

040441 - "Ceci n'est pas un château." La banalisation de l'architecture trompe-l'oeil en Allemagne. Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 2-16, illus., plan. (Archiscopie. #5) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; destruction of cultural heritage; castles; palaces; historic buildings; reconstruction; restoration techniques; trompe-l'oeil; reconstitution; reproductions; philosophy of restoration; cultural significance; cultural identity; values; historical surveys; case studies; governance; cultural policy; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040452 - Plan de gestion Causses et Cévennes approuvé en conférence territoriale le 4 décembre 2014 - 2015/2021. Paysage culturel vivant de l'agropastoralisme méditerranéen. Entente interdépartementale des Causses et Cévennes. 66 p. , illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

040454 - Histoires et rêves de jardins. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste; Audouy, Michel. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, mars 2016. p. 30-35, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 266) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; gardeners; garden lay out; historical surveys; history of architecture; europe; landscape gardens; landscape architect; ecology; values; cultural significance; france.

// Le Nôtre, André ; Forestier, Jean Claude Nicolas

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040457 - Special report: Museums and cultural landscapes. Jalla, Daniele; Rodini, Elizabeth; Sá, Leonor; Celik, Feride; Titova, Olga; Gachet, Jean-Louis. Paris, ICOM, December 2015. p. 10-21, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; USA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.

// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksi Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republic of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambéry, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040460 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040471 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; boundaries; buffer zones; monitoring; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487.

040475 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baekje Historic Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; serial property; documentation; evaluations; international organizations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477.

040478 - Nomination dossier: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 326 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040480 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan", Jordan. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., plans. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.

040484 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

040494 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; protection of historic towns; international organizations; outstanding universal value; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; management; monitoring; Denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468.

040497 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; France.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425.

040500 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Cultural Landscape of Maymand (Islamic Republic of Iran). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2013. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural landscapes; agriculture; pastoralism; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423.

040503 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape (Turkey). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040508 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Fray Bentos, Cultural-Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040510 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; documentation; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440.

040512 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim (Israel). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).

040517 - Management Plan (Annexe 3): Rjukan - Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Grønn, Unni. Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Culture and Environment. Norway, 2014. 63 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040518 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rjukan-Nottoden (Norway). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus.,maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

040521 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).

040524 - ICOMOS Evaluation: San Antonio Missions. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

040527 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Singapore Botanic Gardens. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscape; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1).

040541 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Kyushu-Yamaguchi and Related Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1).

040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

040547 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Susa. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

040550 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Forth Bridge. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485.

040552 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)
CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1).

040554 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Tusi Sites. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways;

gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

040556 - Nomination dossier: The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains Jamaica National Heritage Trust; Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica National Heritage Trust, 2014. 140 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>.

040557 - Management Plan: The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains. Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust, 2011. 316 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; documentation; historical surveys; financial aspects; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; monitoring; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev. (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>.

040558 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Blue and John Crow Mountains. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1).

040559 - Hamburg auf dem Weg zum Welterbe. Hesse, Frank P. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 20-23. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg on its way to World Heritage. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; international organizations; outstanding universal value; tentative list; non-governmental organizations; recommendations; management plans; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040573 - The Early Chicago Tall Office Building: Artistically and Functionally Considered. Schaffer, Kristen. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 148-156, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das große Bürogebäude im frühen Chicago aus künstlerischer und funktionaler Sicht. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 20th; USA.

// Chicago, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040590 - Palorchestes or Bunyip? Welch, David M.; Welch, Ann. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-24, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Palorchestes ou Bunyip?. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; aboriginal cultures; animals; paleontology; australia.

// Deaf Adder Valley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040596 - The headless serpents of Montespan and Tuc D'Audoubert. D'Huy, Julien. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 20-25, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Les serpents acéphales de Montespan et du Tuc d'Audoubert. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; archaeological remains; beliefs; oral tradition; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; france.

// Caves of Montespan and Tuc d'Audoubert, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040607 - Olympic Stadiums and Cultural Heritage: On the Nature and Status of Heritage Values in Large Sport Facilities. Routledge, 2015. p. 684-707, illus. (The International Journal of the History of Sport. Vol. 32, Issue 5) (Incl. notes) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; public and civic architecture; historical surveys; cultural significance; values; history of architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; typological analysis; registration; inventories; classification.

ACCESSION NO: 16575. ISSN: 1743-9035.

040608 - Beautiful tropical Islands in the Caribbean Sea : Human responses to floods and droughts and the indigenous archaeological heritage of the Caribbean. Hofman, Corinne L.; Hoogland, Menno L.P. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 99-119, illus., maps, plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

// Caribbean Islands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040611 - Heritage values of water and sea defence in Recife: Challenges for a local governmental approach. Labanca Corrêa de Araújo, Evelyne. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 169-184, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; ports; water management; climate change; values; historical surveys; conservation; urban development; cultural heritage; brazil.

// Recife, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040615 - Reinforcing the link between Water and Heritage in order to build Disaster Resilient Societies. Jigyasu, Rohit. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 257-271, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; sustainable development; historic buildings; living conditions; floods; transportation; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; water management; geological surveys; cultural landscape; transportation; hydraulic structures; indigenous people; natural disasters; urbanization.

// Shushtar Historical Hydraulic System, Iran (WHC 1315) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576) // Archaeological Site of Olympia, Greece (WHC 517) // Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121 bis) // Group of monuments at Hampi, India (WHC 241bis) // Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101) // Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922) // City of Ahmedabad, India // City of Varanasi, India // Majuli, Island in India // Classical Gardens of Suzhou, Tongli, China (WHC 813bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040617 - Between pragmatism and cultural context: Continuity and change in Ifugao wet-rice agriculture. Acabado, Stephen; Martin, Marlon. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 273-295, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; agriculture; rice; investigations; social aspects; farms; conservation measures; cultural landscape; outstanding universal value; living conditions; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development; water management; historic surveys; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippine (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040619 - ICOMOS Argentina 40 años Delheye, Pedro (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. 210 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040625 - Workshop on revitalization of indigenous architecture and traditional building skills. UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 120 p., illus., plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; sustainable development; indigenous people; proceedings of conferences; safety measures; building techniques; non-governmental organizations; climate change; cultural identity; traditional architecture; housing; materials; vernacular architecture; Pacific Islands; Asia; Samoa.

ACCESSION NO: 16568. CALL NO: A.T.631.

040648 - L'épopée du plan de sauvegarde de la ville d'Arles, 1966-1993. Blanc, Olivier; Corset-Maillard, Hélène. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-31, illus., maps, plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040688 - World Heritage of the Netherlands. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040705 - Le tourisme : jackpot ou "arme de destruction massive" ? Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2016. p. 5-11, illus. (Archiscopie. #7) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; cultural tourism; mass tourism; tourism industry; visitor flow; impact; overvisiting; marketing; values; economic aspects; case studies; historic sites; world heritage sites; italy; mexico.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // City of Acapulco, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040714 - Relevés architecturaux / État des lieux des mausolées détruits à Tombouctou et évaluation du coût de leur reconstruction / réhabilitation. Atelier d'architecture ALDI Bioclimatic design. Bamako, Ministère de la culture, Direction nationale du patrimoine culturel, 2013. 63 p., illus. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

040718 - The reconstruction of damaged landmarks: Legitimate opportunity or objectionable deception? Shediwy, Robert. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 6-9, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Rekonstruktion zerstörter wahrzeichen: legitime möglichkeit oder anstössige irreführung?. Ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; destruction of cultural heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040722 - Melbourne Water's approach to heritage asset management. Balassone, Paul. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 12-22, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of heritage; water; water management; cultural policy; cultural significance; enhancement; aboriginal sites; values; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040727 - The name of the Game: Oware as men's social space from Caribbean slavery to post-colonial times. Stoffie, Richard W.; Baro, Mamadou A. Seoul, NFMK, 2016. p. 142-156, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 11) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonization; slaves; leisure; leisure facilities; intangible heritage; cultural identity; cultural significance; africa; caribbean; barbados.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

040728 - Chuskor: Traditional water mills of the Dirang Monaps of Arunachal Pradesh. Sarma, Rashmirekha. Seoul, NFMK, 2016. p. 174-180, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 11) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: indigenous people; traditional techniques; know-how; water; water management; watermills; rituals; customs and traditions; threats; economic development; economic and social aspects; modernization; infrastructure; protection of intangible heritage; india.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

Patrimoine industriel / Industrial Heritage

040114 - Le patrimoine industriel au sein des paysages culturels évolutifs : L'innovation de l'inscription du bassin minier Nord-Pas-de-Palais sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Priete, Massimo. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 7-12, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Ticcih" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural landscape; mining; mines; mining equipment; mining towns; nominations; world heritage; world heritage list; categories; concepts; identification; france; uk.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France, WHC (n°1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040116 - Des rayons de vélos aux musiques actuelles : Le renouveau espéré de la Macérienne (Ardennes)? Colinet, René. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 18-26, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; factories; enterprises; old buildings; industry; economic development; civil engineering works; associations; france.

// Gustave Eiffel, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040117 - Les forges de Trignac (Loire Atlantique) : Histoire mouvementée d'un précurseur. Granger, Alexandre. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 27-33, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: steel; industry; equipment; remains; civil engineering works; structures of buildings; factories; france.

// Forges de Trignac, Loire Atlantique, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040119 - De l'aménagement hydroélectrique de Maréges (Corrèze) : Pour une prise en compte patrimoniale. Barbin, Céline. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 43-47, illus., maps. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway equipment; electrical equipment; redesigning projects; technological changes; history of conservation; architectural design; values; enhancement; memory; presentation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040120 - Une usine à la campagne : La manufacture Bohin (Orne). Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 48-53, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Un musée à visiter" (fre). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; metalworks; enterprises; industrial sites; engine rooms; industrialization; development projects; management; financing; museology; creation; enhancement; restoration sites; france.

// Bohin, Benjamin

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040121 - Protections monuments historiques en 2013. André, Bernard. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 54-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: copper; tapestries; mills; factories; blast furnaces; workshops; elevators; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040122 - Deux nouveaux sites industriels inscrits sur la liste du Patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO : la filature de soie de Tomioka (Japon) et ses sites. Dufresne, Geneviève. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 54-55, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; conservation of historic sites; Japan.

// Tomioka Silk Mill and Related Sites, Japan, WHC (n°1449)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040123 - L'usine Van Nelle (Rotterdam). Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 58-59, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; architectural design; protection of industrial heritage; rehabilitation; Netherlands.

// Usine Van Nelle, Netherlands, WHC (n°1441)

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040124 - Le Fonds Belval, Luxembourg : Fête des hauts fourneaux. Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 60-61, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Etude" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: blast furnaces; factories; protection of industrial heritage; architectural design; conversion of buildings; Luxembourg.

// Fonds Belval, Luxembourg

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521. URL: <http://www.fonds-belval.lu/>.

040125 - Manufacture des tabacs de Morlaix : Une étape majeure dans sa reconversion. André, Louis. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 62-63, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "L'actualité du patrimoine" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: factories; conversion of buildings; engine rooms; protection of industrial heritage; France.

// Morlaix tobacco factories, France

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040126 - Le bassin creillois : Le week-end du CILAC, 4 et 5 octobre 2014. Smith, Paul. Paris, CILAC, 2014. p. 64-66, illus. (L'Archéologie industrielle en France. 64) In: "Itinéraire" (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pools; factories; workshops; protection of industrial heritage; associations; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-414. ISSN: 0220-5521.

040128 - Italy's mining parks: Between requiem and revival. Preite, Massimo. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 11-22, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; archives; tunnels; values; enhancement; national parks; public awareness; management; Italy.
ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040129 - The San Silvestro archaeological-mineral park. Sbrilli, Luca. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 23-30, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. bibl., abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; values; national parks; cultural tourism; site museums; legal framework; management; research; debates; critical studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040132 - The environmental, historical and geo-mining park of Sardinia. Usalla, Francesco. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 50-57, illus., maps. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (eng). Incl. abstract in ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining equipment; values; national parks; cultural tourism; site museums; legal framework; management; research; debates; critical studies; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040133 - Parco museo minerario delle miniere di zolfo delle marche. Fabbri, Fabio. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 58-62, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: craft; sulphur compounds; mining buildings; deterioration; industrial heritage; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040134 - Il Parco minerario Floristella-Grottaalda. Di Vita, Salvatore. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 63-68, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Première partie : l'Italie et son patrimoine minier. Exemples de conservation et de valorisation/Part one: Italy and its mining heritage. Some examples of conservation and valorization" (ita). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; conservation; archaeology; industrial heritage; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040136 - The evolution of the early structural iron in China, Russia and Wales. Hughes, Stephen. Clamecy; France, Koinetwork, 2014. p. 77-107, illus. (Patrimoine de l'industrie : ressources, pratiques, cultures. 31) In: "Deuxième partie : Connaissance du patrimoine mondial/Part two: knowledge of the world industrial heritage" (eng). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iron age; wrought iron; ironworks; metals; industrial architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape

bridges; suspension bridges; railway bridges; aqueducts; pagodas
mines; mining equipment; management; research; china; russia; wales

ACCESSION NO: K-097. ISSN: 1296-7750.

040155 - Les paysans de la mer : Des paysages modelés par l'homme Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 34-41, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 261) In: "VMF patrimoines, architectures, jardins" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural landscapes; rural architecture; salts; salt marsh; maritime heritage; seashore; sea; fishing; traditional architecture; huts; mills; harbour buildings; france.

// Ré Island, France // Oléron Island, Charente Maritime, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

040159 - Schwerpunktthema Scotland. Kierdorf, Alexander; Oglethorpe, K. Miles; Kierdorf, Alexander; et al. Essen; Germany, Klartext Verlag, 2014. p. 2-22, illus., plans. (Industriekultur. 3.14) (ger). Incl. abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; factories; engine rooms; structural metalworks; industrial equipment; motor vehicles; industrial towns; industrial architecture; truss bridges; Scotland.

ACCESSION NO: K-554. ISSN: 0949-3751.

040192 - La vivienda obrera de la fábrica de papel Loreto: Patrimonio industrial de la ciudad de México en peligro de extinción. Muñoz, Gómez María Elisabeth. Mexico, Escuela Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología - INAH, 2014 p. 31-46, Illus., plans. (spa). Incl.bibl, abstracts in eng, esp.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; urban spaces; urban areas; factories; urban fabric; values; public awareness; conservation; industrial heritage; workers' housing; protection of industrial heritage; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-638. ISSN: 2007-249X.

040202 - Evolution of rainwater harvesting in urban areas through the millennia. A sustainable technology for increasing water availability. Haut, Benoît; Zheng, Yun Xiao; Mays, Larry; Han, Mooyoung; Passchier, Cees; Angelakis, Andrea N. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 37-56, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rain; water; cisterns; hydraulic structures; civil engineering works; technology; water management; sustainable development; Egypt; Crete; China; America.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040206 - Preserving New York City's waterfront industrial and maritime heritage through resilient and sustainable development. New York City's coastal development. Daly, Kate. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 155-167, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; landscapes; maritime heritage; coastal heritage; industrial heritage; climate change; preservation; USA.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040210 - Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections. Willems, Willen J. H.; Schaik, Henk P. J. van. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. 429 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; sand; monuments; sites; natural heritage; archaeological heritage; maritime heritage; industrial heritage; cultural diversity; international conventions; sustainable development; water management; drainage systems; hydraulic structures; organizations; climate change; floods; earthquakes; natural disasters; rehabilitation; protection of cultural heritage; islands; India; Europe.

// ICOMOS // UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040211 - The framework of skills and knowledge shared in long-enduring organizations in the improvement of irrigation efficiency in Japan. Sugiura, Mikiko; Sato, Yohei; Ota, Shinsuke. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 313-329, illus., plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; irrigation canals; hydraulic structures; maintenance; organizations; scientific institutions; development projects; case studies; Japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040217 - Un nouveau premier étage pour la tour Eiffel. Fouque, Carole; Proszynska, Vera. Paris, ANABF, 2014. p. 6-7, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 65) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural projects; iron; towers; industrial heritage; iron architecture; modernization works; 19th; 21st; France.

// Paris, Banks of the Seine, France (Whc n°600) // Eiffel tower, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

040223 - Sacred water: Rediscovering the ancient hydraulic system of Angkor and traditional knowledge of water management and engineering systems. Hang, Peou. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 17-35, illus., plans. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) In: "International Journal of Intangible Heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hydraulic structures; water; water management; cultural significance; temples; building techniques; sacred places; sand; rain; beliefs; civil engineering works; dykes; canals; local communities; know-how; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; prevention of damage; flood control; Cambodia.

// Khmers, Cambodia // Angkor, Cambodia, Whc (n°668)

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

040226 - A network of traditional knowledge: The intangible heritage of water distribution in Bahrain. Rudloff, Britta; Alzekri, Muhammad. Seoul, NFMK, 2014. p. 83-97, illus. (International Journal of Intangible Heritage. 9) In: "International Journal of Intangible Heritage" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; hydraulic structures; civil engineering works; irrigation systems; traditional techniques; waterways; agriculture; irrigation canals; farming; local communities; know-how; oral tradition; intangible heritage; education; network; sustainable development; Bahrain.

ACCESSION NO: K-569. ISSN: 1975-3586.

Patrimoine naturel / Natural heritage

040301 - Espacios naturales protegidos y Patrimonio Agrario. Sánchez del Árbol, Miguel Ángel Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 269-320, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl., appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; rural areas; agriculture; natural sites; protection of natural sites; definitions; concepts; legal framework; theory of conservation; doctrine; standards; management; land use plans; natural sites; protected areas; typology; categories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040305 - Huellas transhumancia en España. Trashumantes. Moreno, Domingo. Zaragoza, Spain, Domingo Moreno Producciones. Madrid, Fundacion Biodiversidad. 2 DVD; 300'; 10 episodes. (spa). Subtitles in eng, fre, ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: animals; cattle; agriculture; pastoralism; natural environment; natural heritage; rural heritage; history; economic aspects; social aspects; cultural significance; cultural routes; spain; mountains.

ACCESSION NO: 16535. ISBN: Z-341-2010 (copyright deposit).

040376 - Cours de formation sur les interdépendances de la nature-culture. Wijesuriya, Gamini. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 48-51, illus. (World Heritage Review. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). A Training course on nature-culture interlinkages. Eng. Curso sobre interrelaciones entre naturaleza y cultura. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; interdisciplinarity; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; governance; training courses; international organizations.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233345set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2.

040377 - Interdépendances entre la nature et la culture: combler les lacunes. Wijesuriya, Gamini; Larsen, Peter Bille. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 4-151, illus. (World Heritage Review. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Nature-culture interlinking in world heritage: bridging the gap. Eng. Interrelaciones entre naturaleza y cultura en el patrimonio mundial: últimas tendencias. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2

040378 - Socotra: les liens profonds qui unissent l'être humain à la nature. Abulhawa, Tarek. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 16-21, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Socotra: enduring bonds between people and place. Eng. Socotra: lazos duraderos entre pueblo y lugar. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; values; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; yemen.

// Socotra Archipelago (Yemen)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233310set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2.

040379 - Les Sites du patrimoine mondial d'Amérique du Nord : des histoires qui combinent nature et culture. Mitchell, Nora J. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 22-27, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). World heritage sites in North America: places with stories that interweave

culture and nature. Eng. Sitios del patrimonio mundial en Norteamérica: lugares con historias que entrelazan cultura y naturaleza. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; islands; natural parks; case studies; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; local communities; theory of conservation; anthropology; canada; usa.

// Landscape of Grand Pré, Canada (WHC No. 1404) // Papahānaumokuākea, USA (WHC No. 1326) // Waterton Glacier International Peace Park, Canada / USA (WHC 345rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233311set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2

040380 - Nature et culture : leurs connexions dans les sites du patrimoine mondial en Europe. Papayannis, Thymio. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 30-35, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Culture-nature linkages in European world heritage sites. Eng. Vínculos entre naturaleza y cultura en sitios del patrimonio mundial europeo. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; categories; concepts; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; biodiversity; ecosystems; anthropology; local communities; integrated conservation; theory of conservation; scientific research; methodology; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233322set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040381 - Le Parc national Río Abiseo. Pastor Rozas, Marcos. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Río Abiseo National Park. Eng. Parque Nacional del Río Abiseo. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; national parks; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; ecosystems; biodiversity; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; peru.

// Río Abiseo National Park, Peru (WHC No. 548)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233343set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2

040382 - Les Rizières en terrasses des cordillères des Philippines. Agbisit, Joanne B. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 42-47, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras. Eng. Arrozales en terrazas de las cordilleras de Filipinas. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; rice; terraces; irrigation systems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC No. 722)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233344set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040383 - Natures de la culture, cultures de la nature: le paradoxe du paysage. Luginbühl, Yves. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 42-47, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). The Natures of culture, the cultures of nature: paradox of the landscape. Eng. Naturalezas de la cultura, culturas de la naturaleza: la paradoja del paisaje. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; theory of conservation; categories; concepts; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; international standards; conventions; europe; international organizations.

// European Landscape Convention, 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233347set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040384 - Patrimoine mondial en Allemagne. World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 99 p., illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 76, 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World heritage in Germany. Eng. Patrimonio mundial en Alemania. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; inventories; partnerships; international cooperation; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233593set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2

040385 - L'Engagement de la société civile pour les sites allemands du patrimoine mondial. Brincks-Murmann, Claudia; Manz, Kerstin. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 16-20, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 76,

2015 (Special issue) In: "Patrimoine mondial en Allemagne" (fre). Civil society engagement in German world heritage sites. Eng. Compromiso de la sociedad civil en sitios alemanes del patrimonio mundial. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; community participation; public awareness; associations; private ownership; educational activities; germany.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233672set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2

040446 - CSG and Hidden destruction of Public Lands Resources. Lennon, Jack. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCL), 2014. p. 12-15, illus. (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; environmental deterioration; industry; mining; natural resources; coal; industrial pollution; environmental impact; legislation; regional level; australia.

// Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040516 - Nomination dossier: Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Taugbøl, Trond (ed.); Andersen, Eystein M. (ed.). Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Climate and Environment. Oslo, Norwegian Ministry of Climate and Environment, 2014. 495 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. Annex 1: Maps, Annex 2: Photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040517 - Management Plan (Annexe 3): Rjukan - Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Grønn, Unni. Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Culture and Environment. Norway, 2014. 63 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040518 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rjukan-Nottoden (Norway). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus.,maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

040556 - Nomination dossier: The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains Jamaica National Heritage Trust; Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica National Heritage Trust, 2014. 140 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>.

040557 - Management Plan: The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains. Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust, 2011. 316 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; documentation; historical surveys; financial aspects; mountains; colonization; indigenous

communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; monitoring; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev. (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>.

040558 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Blue and John Crow Mountains. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1).

040608 - Beautiful tropical Islands in the Caribbean Sea : Human responses to floods and droughts and the indigenous archaeological heritage of the Caribbean. Hofman, Corinne L.; Hoogland, Menno L.P. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 99-119, illus., maps, plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

// Caribbean Islands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040609 - Pacific Islands on the brink of submergence: Rising seas in an age of climate changes. Peterson, John A. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 121-140, illus., maps, plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; islands; natural disasters; coastal protection; pacific islands.

// Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Pacific Islands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040610 - Sand and Water - and their effect on the pyramids of Meroe in the Sudan. Riedel, Alexandra. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 141-153, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; pyramids; graves; tourists; sand; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; erosion; water; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; prevention of deterioration; investigations; environmental factors; islands; sudan.

// Archaeological Sites of the Island of Meroe, Sudan (WHC 1336)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040688 - World Heritage of the Netherlands. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

Paysages culturels / Cultural Landscapes

040257 - Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. 574 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040258 - Síntesis histórica de la conservación del patrimonio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 29-52, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040259 - Planeamiento, flexibilidad, valores. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 53-70, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040260 - Retos de la conservación del patrimonio monumental de América Latina y el Caribe. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 71-88, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040261 - La recuperación del patrimonio monumental en Cuba (1900-1959). Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 89-110, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040262 - La recuperación del patrimonio monumental en Cuba desde 1959. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 111-130, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040263 - La campaña internacional para la salvaguarda de la plaza vieja. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 131-135, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040264 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 139-150, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040265 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo... dos décadas después. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 151-162, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040266 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 163-180, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040267 - La rampa. Nostalgia y rescate. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 181-192, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040268 - El valor reconocido. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 193-198, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040269 - Ocio y modernidad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 199-206, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040270 - El hotel Habana Riviera. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 207-215, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040271 - Sobre autenticidad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 219-226, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040272 - Para leer el tiempo: la autenticidad en La Habana. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 227-238, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040273 - Los bienes en serie. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 239-252, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040274 - Los paisajes culturales del Caribe. Un legado excepcional. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 253-274, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040275 - Viñales. ¿Por qué un paisaje cultural? Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 275-284, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040276 - Entre pinar y esperanza. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 285-291, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040277 - Ciudades históricas iberoamericanas: ¿están realmente representadas en la lista del patrimonio mundial? Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 293-340, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040278 - Ciudad, agua, puerto. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 343-352, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040279 - Algunos ejemplos de intervención en frentes acuáticos. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 353-372, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040280 - Incursión breve en el patrimonio de la ingeniería. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 373-398, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040281 - Dimensión cultural de la movilidad urbana. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 399-410, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040282 - Elogio de la humildad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 411-420, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040283 - De profundis. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 421-429, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040284 - Las fortificaciones cubanas en el contexto del Caribe. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 433-446, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040285 - La plaza del Himno de Bayamo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 447-452, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040286 - Le recuperación de Gibara. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 453-462, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040287 - El cementerio macabeo de Guanabacoa. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 463-474, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040288 - El convento de Santa Clara de La Habana en tres siglos y medio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 475-490, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040289 - El camino real y su significación del territorio de Cuba. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 491-501, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040290 - La Habana. Realidades y esperanzas. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 505-520, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040291 - Formación en gestión del patrimonio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 521-534, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040292 - Turismo y patrimonio: la práctica de la verdad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 535-544, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040293 - El valor de la nostalgia. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 545-550, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040294 - Un recorrido por el centro histórico de la habana vieja. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 551-574, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040299 - El Patrimonio Agrario inscrito en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Tipos de biens, modelos de gestión y desafíos. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 183-229, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040303 - Adecuación de los proyectos de desarrollo rural a los presupuestos de Patrimonio Agrario fijados en la Carta de Baeza: Estudios de casos. Cejudo García, Eugenio; Castillo Ruiz, José; Aracena Kaluf, Lorena; López Rodríguez, María. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 403-445, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; agriculture; land use plans; concepts; doctrine; charters; protection of cultural heritage; values; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; enhancement; case studies; cattle; trees; oils; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040317 - The Heart of Neolithic Orkney World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 74 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev.

URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/hono-draft-management-plan.pdf>.

040318 - Frontiers of the Roman Empire World Heritage List. The Antonine Wall. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 66 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.

// Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 430ter.

URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/antonine-wall-management-plan-2014-19.pdf>.

040323 - St Kilda World Heritage Site Management Plan 2011-2016. The National Trust for Scotland. Edinburgh, The National Trust for Scotland, 2010. 170 p., illus. (also in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; missions; international organizations; cultural landscapes; underwater heritage; ecology; islands; volcanoes; agriculture; birds; fossils; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// St Kilda, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 387bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 387bis. URL: <http://www.kilda.org.uk/12th>.
URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf. URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf.

040330 - Le patrimoine industriel : une nouvelle approche de l'histoire de l'industriel. Woronoff, Denis. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 14-19, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; scientific research; industrial archaeology; history of conservation; history of architecture; cultural significance; values; industrial sites; industrial landscape; technique; historic buildings; architectural heritage; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040337 - Des monuments historiques au Patrimoine mondial, la longue marche du bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Lefebvre, Anne; Liardet, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 40-43, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040338 - Le bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : Patrimoine mondial de l'Unesco. Caron, Jean-François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 44-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040351 - La Ruhrgebiet, un paysage culturel de l'industrie. Föhl, Axel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 90-95, illus., maps. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; waterways; workers' housing; factories; railways; civil engineering works; industrial towns; coal; coal mines; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; memory; enhancement; cultural policy; germany.

// Zollverein Coal Mine Industrial Complex in Essen, Germany (WHC 975)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040354 - Friches industrielles : lieux de culture et de nouvelles expressions architecturales. Cremnitzer, Jean-Bernard. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 104-105, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brownfields; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; cultural policy; memory; values; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040355 - La reconversion du patrimoine industriel : entretiens avec les architectes Philippe Prost (AAPP), Marc Iseppi et Jacques Pajot (atelier Novembre). Goven, François; Smith, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 106-111, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; structures of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; case studies; architects; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040363 - Australia ICOMOS conference, Centenary of Canberra. Museum of Australian Democracy, Old parliament house, 31 October-3 November 2013. Imagined Pasts, Imagined Futures. Tracy Ireland. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 16-18, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; historic urban landscapes; cultural routes.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040366 - Beijing City and World Heritage. Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 48-57, illus, maps. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040367 - The HUL concept and cities as cultural landscapes: Canberra a missed opportunity? Taylor, Ken. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 58-67, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijiajiao, China // Ciy of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040368 - Historic Urban Landscape research in China: the Slender West Lake in Yangzhou. Feng, Han. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 68-77, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040370 - Historic Urban Green Systems - an as yet undervalued topic in the field of the preservation of Cultural Landscapes? Martz, Jochen. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 90-101, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040371 - Reconciling competing values of urban open space in two national capitals. Mackenzie, Andrew; Williamson, Gay. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 102-115, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; towns; capitals; town planning; history of town planning; theory of town planning; town planning policy; landscapes; urban landscapes; open spaces; cultural significance; values; governance; case studies; canada; australia.

// City of Ottawa, Ontario region, Canada // City of Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040372 - Imagined cities and urban spaces: a future for their heritage with historic urban landscapes (HUL) recommendations. Ramsay, Juliet; Altenburg, Kirsty. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040377 - Interdépendances entre la nature et la culture: combler les lacunes. Wijesuriya, Gamini; Larsen, Peter Bille. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 4-151, illus. (World Heritage Review. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Nature-culture interlinking in world heritage: bridging the gap. Eng. Interrelaciones entre naturaleza y cultura en el patrimonio mundial: últimas tendencias. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2

040378 - Socotra: les liens profonds qui unissent l'être humain à la nature. Abulhawa, Tarek. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 16-21, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Socotra: enduring bonds between people and place. Eng. Socotra: lazos duraderos entre pueblo y lugar. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; values; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; yemen.

// Socotra Archipelago (Yemen)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233310set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040379 - Les Sites du patrimoine mondial d'Amérique du Nord : des histoires qui combinent nature et culture. Mitchell, Nora J. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 22-27, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). World heritage sites in North America: places with stories that interweave culture and nature. Eng. Sitios del patrimonio mundial en Norteamérica: lugares con historias que entrelazan cultura y naturaleza. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; islands; natural parks; case studies; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; local communities; theory of conservation; anthropology; canada; usa.

// Landscape of Grand Pré, Canada (WHC No. 1404) // Papahānaumokuākea, USA (WHC No. 1326) // Waterton Glacier International Peace Park, Canada / USA (WHC 345rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233311set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040380 - Nature et culture : leurs connexions dans les sites du patrimoine mondial en Europe. Papayannis, Thymio. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 30-35, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Culture-nature linkages in European world heritage sites. Eng. Vínculos entre naturaleza y cultura en sitios del patrimonio mundial europeo. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; categories; concepts; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; biodiversity; ecosystems; anthropology; local communities; integrated conservation; theory of conservation; scientific research; methodology; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233322set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2

040382 - Les Rizières en terrasses des cordillères des Philippines. Agbisit, Joanne B. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 42-47, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras. Eng. Arrozales en terrazas de las cordilleras de Filipinas. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; rice; terraces; irrigation systems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC No. 722)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233344set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2.

040383 - Natures de la culture, cultures de la nature: le paradoxe du paysage. Luginbühl, Yves. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 42-47, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). The Natures of culture, the cultures of nature: paradox of the landscape. Eng. Naturalezas de la cultura, culturas de la naturaleza: la paradoja del paisaje. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; theory of conservation; categories; concepts; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; international standards; conventions; europe; international organizations.

// European Landscape Convention, 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.
URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233347set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2.

040395 - Petroglyphs of Cheonjeon-Ri in Ulsan, Korea, in the context of world rock art. Kim, Jiyeon (ed.). Bangudae petroglyphs institute, University of Ulsan. Seoul, Hollym International Corp., 2015. 247 p., illus. (World Petroglyphs Research. III) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: 16539. CALL NO: A.R. 340. ISBN: 978-1-56591-410-0.

040398 - American railways and the cultural landscape of immigration. Erkkila, Catherine B. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 2015. p. 36-62, illus., maps, plans. (Buildings and Landscapes: Journal of the Vernacular Architecture Forum. Vol. 22, No. 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway bridges; cultural landscapes; social aspects; population migration; memory; history; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-295a. ISBN: 978-0-8166-7090-1. ISSN: 1936-0886.

040445 - Dark heritage and Bikini Atoll. Brown, Steve. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCL), 2014. p. 10-12, illus. (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; islands; historical surveys; man made disasters; bomb damage; memory; world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; Marshall Islands.

// Bikini Atoll Nuclear Test Site, Marshall Islands (WHC 1339)

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040446 - CSG and Hidden destruction of Public Lands Resources. Lennon, Jack. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCL), 2014. p. 12-15, illus. (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; environmental deterioration; industry; mining; natural resources; coal; industrial pollution; environmental impact; legislation; regional level; australia.

// Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040447 - Transforming post-industrial sites to vital green spaces for achieving a more sustainable city. Behbahani, H. Irani; Niavarani, E.; Alikhan, S. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCL), 2014. p. 16-20, illus., (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brown fields; urban areas; revitalization; enhancement; conversion of buildings; re-use; ecology; sustainable development; sustainability; green spaces; community participation; methodology; strategies; case studies; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040452 - Plan de gestion Causses et Cévennes approuvé en conférence territoriale le 4 décembre 2014 - 2015/2021. Paysage culturel vivant de l'agropastoralisme méditerranéen. Entente interdépartementale des Causses et Cévennes. 66 p., illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

040457 - Special report: Museums and cultural landscapes. Jalla, Daniele; Rodini, Elizabeth; Sá, Leonor; Celik, Feride; Titova, Olga; Gachet, Jean-Louis. Paris, ICOM, December 2015. p. 10-21, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; USA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.

// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksi Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republic of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambéry, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040495 - Nomination dossier: Les climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. De Villaine, Aubert. Association pour l'inscription des climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. Beaune, France, Association pour l'inscription des Climats du vignoble de Bourgogne, 2013. 2 v (368 p., 283 p.), illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; historical surveys; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1425.pdf>.

040497 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; France.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425.

040498 - Management Plan: Les climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. De Villaine, Aubert (ed.). Association pour l'inscription des climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. 2014. 271 p., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management plans; monitoring; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1425.pdf>.

040499 - Nomination dossier: The Cultural Landscape of Maymand. Talebian, Mohammad Hassan (PhD) (ed.). Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO). Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization, 2012. 526 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., separate executive summary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; tourist facilities; desert; agriculture; pastoralism; cultural landscapes; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1423rev.pdf>.

040500 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Cultural Landscape of Maymand (Islamic Republic of Iran). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2013. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural landscapes; agriculture; pastoralism; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423.

040502 - Management Plan: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 327 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; city walls; fortresses; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; buffer zones; cultural landscapes; maps; management plans; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040503 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape (Turkey). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040506 - Nomination dossier: Cultural Industrial Landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. Fray Bentos, Uruguay, Department of Río Negro, 2014. 187 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: plans in spanish "base inventarial".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; plans; historical surveys; boundaries; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1464.pdf>.

040507 - Management Plan (annexe 1): Cultural industrial landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. 2014. 58 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; environmental factors; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040508 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Fray Bentos, Cultural-Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040509 - Nomination dossier: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. Urtnasan, Norov Dr.Prof. (ed.). Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, 2014. 128 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., Annexes: legal sources, management plan, maps, photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; legal aspects; maps; photographs; management plans; documentation; historical surveys; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1440.pdf>

040510 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; documentation; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440.

040516 - Nomination dossier: Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Taugbøl, Trond (ed.); Andersen, Eystein M. (ed.). Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Climate and Environment. Oslo, Norwegian Ministry of Climate and Environment, 2014. 495 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. Annex 1: Maps, Annex 2: Photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; insdustrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry;

industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040517 - Management Plan (Annexe 3): Rjukan - Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Grønn, Unni. Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Culture and Environment. Norway, 2014. 63 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040518 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rjukan-Nottoden (Norway). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

040525 - Nomination dossier: Singapore Botanic Gardens. Preservation of Sites and Monuments (National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. (var. pag.), illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040526 - Management Plan (Appendix B): Singapore Botanic Gardens. Singapore Botanic Gardens World Heritage Site Management Committee; Chris Brandford Associates Ltd (CBA). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. p. I-XI; p. 1-122, illus., maps. In: "Singapore Botanic Gardens nomination Dossier" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040551 - Nomination dossier: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand. Baagøe, Jette (ed.); Christensen, Louise Holm; Grundhal, Ida Marianne; Serup, Helle. Danish Museum of Hunting and Forestry. Hørsholm, Denmark, Danish Museum of Hunting and Forestry, 2014. 317 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; plans; documentation; monitoring; management plans; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; serial property; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1). ISBN: 978-87-984051-1-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1469.pdf>.

040552 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1).

040619 - ICOMOS Argentina 40 años Delheye, Pedro (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. 210 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040624 - The cultural heritages of water in the Middle East and Maghreb. Durighello, Regina (ed.); Cotte, Michel (ed.). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. 275 p., illus, maps. (same text in eng, fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid zones; case studies; Maghreb; Mauritania; Egypt; tunisia; Morocco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16576. ISSN: 978-2-918086-17-8 (e-version).

URL: http://www.icomos.org/images/DOCUMENTS/World_Heritage/CH.

040649 - La Zac des ateliers: friches industrielles, enjeux patrimoniaux et grand projet urbain. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040688 - World Heritage of the Netherlands. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040724 - Dams and ditches: Cultural landscapes of colonial water management in the centre highlands of Victoria. Davies, Peter; Lawrence, Susan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 36-47, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water management; colonization; mining; gold; mining equipment; technique; infrastructure; dams; ditches; cultural landscapes; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040730 - Sur le terrain, engagés contre les éoliennes. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 90-91, illus., map. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 268) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wind towers; ecology; electrical equipment; renewable energy; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; legal protection; recommendations; associations; regional level; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040746 - The Cultural Heritages of Water in the Middle-East and the Maghreb. Durighello, Regina (ed.); Cotte, Michel (ed.). 1st ed. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS International, 2015. 275 p., illus., maps. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

Water clearly has a special place amongst the many relationships which exist between man and nature. It is a permanent and essential human need. Access to water is a vital element common to all human civilisations; there are no exceptions, meaning that all civilisations have a water culture. In the course of history, this has led to a wide variety of tangible and social expressions, which we may consider to be one of the fundamental heritages of humanity. The aim of the approach adopted for this thematic study is to provide assistance for recognising, studying and preserving heritage of this type. For this initial study, ICOMOS has chosen to focus on the region of the Middle East and the Maghreb, inside the general framework of water rarity. The thematic study proposes a typological inventory which should primarily be seen as a methodological aid for anyone wishing to consider the above-mentioned aspects, either with a view to achieving recognition and protection of such heritages by the World Heritage List or to protecting heritage in a national context. A second edition is foreseen at a later stage which would complete the overall picture with some additional contributions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; irrigation systems; typology; categories; identification; methodology; cultural landscapes; hydraulic structures; historic gardens; water management; arid regions; semi-arid regions; Case studies; Maghreb; Mauritania; Egypt; Tunisia; Morocco; Syria; Lebanon; Palestine; Israel; Jordan; Turkey; Iraq; Kuwait; Saudi Arabia; Yemen; Oman; United Arab Emirates; Qatar; Bahrain; Iran; Arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16585. ISBN: 978-2-918086-17-8.

Peintures murales / Wall Paintings

040256 - Ephesos: Architecture, monuments

sculpture. Krinzinger, Friedrich (ed.); Ertug, Ahmet; Cormack, Sarah; Ladstätter, Sabine; Kerschner, Michael; Aurenhammer, Maria; Pülz, Andreas; Zimmermann, Norbert. Ertug Kocabiyik, 2007. 240 p., illus., plans, maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16528. CALL NO: Arch. 671.

040295 - Der reiz der zerstörung: Ephesos. Ladstätter, Sabine; Hatzenbichler, Jürgen. Edition Lammerhuber, 2013. 297 p., illus. (same text in ger, tur, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16531. CALL NO: Arch. 674. ISBN: 978-3901-753-37-4.

040296 - Terrasse house 2 in Ephesos: an archaeological guide. Ladstätter, Sabine. Istanbul, Homer Kitabevi, 2013. 312 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16533. CALL NO: Arch. 675. ISBN: 978-9944-483-52-0.

040325 - Future of African World Heritage. Aly, Leila (ed.); Ghabbour, Samir (ed.); Mervat, Hamid (ed.); Sherif, Naima (ed.); El-Gendy, Azza (ed.). Egypt MAB Bulletin. Cairo, Egypt MAB Bulletin, 2014. 2 v. (p. 1-71, p. 1-119), illus. (Egypt MAB Bulletin. No. 1-2) (various texts in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; education; prehistoric sites; wall paintings; temples; fossils; craft; damage; recommendations; reports; conferences; egypt; africa.

// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 16534.

040420 - Ewaglos: European illustrated glossary of conservation terms for wall paintings and architectural surfaces. Hochschule Hildesheim/Holzminden/Göttingen (HAWK) (ed.); (et. al.). Petersberg, germany, Michael Imhof Verlag, 2015. 448 p., illus. (same text in Eng, Fre, Ger, Hun, Pol, Tur, Cro, Spa, Ita, Rom, Bul). Incl. bibl.

EwaGlos, which has been developed in eleven languages, highlights the crucial role that professionally developed multilingual vocabularies play in international reservation campaigns. The illustrated glossary stresses the importance of a common language in the conservation field, and the role that international cooperation plays in creating this common terminology. The core of the glossary comprises approximately 200 definitions of terms frequently used in specifications in the field of conservation-restoration of wall paintings and architectural surfaces. The book concludes with an extensive bibliography in this specialised field.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; glossaries; definitions; concepts; arts; craft; materials; deterioration; interventions; restoration; preventive conservation; causes of deterioration.

ACCESSION NO: 16558. ISBN: 978-3-7319-0260-7.

040505 - Nomination dossier: Ephesus. Ladstaetter, Sabine (ed.); Buyukkolanci, Mustafa (ed.); Ulsan, Evrim (ed.); Ozdemir, Umut (ed.); Sayar, Bengü (ed.). Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate of Cultural Heritage and Museums. Ankara, Turkey, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate General of Cultural Heritage and Museums, 2014. 112 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl.bibl., annexes (legal texts, maps, photographs).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1018rev.pdf>.

040627 - Un parcours himalayen pour la préservation des peintures murales : enjeux techniques et éthiques d'une restauration. Bonnat, Mélanie. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 92-97, illus.,maps. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; wall paintings; cultural heritage; temples; buddhist; restoration of wall paintings; earthquakes; craft; raw materials; plasterwork; coatings; dating techniques; historical surveys; Tibet.

// Katsu Temple, Yushu, Jiekundo, Qinghai, China

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040654 - Le palais archiépiscopal d'Esztergom en Hongrie, la découverte des fresques Renaissance. Frommel, Sabine; Prokopp, Mária; Wierdl, Zsuzsanna. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-61, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; palaces; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; chapels; wall paintings; frescoes; fresco techniques; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration of wall paintings; war damage; documentation; Hungary.

// Estergom Palace, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040657 - La redécouverte des décors du temple maçonnique de Nancy. Quantin, Stéphanie; Checroun, Emilie. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 74-77, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; associations; temples; stained glass; colonnades; wall paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; varnishes; documentation; France.

// Temple maçonnique de Nancy, France // Freemasonry
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040660 - Art and architecture. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Torrent, Horacio (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. 136 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 42) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; arts; modern art; decorations and ornaments; walls; mosaics; sculptures; drawings; wall paintings; integration; case studies; universities; campuses; museums; world heritage; world heritage sites; 20th; mexico; sweden; venezuela.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Burle Max, Roberto - landscape architect // Central University City Campus of the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Mexico (WHC 1250) // Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (WHC 986) // New York city, USA // Lund's Museum of sketches, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Floride, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040690 - Cave Temple conservation along China's silk road. J. Paul Getty Trust. Los Angeles, USA, J. Paul Getty Trust, 2016. p. 6-13, illus. (The Getty. spring, 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; world heritage; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; works of art; temples; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration; natural disasters; arid zones; historical surveys; management; protected areas; cave art; temples; silk road; trade; maintenance; modern art; properties of materials; china.

// Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

Pierre et autres matériaux de construction / Stone and other Building Materials

040307 - Dossier : La maison naît du sol. Blanc, Annie; Guerrier, Pierre; Forissier, Pierre; Stanko, Nelly; Stanko, Jean; Barré, Luc; Madeline, Philippe; Marchal, Tony; Wisser, Aurélie; Auzeméry, Michel; Alglave, Gilles; Vernon, Jean-Claude. Maisons Paysannes de France. Paris, MPF, 2015. p. 7-30, illus., maps. (Maisons Paysannes de France., 196) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; rural architecture; vernacular architecture; building materials; stone; local level; building techniques; domestic architecture; houses; quarries; regional level; architectural styles; craft; masonry; sustainability; sustainable development; geology; geological features; france.

// Haute-Garonne region, France // Ile-de-France region, France // Midi-Pyrénées region, france // Rhône-Alpes region, France // Vaucluse region, France // Picardie region, France // Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur region, France // Bourgogne region, France // Basse-Normandie region, France // Lorraine region, France // Limousin region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123 / 16537. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040315 - Stone Town Village. Revised Masterplan. Stone Town Zanzibar. RSP Architects Planners Engineers. Singapore, RSP Architects Planners Engineers, Apr 2014. 73 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of

cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

040316 - Plan de manejo. Centro espiritual y político de la cultura Tiwanaku 2015-2020. Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku. La Paz, Bolivia, Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku, Jan 2015. 208 p., illus. (spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; archaeological sites; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/document/134969>.

040317 - The Heart of Neolithic Orkney World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 74 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev. URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/hono-draft-management-plan.pdf>.

040396 - Patrimoine en Palestine : enjeux et obstacles de sa mise en valeur. Elter, René (ed.). Paris, Riveneuve éditions, 2014. 299 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16540. ISBN: 978-2-36013-177-8.

040443 - Grotte Chauvet, la réplique à Vallon-Pont-d'Arc (Ardèche). Pousse, Jean-François. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2015. p. 22-31, illus., plans. (Archiscopie. #3) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040511 - Nomination dossier: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim - A landmark of Jewish Renewal. Gal, Zvi Dr. (ed.). Israel Nature and Parks Authority (INPA). Jerusalem, INPA, 2014. 205 p., illus., maps. (also in eng). Incl. bibl., addenda (legal framework, plans).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1471.pdf>.

040512 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim (Israel). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).

040513 - Beth She'Arim: Vol. I Catacombs 1-4. Mazar, Benjamin. Jerusalem, Massada Press Ltd, 1973. 228 p., illus, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropolises; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). ISBN: 0-8135-0730-8.

040514 - Beth She'Arim: Vol. II The Greek inscriptions. Schwabe, Moshe; Lifshitz, Baruch. Jerusalem, Massada Press Ltd, 1974. 231 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropolises; catacombs; caves; limestone; inscriptions; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). ISBN: 0-8135-0762-6.

040553 - Nomination dossier: Tusi Sites. Yang, Liu (ed.). World Heritage Office, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2014. 341 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040554 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Tusi Sites. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

040555 - Management Plan (Annex II): Tusi Sites. Institute of Architectural History, China Architecture Design and Research Group. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2013. 383 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040588 - A rock art site in the Akka Oasis, Morocco. Hermann, Luc. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 6-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Un site d'art rupestre dans l'oasis d'Akka au Maroc. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; stone; morocco.

// Acca Oasis, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040598 - Une défense souterraine spéciale : le cas du monastère de San Lorenzo d'El Escorial "La forteresse de la foi". Ponce de Leon, Pedro. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 159-176, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in

former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (fre). Incl. abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cloisters; palaces; granite; soil properties; historical surveys; underground buildings; Spain.

// King Philip II // Monastery of San Lorenzo d'El Escorial, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040608 - Beautiful tropical Islands in the Caribbean Sea : Human responses to floods and droughts and the indigenous archaeological heritage of the Caribbean. Hofman, Corinne L.; Hoogland, Menno L.P. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 99-119, illus., maps, plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

// Caribbean Islands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040641 - Metz. La Nouvelle Ville : au bonheur des styles. Pignon-Feller, Christiane. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 56-63, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; urban development; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; limestone; stone carving; townhouses; housing; roman architecture; military architecture; Renaissance; palaces; architectural heritage; sculptures; statues; stained glass; decorations and ornaments; Germany; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040646 - L'église primatiale Saint-Trophime: la restauration du cloître. Goven, François; Bizot, Bruno; Botton, François; Dmochowska-Brasseur, Agata; Ozoline, Anastasia. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 12-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040651 - Le prieuré de Serrabona, anastylose de la "balustrade" de la tribune-jubé. Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 42-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; facades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Serrabona, Pyrénées-Orientales, France (Historic monument)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040663 - Bridges and infrastructure. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Takenouchi, Kyo (ed.); Wedebrunn, Ola (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 112 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 45) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; colonnades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040681 - Laghchiwat, new rock art site south of Es Smara (Moroccan Sahara). Ewague, Abdelhadi; Baibba, Mohamed Mouloud; Lhamri, Mustapha; Lemjidi, Abdelkhalek. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 5-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Laghchiwat, nouveau site rupestre au sud d'Es Smara (Sahara marocain). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; inscriptions; artefacts; drawings; climatic factors; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; rock paintings; animals; morocco.

// Laghchiwat, South of Es Smara, Moroccan Sahara

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040682 - First results of the Mount Kidod rock art survey, South-East Israel. Eisenberg-Degen, Davida. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 12-16, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Premiers résultats sur l'art rupestre du Mont Kidod, Sud-est d'Israël. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; caves; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; topographical surveys; petroglyphs; engravings; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; israel.

// The Mount Kidod rock art, South-East Israel

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040683 - New predynastic graffiti from Qubbet El-Hawa South, Aswan (Egypt). Jiménez-Serrano, Alejandro; Graff, Gwenola. Foix, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 17-22, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 75) (same text in eng, fre). Nouveaux graffiti prédynastiques à Qubbet El-Hawa Sud, Assouan (Egypte). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; archaeological heritage; archaeological finds; petroglyphs; engravings; comparative analysis; limestone; archaeological excavations; rock art sites; egypt.

// Qubbet El-Hawa South, Aswan, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Floride, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040693 - Ternay, des siècles de panache. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 32-37, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; chapels; cellars; quarries; tuffeau; courtyard; gothic architecture; historic surveys; built heritage; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; accomodation; 15th; France.

// Ternay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040702 - En pays Loudunais, le tuffeau dans tous ses états. Royer-Pantin, Anne-Marie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 70-71, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; built heritage; donjons; castles; shelters; fortresses; tuffeau; vineyard; wine; limestone; rocks; France.

// Berrye Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France // Princay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040713 - Focus on: Stone. Hyslop, Ewan (ed.). Glasgow, UK, Historic Scotland Think Publishing, 2016. p. 38-49, illus. (Focus: Informing the conservation of the built environment. 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; cathedrals; stone carving; craft; craftsmanship; schools; training of craftsmen; research; deterioration; sandstone; crystallization of salts; repair; restoration; restoration techniques; uk.

// Elgin cathedral, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-627.

Présentation – sensibilisation du public / Presentation – public awareness

040228 - Les bisses du Valais, un réseau pluri-centenaire d'irrigation de montagne. Reynard, Emmanuel. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 7-8, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; mountains; hydraulic structures; irrigation systems; water; water management; agriculture; traditional architecture; rivers; waterways; building materials; wood; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; enhancement; presentation; museums; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040238 - Dossier UNESCO : trois questions à Mary Bourgade. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 75, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; nominations; world heritage list; world heritage; values; criteria; roman architecture; roman art; historic monuments; enhancement; public awareness; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040297 - El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.); Martínez Yáñez, Celia (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. 459 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl., maps, appendix, tab.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; town and country planning; public awareness; enhancement; world heritage convention; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040299 - El Patrimonio Agrario inscrito en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Tipos de bienes, modelos de gestión y desafíos. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 183-229, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040300 - Discursos globales y prácticas locales sobre agrobiodiversidad y conocimientos tradicionales en comunidades indígenas. El programa Sistemas Importantes del Patrimonio Agrícola Mundial (SIPAM) en el sitio de Machu Picchu al Lago Titicaca (Perú). Pérez Galán, Beatriz. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 231-267, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; biodiversity; local communities; indigenous people; community participation; values; tradition; traditional techniques; archaeological sites; terraces; management; sustainable development; biodiversity; lakes; land use plans.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274)

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040304 - Carta de Baeza sobre Patrimonio Agrario. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2013. 66 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: standards; charters; national level; rural heritage; agriculture; definitions; concepts; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; presentation; interpretation; enhancement; public awareness; education; management; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16527-2. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040309 - What is sustainable museology? Sustainability discourse in the practice of art museums. Campolmi, Irene. Paris, ICOM, May 2015. p. 6, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museology; museums; arts; sustainability; sustainable development; theory; museum collections; presentation; interpretation.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040311 - Special report: Museums and Human rights. Fleming, David; Heft, Sara; Higashi, Julie. Paris, ICOM, May 2015. p. 8-13, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history; museums; museology; commemoration; human rights; museum collections; presentation; case studies; slaves; world war II; war memorials; South Africa; Guadeloupe; Japan; Brazil.

// Cape Town's District Museum, South Africa // Memorial ACTe, Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe // Memorial da Resistência, São Paulo, Brazil // Hiroshima Peace Memorial Museum, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040336 - Les canaux britanniques, une renaissance remarquable. Falconer, Keith. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 34-39, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Royaume-Uni" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; civil engineering works; canals; boats; waterways; water; lock-gates; aqueducts; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; legal protection; public awareness; rehabilitation; revitalization; administrative structures; cultural policy; funding; public funding; scotland; uk.

// Anderton Boat Lift, Cheshire, UK // "Millenium Link" project, Scotland, UK // Falkirk Wheel, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040337 - Des monuments historiques au Patrimoine mondial, la longue marche du bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Lefebvre, Anne; Liardet, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 40-43, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040338 - Le bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : Patrimoine mondial de l'Unesco. Caron, Jean-François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 44-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040339 - La protection et la gestion urbaine du site de Bataville. Juhel, Enora; Michard, Isabelle. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 46-49, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040340 - La protection d'un établissement industriel en activité : l'usine Solvay à Clamecy. Rat-Morris, Viviane. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; management; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; historic monuments; france.

// Solvay factory, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040341 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier. Duval, Rémi; Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 54-57, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; concrete; interior spaces; enhancement; presentation; cultural policy; registration; historic monuments; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude

Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040345 - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation - introduction. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 64-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; identification; criteria; cultural significance; public awareness; enhancement; presentation; interpretation; local communities; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040346 - La requalification d'une cité industrielle en Italie : la 'company town' d'Adriano Olivetti. Preite, Massimo. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 63-71, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; management plans; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; italy.

// City of Ivrea, Piedmont region, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040347 - Les musées industriels. Cartier, Claudine. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 72-77, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; museums; ecomuseums; enhancement; presentation; protection of industrial heritage; social aspects; memory; mines; factories; know-how; case studies; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040348 - Bohin : la dernière manufacture française d'aiguilles pique la curiosité du tourisme industriel. Régnier, Audrey. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-81, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial buildings; memory; cultural tourism; visitors; presentation; case studies; private funding; partnerships; public funding; france.

// Needle factory Bohin, Saint-Sulpice-sur-Risle, Orne department, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040349 - La valorisation du patrimoine industriel dans les "Villes et Pays d'art et d'histoire". Galley, Jean-Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 82-85, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; protected areas; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; conversion of buildings; re-use; case studies; private funding; cultural administrations; cultural tourism; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040350 - La démarche 3D, le numérique comme outil de valorisation : la cintreuse des chantiers navals de La Ciotat. Kerouanton, Jean-Louis. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 86-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; naval architecture; shipyards; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; 3D; digital technologies; modelling; france.

// La Ciotat shipyards, Rhône-Alpes region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040369 - Recording traditional Kurna Cultural Values in Adelaide - the continuity of Aboriginal cultural traditions within an Australian capital city. Draper, Neale. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 78-89, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.

// Kurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040373 - Die Schweizerische Unesco-Kommission präsentiert die Schweizer Charta zum Welterbe. Commission suisse pour l'UNESCO / Schweizerische UNESCO-Kommission. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 3, 2015) (same text in Fre, Ger). La Commission suisse pour l'Unesco présente la Charte suisse du Patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/3_2015/3_2015_Charta.pdf.

040385 - L'Engagement de la société civile pour les sites allemands du patrimoine mondial. Brincks-Murmann, Claudia; Manz, Kerstin. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 16-20, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 76, 2015 (Special issue)) In: "Patrimoine mondial en Allemagne" (fre). Civil society engagement in German world heritage sites. Eng. Compromiso de la sociedad civil en sitios alemanes del patrimonio mundial. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; community participation; public awareness; associations; private ownership; educational activities; germany.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgibin/ulis.pl?catno=233672set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=III=2.

040393 - L'arsenal de Toulon, un patrimoine en devenir. Cros, Bernard. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 60-65, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) In: "Le Var : Toulon et l'arrière-pays" (fre).

Présente à Toulon depuis quatre siècles, la Marine nationale y a développé ses infrastructures au gré des modernisations de la flotte et de l'évolution de ses missions. Résultant d'accroissements successifs au cours du temps, l'emprise foncière de la base navale dépasse aujourd'hui deux cent cinquante hectares. En dépit des destructions accidentelles ou par faits de guerre, le patrimoine immobilier et portuaire conserve des traces remarquables de sa longue histoire au service du pays. Conscient de sa valeur, le ministère de la Défense s'efforce de concilier les impératifs opérationnels avec les enjeux patrimoniaux.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public and civic architecture; industrial heritage; arsenals; maritime heritage; shipyards; military equipment; military heritage; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic surveys; 17th; 18th; 19th; 20th; world war I; conservation of cultural heritage; public awareness; protection of cultural heritage; France.

// Vauban (Sébastien Le Prestre de Vauban, 1633-1707)
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040406 - KGS bei katastrophen und in notlagen. Büchel, Rino (ed.); Schüpbach, hans (ed.); Maradan El Bana, Evelyne (ed.); et. al. Bern, Switzerland, BABS, KGS, 2015. 94 p., illus., maps. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 25) (various texts in ger, fre). La PBC [Protection des Biens Culturels, ndc] en cas de catastrophes et situations d'urgence. fre. PCP [Protection of cultural properties] in disasters and emergencies. eng. La PBC [protezione dei beni culturali] in caso di catastrofi e situazioni d'emergenza. ita. Incl. abstracts in fre, ita and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

040417 - Reframing sustainable tourism. McCool, Stephen F. (ed.); Bosak, Keith (ed.). Springer, 2016. xix p.; 250 p., illus., maps. (Environmental challenges and solutions. 2) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; local communities; community participation; sustainable development; sustainability; social aspects; economic and social development; national parks; ecology; case studies; viet nam; nepal; jamaica; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: 16548. CALL NO: To. 315. ISBN: 978-94-017-7208-2. ISSN: 2214-2827.

040425 - The revitalization plan for Famagusta walled city. Oztek, Ertan. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 49-68, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040428 - The reuse of war-damaged and redundant naval buildings: A century of changing attitudes to historic buildings in British naval bases. Coad, Jonathan. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 85-104, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naval architecture; industrial heritage; military architecture; military heritage; war damage; redundant buildings; military equipment; arsenals; docks; civil engineering works; historic buildings; architectural heritage; cultural significance; re-use; conversion of buildings; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural policy; governance; public awareness; enhancement; town planning; uk.

// City of Chatam, United Kingdom // City of Portsmouth, United Kingdom // City of Sheerness, United Kingdom // City of Pembroke, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040430 - Conservation of heritage in historical towns of Greece and the interventions carried out after recent wars. Some characteristic examples. Steriotou, Ioanna. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 113-128, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0. URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040443 - Grotte Chauvet, la réplique à Vallon-Pont-d'Arc (Ardèche). Pousse, Jean-François. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2015. p. 22-31, illus., plans. (Archiscopie. #3) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040447 - Transforming post-industrial sites to vital green spaces for achieving a more sustainable city. Behbahani, H. Irani; Niavarani, E.; Alikhan, S. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCL), 2014. p. 16-20, illus., (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brown fields; urban areas; revitalization; enhancement; conversion of buildings; re-use; ecology; sustainable development; sustainability; green spaces; community participation; methodology; strategies; case studies; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040452 - Plan de gestion Causses et Cévennes approuvé en conférence territoriale le 4 décembre 2014 - 2015/2021. Paysage culturel vivant de l'agropastoralisme méditerranéen. Entente interdépartementale des Causses et Cévennes. 66 p. , illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

040455 - Heritage figures. Mawrey, Richard. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2016. p. 6-8, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 33) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; governance; cultural policy; public awareness; enhancement; cultural administrations; cultural organizations; funding; fund raising; financial aspects; UK; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

040457 - Special report: Museums and cultural landscapes. Jalla, Daniele; Rodini, Elizabeth; Sá, Leonor; Celik, Feride; Titova, Olga; Gachet, Jean-Louis. Paris, ICOM, December 2015. p. 10-21, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.3-4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural landscapes; museums; museology; cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; values; local communities; integrated conservation; craft; craftsmanship; presentation; enhancement; case studies; USA; Portugal; France; Russian Federation; Turkey.

// Homewood Museum, Baltimore, Maryland (US) // Portuguese Judiciary Police Museum, Lisbon, Portugal // Baksi Museum, Bayburt, Turkey // Kizhi Pogost, Republi of Karelia, Russia (WHC No 544) // Savoisien Museum, Chambéry, France // Dauphinois Museum, Grenoble, France

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040604 - Guidance on the development of legislation and administration systems in the field of cultural heritage. Council of Europe. 2nd ed. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2011. 131 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; cultural policy; architectural heritage; archaeological heritage; inventories; definitions; movable cultural property; legal protection; public participation; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; illicit traffic; Europe.

// Council of Europe // UNESCO // ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16569. CALL NO: LOI 160. ISBN: 978-92-871-6922-8. ISSN:

040732 - Lokale Mobilisierung, internationale Aufmerksamket. Krattinger, Françoise. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine Suisse, 2016. p. 12-15, illus. (Heimatschutz Patrimoine. 3, 2016) (same text in ger, fre). Mobilisation locale, attention internationale. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public awareness; public participation; protection of cultural heritage; social networks; communication; internet; data bases; threats; prevention of damage; case studies; modern architecture; concrete; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; 20th; macedonia.

// Docomomo // #SOSBrutalism - www.sosbrutalism.org , online database // City of Skopje, Macedonia

ACCESSION NO: K-092.

040733 - Denkmalpflege in Chicago als Teil der Moderne. Kunz, Gerold. Zürich, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine Suisse, 2016. p. 16-19, illus. (Heimatschutz Patrimoine. 3, 2016) (same text in ger, fre). Débuts avec le Mouvement moderne à Chicago. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: history of architecture; architectural heritage; modern architecture; conservation of modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; public awareness; non-profit associations; associations; organizations; 20th; USA.

// Sullivan, Louis (architect, 1895-1924) // Wright, Frank Lloyd (architect, 1867-1959) // Landmark Illinois (LI) // City of Chicago, State of Illinois, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-092.

Restauration / Restoration

040232 - Les chantiers participatifs : quels enjeux, quelles limites ? Thouvenin, Bruno. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 13-15, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; cooperation; professionals; voluntary work.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040233 - Un centre de formation : Bâtipôle en Limouxin. Mervoyer, Anne. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 16-17, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; training centres; training courses; professional training; earth architecture; structures of buildings; brick; adobe; wooden architecture; carpentry; france.

// Bâtipôle training centre, Languedoc-Roussillon, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040240 - Heritage: Identification, conservation, and Management. Victoria, Australia, Oxford University Press, 2002. 372 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

ACCESSION NO: 16529. ISBN: 0-19-551297-9.

040242 - Teatros romanos en España y Portugal: ¿Patrimonio protegido? Pérez-Prat Durbán, Luis (ed.); Del Valle Gómez de Terreros Guardiola, María (ed.). Huelva, Spain, Universidad de Huelva, 2014. 384 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; roman architecture; theatres; amphitheatres; court-houses; conservation of archaeological heritage; restoration of archaeological sites; legal protection; conservation in situ; conservation measures; international standards; charters; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16524. CALL NO: Arch. 672. ISBN: 978-84-16061-10-5.

040296 - Terrasse house 2 in Ephesos: an archaeological guide. Ladstätter, Sabine. Istanbul, Homer Kitabevi, 2013. 312 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; conservation; restoration; town gates; temples; amphitheatres; surrounding walls; leisure facilities; sports facilities; libraries; mosaics; archaeological remains; ruins; baths; christian heritage; building materials; frescoes; decorations and ornaments; archaeological excavations; sculptures; turkey.

// Ephesus, Selcule, Izmir Province, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16533. CALL NO: Arch. 675. ISBN: 978-9944-483-52-0.

040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission

historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

040327 - Steyr. Kaiser, Hans-Jörg. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 8-14, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; rivers; conservation of historic towns; case studies; medieval centres; legal protection; urban renewal; methodology; town planning; urban fabric analysis; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic houses; facades; interiors; courtyards; cultural significance; renovation; rehabilitation; conservation measures; restoration projects; surveys; funding; austria.

// City of Steyr, state of Upper Austria, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040342 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier : la restauration des menuiseries de la façade nord-ouest de l'usine. Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude

Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040344 - La notion de sauvegarde en archéologie. Guilhot, Jean-Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 63, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; rescue archaeology; france.

// Loi n° 2001-44 du 17 janvier 2001 relative à l'archéologie préventive / French law "2001-44" on preventive archaeology, 17 january 2001 // European Convention on the Protection of the Archaeological Heritage (1992)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040345 - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation - introduction. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 64-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; definitions; concepts; identification; criteria; cultural significance; public awareness; enhancement; presentation; interpretation; local communities; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040388 - Les actions de l'UNESCO en Iraq depuis 2003. UNESCO Office Iraq (Jordan). Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

// UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=1ll=f.

040396 - Patrimoine en Palestine : enjeux et obstacles de sa mise en valeur. Elter, René (ed.). Paris, Riveneuve éditions, 2014. 299 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship;

professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16540. ISBN: 978-2-36013-177-8.

040400 - Conservation and authenticity: Interactions and enquiries. Scott, David A. Leeds, UK, Maney Publishing, International Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works, 2015. p. 291-305, illus. (Studies in conservation. Vol. 60, No. 5) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; philosophy of conservation; philosophy of restoration; built heritage; authenticity; concepts; definitions; international standards; charters; doctrine; criteria; values; history of conservation; critical studies.

// Stovel, Herb (1948-2012) // The Nara Document on Authenticity (1994)

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

040401 - 9th Forum for the conservation and technology of historic stained-glass. Paris, 8-10 July 2015. "Entretien des vitraux" (fre)/The maintenance of stained-glass (eng). Corpus Vitrearum, Laboratoire de recherche des monuments historiques; ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2015. 12-71 p., illus. In: Le vitrail : comment prendre soin d'un patrimoine fragile ? (various texts in fre, eng). Stained-glass: how to take care of a fragile heritage? Incl. abstracts.

Stained-glass is a fragile cultural heritage, a thin wall made of glass and lead that closes the windows of many civil and religious buildings from the early Middle Ages onwards. Its fragility makes it very sensitive to weathering, pollution and sometimes vandalism, so that interventions arising out of regular maintenance, repair, restoration and often replacement have always been required. Beyond spectacular restoration projects where the most advanced techniques of cleaning and protection are used, smaller interventions such as simple maintenance deserve attention, fulfilling a fundamental role in the long-term preservation of ancient and modern windows.. At a time when economic crisis affects many countries, it is timely to consider a conservation approach that meets the best interests of the artifact, while addressing new financial pressures. Therefore, the 9th Forum for the Conservation of stained-glass windows, organized by the International Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Stained Glass, ICOMOS France and the Laboratoire de recherche des monuments historiques focuses mainly on: the maintenance of stained-glass, how to take care of a fragile heritage?

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; conservation of stained glass; windows; window panes; door fittings; religious heritage; cathedrals; maintenance; corrosion; conservation techniques; scientific research; methodology; conservation in situ; theory of restoration; insulation; architectural design; belgium; france; spain; australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16541. ISBN: 978-2-9543731-1-9.

040403 - La médina de Marrakech, un patrimoine fragile menacé par son succès ! Wilbaux, Quentin. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2015. p. 12-13, illus. (Pierre d'Angle. 066) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; medinas; historic town centres; historic quarters; fortifications; ramparts; threats; tourism; visitor flow; restoration campaigns; revitalization; renovation; historic houses.

// Medina of Marrakech, Morocco (WHC n°331)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

040405 - Ten years after hurricane Katrina: A look back at the fund for New Orleans. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 16-21, illus. (The Getty. Fall 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; colonial architecture; post-disaster situation; hurricanes; natural disasters; damage; assessment of damage; destruction of cultural heritage; funding; fund raising; emergency rescue; emergency programs; reconstruction; restoration of cultural heritage; usa.

// USA National Trust // The getty Foundation, Los Angeles, USA // City of New Orleans, State of Louisiana, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040408 - Principles for the conservation of heritage sites in China (revised 2015). ICOMOS China. Beijing, ICOMOS China, 2015. 115 p., illus., (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. glossary.

This 2015 bilingual version was prepared and designed by ICOMOS China with facilitation and editing of the English translation by the GCI. As was the intention in the original version of the Principles, the translation was considered important to provide English-speaking professionals who work in China and the international preservation community with access to the China Principles. In the revised version each of the forty-five Principles is followed by associated Commentary that explains and amplifies it. The Glossary has been retained and updated or corrected as needed. (source: GCI).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; doctrine; principles; conservation measures; values; criteria; categories; authenticity; interventions; risk preparedness; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16545. ISBN: 978-7-5010-4400-9. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1650/>.

040418 - Safeguarding the cultural heritage of Afghanistan: Jam and Herat. Rao, Kishore (ed.); Han, Junhi (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 105 p., illus. (From the past and for the future) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of sites; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; urban areas; historic towns; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation of historic towns; national parks; emergency programs; emergency; Italy; Afghanistan.

// Herat, Afghanistan // Nalkh, Afghanistan // Bagh-E-Babur, Afghanistan // Band-E-Amir, Afghanistan // Ghazni, Afghanistan // Bamiyan, Afghanistan // Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev) // Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16459. CALL NO: Ri. 185. ISBN: 978-92-3-100093-5.

040419 - Minaret of Jam: Safeguarding of a UNESCO World Heritage property. Han, Junhi (ed.); Shim, Hye-seung (ed.); Toubekis, Georgios (ed.); Jansen, Michael (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 249 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev)

ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

040420 - Ewaglos: European illustrated glossary of conservation terms for wall paintings and architectural surfaces. Hochschule Hildesheim/Holzminden/Göttingen (HAWK) (ed.); (et. al.). Petersberg, Germany, Michael Imhof Verlag, 2015. 448 p., illus. (same text in Eng, Fre, Ger, Hun, Pol, Tur, Cro, Spa, Ita, Rom, Bul). Incl. bibl.

EwaGlos, which has been developed in eleven languages, highlights the crucial role that professionally developed multilingual vocabularies play in international reservation campaigns. The illustrated glossary stresses the importance of a common language in the conservation field, and the role that international cooperation plays in creating this common terminology. The core of the glossary comprises approximately 200 definitions of terms frequently used in specifications in the field of conservation-restoration of wall paintings and architectural surfaces. The book concludes with an extensive bibliography in this specialised field.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; glossaries; definitions; concepts; arts; craft; materials; deterioration; interventions; restoration; preventive conservation; causes of deterioration.

ACCESSION NO: 16558. ISBN: 978-3-7319-0260-7.

040424 - Conservation and enhancement of a divided and reunited city: Mostar. Doratli, Naciye. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 35-48, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; architectural heritage; historic quarters; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; integrated conservation; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; governance; critical studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Old Bridge Area of the Old City of Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040426 - Othello tower/citadel: Famagusta walled city. Feridun, Ikay. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 69-72, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; towers; citadels; cultural significance; deterioration; structural damage; repairs; restoration projects; enhancement; 14th; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040430 - Conservation of heritage in historical towns of Greece and the interventions carried out after recent wars. Some characteristic examples. Steriotou, Ioanna. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 113-128, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040439 - Lazos de alarife : manual sobre técnicas y materiales tradicionales en Málaga y el Norte de Marruecos para la recuperación de su patrimonio común. Vegas López-Manzanares, Fernando; Mileto, Camilla. Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. (same text in spa, fre). Entrelacs de bâtisseur : manuel de techniques et matériaux traditionnels à Malaga et le nord du Maroc pour la récupération du patrimoine commun. fre. Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; historic buildings; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals; structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16562. CALL NO: A.T. 629-1. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0. URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5609/exta/pdf/Lazos_de_Alarife.pdf.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0. URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040441 - "Ceci n'est pas un château." La banalisation de l'architecture trompe-l'oeil en Allemagne. Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 2-16, illus., plan. (Archiscopie. #5) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; destruction of cultural heritage; castles; palaces; historic buildings; reconstruction; restoration techniques; trompe-l'oeil; reconstitution; reproductions; philosophy of restoration; cultural significance; cultural identity; values; historical surveys; case studies; governance; cultural policy; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040444 - La restauración de la tapia en la península ibérica criterios, técnicas, resultados y perspectivas. Mileto, Camilla (ed.); Vega, Fernando (ed.). Lisbon, ARGUMENTUM Edições, 2014. Valencia, Spain, TC Cuadernos General de Ediciones de Arquitectura, SL, 2014. 343 p., illus., plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; building materials; earth architecture; cob; research; research programmes; properties of materials; deterioration; restoration techniques; restoration projects; regional level; financial aspects; case studies; walls; palaces; city walls; castles; churches; fortifications; fortified architecture; spain.

SECONDARY KEYWORDS: cob.

ACCESSION NO: 16563. CALL NO: Br. C. 152. ISBN: 978-972-8479-83-1 (Portugal).

040449 - Aprendiendo a restaurar : Un manual de restauración de la arquitectura tradicional de la Comunidad Valenciana. Mileto, Camilla; Vegas, Fernando. 1st ed. Valencia, Spain, Generalitat Valenciana, Conselleria de Infraestructuras, Territorio y Medio Ambiente, 2014. 436 p., illus., maps, plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.

ACCESSION NO: 16570. CALL NO: A.T. 630. ISBN: 978-84-482-5942-7.

040456 - Magyar Magnificence. Ombódi, Lili. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2016. p. 9-13, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 33) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; gardens; landscape gardens; restoration projects; enhancement; historical surveys; registration; renovation; reconstruction; ornamental features of garden; private funding; private ownership; methodology; trees; public gardens; Hungary.

// Fehérvárurgó estate, Fejér, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

040565 - The Old Port of Trieste: Characteristics and Specificities of the Hydrodynamic Power Station and the Warehouse District. Palladini, Antonella Caroli. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 88-94, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Der Alte Hafen von Triest: Charakteristika und Besonderheiten des hydrodynamischen Kraftwerkes und des Lagerhausviertels. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040566 - Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City World Heritage Site: Lessons for the conservation and management of port cities. Hinchliffe, John. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 95-100, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Welterbestätte Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City: Lehren für die Erhaltung und Bewirtschaftung von Hafenstädten. ger. Incl. abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040567 - Der Hafen von Antwerpen. Föhl, Axel. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 101-108, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Port of Antwerp. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040568 - Rotterdam: from Port City to Harbor Landscape. Meurs, Paul. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 109-112, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Rotterdam: Von der Hafenstadt zur Hafenlandschaft. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; urban landscapes; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage;

warehouses; transportation; civil engineering works; public spaces; restoration of cultural heritage; architectural styles; international exchanges; cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam port, the Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040597 - Renovar conservando: Manual para la restauración de la arquitectura rural del Rincón de Ademuz. Mileto, Camilla; Vegas, Fernando. Rincón de Ademuz, Spain, Mancomunidad de Municipios Rincón de Ademuz, 2007. 63 p., illus., maps, plans. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; traditional architecture; regional level; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; manuals; building techniques; building materials; historic buildings.

ACCESSION NO: 16564. CALL NO: A.T. 626. ISBN: 978-84-606-4470-5.

040628 - Sainte-Foy de Conques. Etude préalable et numérisation 3D de la façade. Gaillard, Adrien; Rollier, Juliette. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 136-143, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; churches; climatic factors; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; facades; sculptures; 3D; scanning; computer techniques; coatings; restoration of facades; pilgrimage; France.

// Eglise abbatiale Sainte Foy de Conques, France // Routes of Santiago de Compostela in France (WHC 868)

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040629 - Das nationale Gewissen. Gutscher, Von Daniel. Liebfeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 13-17, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4, 2015) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; built heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; industrialization; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; guidelines; non-profit associations; transports; Switzerland; 19th; 20th.

// Naef, Albert

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

040635 - Metz. La porte des Allemands : sentinelle sur la Seille. Roth, François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 36-37, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; medieval architecture; towers; colonnades; built heritage; arcades; masonry; roman architecture; historic surveys; documentation; rivers; fortifications; stairs; restoration; doors; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040636 - Metz. Une maison canoniale devenue hôtel particulier. Amiaux-Lallement, Florence. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 38-39, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; town houses; courtyards; windows; stained glass; abbeys; chapels; turrets; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; restoration; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040644 - Le patrimoine arlésien, un enjeu économique pour l'avenir. Schiavetti, Hervé. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 6-7, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; ancient architecture; protection of historic monuments; restoration works; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; cultural heritage; financial aspects; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040645 - Etat de la recherche archéologique sur le territoire d'Arles. Delestre, Xavier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological research; archaeological remains; medieval towns; floods; urbanization; natural disasters; risk management; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; historic monuments; ancient architecture; restoration works; glassworks;

amphitheatres; theatres; leisure facilities; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; water management; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040646 - L'église primatiale Saint-Trophime: la restauration du cloître. Goven, François; Bizot, Bruno; Botton, François; Dmochowska-Brasseur, Agata; Ozoline, Anastasia. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 12-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; churches; cathedrals; cloisters; colonnades; architectural ensembles; historic monuments; restoration; restoration techniques; roman art; conservation; masonry; ashlar; cleaning; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; dating techniques; archaeological research; archaeological remains; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; ancient architecture; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040647 - "Architecture et Archéologie", le patrimoine arlésien au cœur d'une formation universitaire. Fraisse, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 22-25, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; training techniques; archaeological remains; archaeological research; archaeological surveys; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040648 - L'épopée du plan de sauvegarde de la ville d'Arles, 1966-1993. Blanc, Olivier; Corset-Maillard, Hélène. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-31, illus., maps, plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040649 - La Zac des ateliers: friches industrielles, enjeux patrimoniaux et grand projet urbain. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040650 - La production architecturale et urbaine à Arles au XXème siècle. Denante, Sylvie; Severo, Donato. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 32-35, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; architects; workshops; cartography; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Nelson, Paul (architect) // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040651 - Le prieuré de Serrabona, anastylose de la "balustrade" de la tribune-jubé. Poisson, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 42-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; protected areas; churches; facades; arcades; colonnades; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration sites; marble; choirs; cornices; roman architecture; photographs; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Serrabona, Pyrénées-Orientales, France (Historic monument)
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040652 - La Sainte-Chapelle de Paris. Samsoen, Delphine; Bottineau, Christophe; Didier, Marie-Hélène; Loisel, Claudine; Equipe Convergence; Hérold, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 46-51, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; chapels; stained glass; painted glass; glaziers; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration techniques; restoration sites; gothic architecture; restoration; documentation; France.

// Sainte-Chapelle, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040653 - La cathédrale Saint-Etienne à Metz, la restauration de la tour de Mutte. Gerbert, Anne-Laure; Bottineau, Christophe; Brottier, Eric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 52-57, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; churches; towers; masonry; natural disasters; fire damage; belfries; public and civic architecture; cleaning; bells; bell towers; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Saint-Etienne, Metz, Moselle, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040654 - Le palais archiépiscopal d'Esztergom en Hongrie, la découverte des fresques Renaissance. Frommel, Sabine; Prokopp, Mária; Wierdl, Zsuzsanna. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-61, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; palaces; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; chapels; wall paintings; frescoes; fresco techniques; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration of wall paintings; war damage; documentation; Hungary.

// Estergom Palace, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040655 - L'hôtel de ville de Beaugency, la restauration des tentures brodées. Blicq, Gilles. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 62-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; public and civic architecture; town halls; Renaissance; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; documentation; France.

// Hôtel de ville de Beaugency, Loiret, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040656 - La cathédrale Sainte-Réparate de Nice. Blicq, Gilles; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Astro, Charles; Cranga, Yves; Angella, Michel (père). Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 66-73, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; bell towers; arcades; chapels; choirs; stained glass; cleaning; paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Sainte-Réparate, Nice, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040657 - La redécouverte des décors du temple maçonnique de Nancy. Quantin, Stéphanie; Checroun, Emilie. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 74-77, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; associations; temples; stained glass; colonnades; wall paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; varnishes; documentation; France.

// Temple maçonnique de Nancy, France // Freemasonry

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040658 - Restaurer l'oeuvre de Le Corbusier. Richard, Michel; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Schmitt-Houmeau; Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-83, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; architectural ensembles; architects; modern architecture; cleaning; archives; facades; gardens; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; France.

// Le Corbusier - architect // L'oeuvre architecturale et urbaine de Le Corbusier, Maisons La Roche et Jeanneret, Paris, France (WHC Liste indicative)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040659 - La bibliothèque Hertziana de Rome. Frommel, Christoph Luitpold; Navarro Baldeweg, Juan. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 84-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: "Dossier Autres chantiers" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040671 - Reuse, renovation and restoration. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040672 - LC 50 years after. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Gandini, Bénédicte (ed.); Richard, Michel (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 53) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Jeanneret, Pierre - architect // Fondation Le Corbusier, Paris, France // Petit maison, Corseaux, France // Villa Le Lac, Corseaux-sous-Vevey, France // Maison Curutchet, La Plata, Argentina // La Villa Savoye, Poissy, France // Villa E-1027, Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes-Maritimes, France // Cité de Refuge, Paris, France // The Couvent de la Tourette, Eveux, France // National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040673 - Housing reloaded. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Graf, Franz (ed.); Marino, Giulia (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2016. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 54) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

// Addor, Georges - architect // Le Corbusier - architect // Fiorentino, Mario - architect // Van der Meeren, Willy - architect // Wogenscky, André - architect // Marta, Pan - sculptor // Cité de l'Etoile, Bobigny, France // Miremont-le-Crêt, Geneva, Switzerland // La grande Mare, Rouen, France // The Cercle de l'Ermitage, Epesses, Switzerland // The Marseille Unité d'Habitation, Marseilles, France // The Corviale, Rome, Italy // Bloco das Aguas Livres, Lisboa, Portugal // Ieder Zijn Huis, Brussels, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040674 - Architecture in Sudan: the Post-Independence Era (1956-1970). The work of Abdel Moneim Mustafa. Osman, Omer S.; Osmá, Amira O.S.; Bahreldin, Ibrahim Z. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. p. 77-80, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) In: Modern and sustainable (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Floride, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040689 - Illa Pedrosa: Comerç Marítim i xarxes de redistribució en època tardorepublicana al Mediterrani centreoccidental. Vivar, Gustau; Arévalo, Alicia; Delgado, Francisco. Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya - Centre d'Arqueologia Subaquàtica de Catalunya (CASC). Girona, CASC, 2015. 198 p., illus. (Monografies del CASC. 11) (cat). Incl. bibl. and abstract in English only for the conclusions.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater heritage; underwater excavations; underwater archaeology; underwater sites; archaeological finds; shipwrecks; ceramics; pottery; cellars; amphorae; documentation; historic surveys; conservation of materials; restoration; Spain.

// Pedrosa Island, Gerona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16578. CALL NO: S.M. 101 (11). ISSN: 978-84-393-9389-4.

040690 - Cave Temple conservation along China's silk road. J. Paul Getty Trust. Los Angeles, USA, J. Paul Getty Trust, 2016. p. 6-13, illus. (The Getty. spring, 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; world heritage; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; works of art; temples; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration; natural disasters; arid zones; historical surveys; management; protected areas; cave art; temples; silk road; trade; maintenance; modern art; properties of materials; china.

// Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040699 - Les Ormes dans l'éclat des Lumières. De Tocqueville, Aude. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 58-63, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; built heritage; castles; historic surveys; restoration; libraries; neo-clacissism; stables; decorations and ornaments; pediments; architectural heritage; 15th; France.

// Ormes Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040700 - A Châtellerault, la renaissance d'un théâtre à l'italienne. Tostain, Virginie. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 64-65, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; leisure facilities; theatres; restoration; decorations and ornaments; facades; built heritage; architectural heritage; France.

// Chatellerault theatre, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040704 - Mémorial du camp de Rivesaltes. Ricciotti, Rudy. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Avril 2016. p. 45-51, illus., plan. (Archiscopie. #6) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; military heritage; world war II; memory; population migration; memorials; commemorative architecture; restoration works; enhancement; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040709 - Utilisations traditionnelles et nouvelles des ciments naturels en bâti ancien. Pételaz, Dominique. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 23-25, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France,. 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; traditional techniques; restoration techniques; cement; concrete; mortar; sand; clay; lime; lime mortar; waterproofing; thermal insulation; historical surveys; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040710 - Restauration de deux façades en ciment naturel prompt. Bertone, Philippe. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 26-27, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France,. 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; restoration; facades; 19th; restoration techniques; case studies; cement; concrete; mortar; coatings; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040713 - Focus on: Stone. Hyslop, Ewan (ed.). Glasgow, UK, Historic Scotland Think Publishing, 2016. p. 38-49, illus. (Focus: Informing the conservation of the built environment. 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; cathedrals; stone carving; craft; craftsmanship; schools; training of craftsmen; research; deterioration; sandstone; crystallization of salts; repair; restoration; restoration techniques; uk.

// Elgin cathedral, Scotland, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-627.

040714 - Relevés architecturaux / État des lieux des mausolées détruits à Tombouctou et évaluation du coût de leur reconstruction / réhabilitation. Atelier d'architecture ALDI Bioclimatic design. Bamako, Ministère de la culture, Direction nationale du patrimoine culturel, 2013. 63 p., illus. (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; terrorism; man made deterioration; religious heritage; islamic architecture; mosques; mausolea; minarets; cemeteries; inventories; missions; reports; architectural surveys; architectural records; renovation; rehabilitation; reconstruction; coatings; plasters; traditional techniques; building techniques; tradition; customs and traditions; restoration works; economic aspects; mali.

ACCESSION NO: 16579. CALL NO: Ri. 180.

040718 - The reconstruction of damaged landmarks: Legitimate opportunity or objectionable deception? Shediwy, Robert. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 6-9, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Rekonstruktion zerstörter wahrzeichen: legitime möglichkeit oder anstößige irreführung?. Ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; destruction of cultural heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; historical surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040734 - Du programme d'origine à la restauration des charpentes et couvertures. Hoffsummer, Patrick. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 6-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040735 - De l'étude archéologique au projet. Aumard, Sylvain. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 12-17, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; methodology; dating techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040736 - La conservation des charpentes anciennes, une préoccupation tardive ? Bercé, Françoise. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 18-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; theory of restoration; history of conservation; building materials; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040737 - Étude de cas : toitures et charpentes de la cathédrale Saint-Pierre de Beauvais. Poncelet, Etienne; Piel, Caroline; Guenoun, Jean-Lucien; Texier, Annick; Hoffsummer, Patrick. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 22-43, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040738 - La cathédrale Saint-Étienne d'Auxerre : archéologie d'une toiture. Aumard, Sylvain; Sapin, Christian. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 44-49, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Auxerre cathedral, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040739 - Le choix des matériaux pour la restauration des toitures du Mont-Saint-Michel, Manche. Jeanneau, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbeys; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040740 - La restauration des charpentes et des couvertures de l'église de Pargues, Aube. Pallot, Éric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 54-57, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; medieval architecture; classical architecture; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; naves; transepts; bell towers; choirs; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040741 - La restauration des toitures de l'église Saint-Lazare de Bonnav, Doubs, et de la chapelle Notre-Dame Libératrice de Salins-les-Bains, Jura. Barnoud, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; polychromy; bell towers; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040742 - Les toitures de la cathédrale de Laon et du palais ducal de Nancy, Aisne, Meurthe-et-Moselle Deux projets simultanés d'Émile Boeswillwald. Caillault, Pierre-Yves. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 62-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; palaces; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; framings; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; bell towers; france.

// Laon cathedral, Nord-Pas-de-Calais-Picardie region, France // Palace of the Dukes of Lorraine, Nancy, Lorraine region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040743 - Les combles du patrimoine : l'exemple de la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Lausanne, Suisse. Amsler, Christophe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 66-69, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; restoration techniques; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; spires; attics; Switzerland.

// Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène (architect, 1814-1879) // Notre-Dame cathedral, Lausanne, Canton of Vaud, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040748 - Los nuevos paradigmas de la conservación del patrimonio cultural: 50 años de la Carta de Venecia Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2014. 308 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; international conventions; international standards; charters; conference proceedings; historic surveys; theory of conservation; history of conservation; history of restoration; theory of restoration.

// López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.) // Vidargas, Francisco (ed.) // International Charter for the Conservation and Restoration of Monuments and Sites (The Venice Charter) - 1964

ISBN: 978-607-484-533-4. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1523/>.

040749 - Conservation - Reconstruction: Small historic centres conservation in the midst of change. Papers written by the 62 participants following the 4th Workshop organised by the Conservation Network of the European Association for Architectural Education and European Network of Head of Schools of Architecture in 2013 in Italy. Crisan, Rodica (ed.); Fiorani, Donatella (ed.); Keally, Loughlin (ed.); Musso, Stefano Francesco. Hasselt, Belgium, European Association for Architectural Education (EAAE), 2015. 603 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; reconstruction; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; concepts; town planning; urbanism; dereliction; rehabilitation; revitalization; authenticity; cultural significance; methodology; enhancement; sustainability; case studies; italy.

// Castelvecchio Calvisio, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16580. ISBN: 978-2-930301-63-1.

Séismes / Earthquakes

040239 - Unexpected - Earthquake 2011 : lessons to be learned. Charola, A. Elena (ed.); Wegener, Corine (ed.); Koestler, Robert J. (ed.). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press, 2014. 105 p., illus. (Smithsonian contributions to museum conservation. 4) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

This volume brings together nine reports and six short communications that describe damage and other problems caused for the Smithsonian Institution by the earthquake that occurred in the Washington, D.C., area on 23 August 2011. The first chapter is a summary of the presentation by Secretary G. Wayne Clough to the Smithsonian community nearly a month after the event, and the second gives an overview of the impact that the earthquake had on buildings and collections. The third chapter describes in detail both damages to and post-seismic stabilization of the Hempstead House, listed as a historic site on Smithsonian property in Maryland. The fourth chapter describes some of the damage to and subsequent conservation of fossils in the National Museum of Natural History; the next two chapters describe damages suffered by the Botany-Horticulture Library and the fluid collection located in this same building. The short communications report whether damage was suffered in six other Smithsonian museums. Chapter eight deals with the Smithsonian's Museum Support Center, describing damage suffered by collections in the pods of this center as well as the structure overall and, in particular, its roof, in which many previously undiscovered leaks were subsequently exposed (over offices and laboratories) by Hurricane Irene. The final chapter brings together recommendations for measures to be implemented based on the experience gained. An epilogue on the need for preparedness for unexpected emergencies and a bibliography close the volume.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; stabilization of ruins; stabilization of structures; historic buildings; repairs; consolidation; historic houses; museums; libraries; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16523. CALL NO: Se. 284. ISSN: 1949-2359.

URL: <http://opensi.si.edu/index.php/smithsonian/catalog/book/47>.

040402 - Concerted response for Nepal. Wegener, Cori. Paris, ICOM, September 2015. p.14-15, illus. (ICOM News. Vol. 68, No.2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; emergency task force; international organizations; international cooperation; assessment of damage; workshops; nepal.

ACCESSION NO: K-193.

040406 - KGS bei katastrophen und in notlagen. Büchel, Rino (ed.); Schüpbach, hans (ed.); Maradan El Bana, Evelyne (ed.); et. al. Bern, Switzerland, BABS, KGS, 2015. 94 p., illus., maps. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 25) (various texts in ger, fre). La PBC [Protection des Biens Culturels, ndc] en cas de catastrophes et situations d'urgence. fre. PCP [Protection of cultural properties] in disasters and emergencies. eng. La PBC [protezione dei beni culturali] in caso di catastrofi e situazioni d'emergenza. ita. Incl. abstracts in fre, ita and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

040608 - Beautiful tropical Islands in the Caribbean Sea : Human responses to floods and droughts and the indigenous archaeological heritage of the Caribbean. Hofman, Corinne L.; Hoogland, Menno L.P. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 99-119, illus., maps, plans. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; water management; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; floods; tropical zones; hurricanes; risk management; climatic factors; environmental factors; indigenous people; islands; earthquakes; natural disasters; limestone; coastal protection.

// Caribbean Islands

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040614 - Tsunami and heritage after the 2011 Great East Japan Earthquake. Okamura, Katsuyuki. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 245-256, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tsunami; earthquakes; natural disasters; climate change; cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; reconstruction; cultural landscape; risk management; water; water management; Japan.

// Tohoku and Kanto regions, Japan // Miyagi, Iwate, Fukushima prefectures, Japan

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040627 - Un parcours himalayen pour la préservation des peintures murales : enjeux techniques et éthiques d'une restauration. Bonnat, Mélanie. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 92-97, illus.,maps. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation techniques; wall paintings; cultural heritage; temples; buddhist; restoration of wall paintings; earthquakes; craft; raw materials; plasterwork; coatings; dating techniques; historical surveys; Tibet.

// Katsu Temple, Yushu, Jiekundo, Qinghai, China

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040632 - The study of urban form and disasters: an opportunity for risk reduction. Montejano-Castillo, Milton. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 69-71. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; natural disasters; earthquakes; floods; urban areas; climate change; built environment; residential areas; urbanization; urban fabric; case studies; emergency programs; urban development; architectural heritage; documentation; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040678 - Efforts to improve the earthquake resistance of the Kagawa Prefectural Government Office east building. Hamada, Keizo. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) In: Reuse, renovation and restoration (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; cultural heritage; architectural projects; earthquakes; natural disasters; earthquake resistance; earthquake prevention; climate; climate change; conservation of architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; risk management; concrete; reconstruction; 20th; japan.

// Tange, Kenzo

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

Sites aborigènes / Aboriginal Sites

040369 - Recording traditional Kaurna Cultural Values in Adelaide - the continuity of Aboriginal cultural traditions within an Australian capital city. Draper, Neale. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 78-89, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.

// Kaurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040590 - Palorchestes or Bunyip? Welch, David M.; Welch, Ann. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-24, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Palorchestes ou Bunyip?. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; aboriginal cultures; animals; paleontology; australia.

// Deaf Adder Valley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040722 - Melbourne Water's approach to heritage asset management. Balassone, Paul. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 12-22, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of heritage; water; water management; cultural policy; cultural significance; enhancement; aboriginal sites; values; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

Sites du Patrimoine Mondial / World Heritage Sites

040238 - Dossier UNESCO : trois questions à Mary Bourgade. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 75, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; nominations; world heritage list; world heritage; values; criteria; roman architecture; roman art; historic monuments; enhancement; public awareness; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040255 - World Heritage in Turkey. Pulhan, Gül (ed.); Ross, Jonathan Maurice (ed.); Et. al. Revised 2nd ed. Ankara, Republic of Turkey Ministry of Culture and Tourism General Directorate of Libraries and Publications, 2009. 537 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; religious heritage; mosques; islamic architecture; national parks; archaeological sites; sacred places; christian heritage; churches; tentative list; turkey.

// Historic Areas of Istanbul, Istanbul, Turkey (WHC n°356) // Göreme National Park and Cappadocia, Nevsehir, Cappadocia, Turkey (WHC n°357) // The Great Mosque and Hospital of Divrigi, Darüssifa, Sivas, Turkey (WHC n° 358) // Hattusha: The Hittite Capital, District of Sungurlu, Çorum Province, Turkey (WHC n°377) // Nemrut Mountain, Adiyaman, Turkey (WHC n°448) // Xanthos

Letoon, Antalya, Turkey (WHC n°484) // Hierapolis - Pamukkale, Denizli, Turkey (WHC n°485) // City of Safranbolu, Karabük, Turkey (WHC n°614) // Archaeological City of Troy, Canakkale, Turkey (WHC n°849)

ACCESSION NO: 16526. ISBN: 978-975--17-3455-6.

040297 - El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria. Castillo Ruiz, José (ed.); Martínez Yáñez, Celia (ed.). Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. 459 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl., maps, appendix, tab.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; town and country planning; public awareness; enhancement; world heritage convention; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040299 - El Patrimonio Agrario inscrito en la Lista del Patrimonio Mundial: Tipos de bienes, modelos de gestión y desafíos. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Seville, Spain, Universidad Internacional de Andalucía, 2015. p. 183-229, illus. In: "El Patrimonio Agrario. La construcción cultural del territorio a través de la actividad agraria" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural heritage; agriculture; rural landscapes; rural architecture; typology; categories; world heritage list; world heritage convention; world heritage sites; criteria; management; outstanding universal value; cultural landscapes; vineyards; rice; cultural routes; transboundary; local communities; community participation.

ACCESSION NO: 16527. ISBN: 978-847-9932-64-0.

040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

040314 - Plan de gestion Strasbourg - Grande-Île. Strasbourg.eu
Communauté urbaine. Strasbourg, France, Strasbourg.eu
Communauté urbaine, Jan 2014. 275 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

040315 - Stone Town Village. Revised Masterplan. Stone Town Zanzibar. RSP Architects Planners
Engineers. Singapore, RSP Architects Planners
Engineers, Apr 2014. 73 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

040316 - Plan de manejo. Centro espiritual y político de la cultura Tiwanaku 2015-2020. Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku. La Paz, Bolivia, Centro de Investigaciones Arqueológicas y Antropológicas y Administración de Tiwanaku, Jan 2015. 208 p., illus. (spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; archaeological sites; religious architecture; stone; temples; pyramids; ruins; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bolivia; andean region.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 567rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/document/134969>.

040317 - The Heart of Neolithic Orkney World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 74 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev.

URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/hono-draft-management-plan.pdf>.

040318 - Frontiers of the Roman Empire World Heritage List. The Antonine Wall. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 66 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; roman architecture; military architecture; forts; fortresses; fortifications; ditches; walls; settlements; history; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; germany; ireland; uk.

// Frontiers of the Roman Empire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 430ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 430ter.

URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/antonine-wall-management-plan-2014-19.pdf>.

040319 - Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-2019. UNESCO; Derwent Valley Mills. Paris, UNESCO, Derwent Valley Mills, 2013. 103 p., illus. (eng). Incl. biblio., appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.

// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030.

URL: http://www.derwentvalleymills.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/12/DVM_WHS_Management_MgmtPlanPDF.pdf.

040320 - Saltaire World Heritage Site Management Plan 2014. City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council. Bradford, England, City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council, 2014. 224 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial towns; industrial sites; architectural ensembles; public and civic architecture; industrial architecture; iron architecture; ironworks; workers' housing; mills; mining buildings; factories; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; 19th; uk.

// Saltaire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1028)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1028. URL: <http://www.bradford.gov.uk/NR/rdonlyres/9DDF6F95-2399-44AC-B634-25E6C0EB1701/0/SALTAIREWORLDHERITAGESITEMANAGEMENTPLAN2014.pdf>.

040321 - Maritime Greenwich World Heritage Site Management Plan. Third review 2014. City of Bradford Metropolitan District Council. London, Royal Borough of Greenwich, 2014. 125 p., illus. (eng). Incl. appendix.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; maritime heritage; architectural ensembles; baroque architecture; observatories; science; technique; houses; palaces; hospitals; parks; astronomy; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// Maritime Greenwich, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 795)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 795.

040322 - Integrated Management Plan for Qal'at Al-Bahrain (2013-2018). Think Heritage. Kingdom of Bahrain, Think Heritage, 2013. 56 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ara). Incl. appendix, CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; religious architecture; military architecture; commercial architecture; forts; fortifications; mounds; ports; palaces; palmgroves; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; bahrain.

// Qal'at al-Bahrain - Ancient Harbour and Capital of Dilmun, Bahrain (WHC 1192ter)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1192ter.

040323 - St Kilda World Heritage Site Management Plan 2011-2016. The National Trust for Scotland. Edinburgh, The National Trust for Scotland, 2010. 170 p., illus. (also in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; missions; international organizations; cultural landscapes; underwater heritage; ecology; islands; volcanoes; agriculture; birds; fossils; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; uk.

// St Kilda, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 387bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 387bis. URL: <http://www.kilda.org.uk/12th>.

URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf. URL: 20November. URL: 202010. URL: 20-. URL: 20St. URL: 20Kilda. URL: 20Consultation.pdf.

040324 - Plan de Manejo. Oficinas Salitreras. Humberstone y Santa Laura 2011-2015. Corporación Museo del Salitre. Santiago, Corporación Museo del Salitre, Aug2011. 101 p., illus. (also in spa). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage in danger; international organizations; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; industrial architecture; economic and social development; technique; deserts; saltpeter; mines; reports; monitoring; legal framework; recommendations; chile.

// Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1178bis.

040325 - Future of African World Heritage. Aly, Leila (ed.); Ghabbour, Samir (ed.); Mervat, Hamid (ed.); Sherif, Naima (ed.); El-Gendy, Azza (ed.). Egypt MAB Bulletin. Cairo, Egypt MAB Bulletin, 2014. 2 v. (p. 1-71, p. 1-119), illus. (Egypt MAB Bulletin. No. 1-2) (various texts in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; education; prehistoric sites; wall paintings; temples; fossils; craft; damage; recommendations; reports; conferences; egypt; africa.

// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 16534.

040328 - Salzburg. Brojatsch, Viktor; Andexer, Christian. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 20-25, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; world heritage sites; legal protection; legislation; local level; management plans; historic buildings; architectural heritage; urban landscapes; experts; expertise; cultural administrations; administrative structures; funding; financial policy; austria.

// Historic Centre of the City of Salzburg, Austria (WHC 784) // Salzburg historic centre preservation act, 1967

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040337 - Des monuments historiques au Patrimoine mondial, la longue marche du bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais. Lefebvre, Anne; Liardet, Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 40-43, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040338 - Le bassin minier du Nord-Pas-de-Calais : Patrimoine mondial de l'Unesco. Caron, Jean-François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 44-45, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; industrial sites; mines; mining towns; mining buildings; mining equipment; world heritage list; world heritage sites; nominations; historic surveys; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040362 - Fabulous fountains. Mawrey, Gillian. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2015. p. 31-33, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 32) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; historic gardens; landscape gardens; world heritage sites; fountains; water; ornamental features of garden; ornamental lakes; contemporary art; glass; 21st; france; historic houses; landscape gardens; uk.

// Le Nôtre, André (gardener, landscapist 1613-1700) // Benech, Louis (French landscapist) // Othoniel, Jean-Michel (artist, designer) // Boughton house, Northamptonshire // Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis) // Bosquet du théâtre d'eau, Palace and Park of Versailles

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

040364 - Imagineering Canberra. Burke, Sheridan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-33, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations;

criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.

// Griffin, Marion Walter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040366 - Beijing City and World Heritage. Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 48-57, illus, maps. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040368 - Historic Urban Landscape research in China: the Slender West Lake in Yangzhou. Feng, Han. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 68-77, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040370 - Historic Urban Green Systems - an as yet undervalued topic in the field of the preservation of Cultural Landscapes? Martz, Jochen. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 90-101, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040373 - Die Schweizerische Unesco-Kommission präsentiert die Schweizer Charta zum Welterbe. Commission suisse pour l'UNESCO / Schweizerische UNESCO-Kommission. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 3, 2015) (same text in Fre, Ger). La Commission suisse pour l'Unesco présente la Charte suisse du Patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; charters; national level; governance; administrative structures; cultural policy; values; authenticity; management; presentation; enhancement; sustainable development; training; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/3_2015/3_2015_Charta.pdf.

040377 - Interdépendances entre la nature et la culture: combler les lacunes. Wijesuriya, Gamini; Larsen, Peter Bille. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 4-151, illus. (World Heritage Review. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Nature-culture interlinking in world heritage: bridging the gap. Eng. Interrelaciones entre naturaleza y cultura en el patrimonio mundial: últimas tendencias. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; world heritage convention; strategies; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; interdisciplinarity; theory of conservation; values; outstanding universal value; sustainability; sustainable development; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; management; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233309set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=1ll=2.

040378 - Socotra: les liens profonds qui unissent l'être humain à la nature. Abulhawa, Tarek. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 16-21, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Socotra: enduring bonds between people and place. Eng. Socotra: lazos duraderos entre pueblo y lugar. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; islands; cultural significance; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; ecosystems; biodiversity; values; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of natural heritage; yemen.

// Socotra Archipelago (Yemen)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233310set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040379 - Les Sites du patrimoine mondial d'Amérique du Nord : des histoires qui combinent nature et culture. Mitchell, Nora J. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 22-27, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). World heritage sites in North America: places with stories that interweave culture and nature. Eng. Sitios del patrimonio mundial en Norteamérica: lugares con historias que entrelazan cultura y naturaleza. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; islands; natural parks; case studies; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; local communities; theory of conservation; anthropology; canada; usa.

// Landscape of Grand Pré, Canada (WHC No. 1404) // Papahānaumokuākea, USA (WHC No. 1326) // Waterton Glacier International Peace Park, Canada / USA (WHC 345rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233311set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040380 - Nature et culture : leurs connexions dans les sites du patrimoine mondial en Europe. Papayannis, Thymio. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 30-35, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Culture-nature linkages in European world heritage sites. Eng. Vínculos entre naturaleza y cultura en sitios del patrimonio mundial europeo. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; categories; concepts; cultural significance; interdisciplinarity; biodiversity; ecosystems; anthropology; local communities; integrated conservation; theory of conservation; scientific research; methodology; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233322set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040381 - Le Parc national Río Abiseo. Pastor Rozas, Marcos. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Río Abiseo National Park. Eng. Parque Nacional del Río Abiseo. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; national parks; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; ecosystems; biodiversity; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; peru.

// Río Abiseo National Park, Peru (WHC No. 548)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233343set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040382 - Les Rizières en terrasses des cordillères des Philippines. Agbisit, Joanne B. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 42-47, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 75, 2015) In: "Liens culture nature" (fre). Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras. Eng. Arrozales en terrazas de las cordilleras de Filipinas. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; cultural landscapes; rural landscapes; agriculture; rice; terraces; irrigation systems; anthropology; values; governance; interdisciplinarity; management; conservation of cultural landscapes; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippines (WHC No. 722)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233344set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040384 - Patrimoine mondial en Allemagne. World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 99 p., illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 76, 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World heritage in Germany. Eng. Patrimonio mundial en Alemania. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; inventories; partnerships; international cooperation; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233593set=00560007F8_3_361gp=mode=elin=111=2.

040385 - L'Engagement de la société civile pour les sites allemands du patrimoine mondial. Brincks-Murmann, Claudia; Manz, Kerstin. Paris, UNESCO, 2015. p. 16-20, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. 76, 2015 (Special issue)) In: "Patrimoine mondial en Allemagne" (fre). Civil society engagement in German world heritage sites. Eng. Compromiso de la sociedad civil en sitios alemanes del patrimonio mundial. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mixed properties; community participation; public awareness; associations; private ownership; educational activities; germany.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233672set=00560007F8_3_361gp=1mode=elin=111=2.

040387 - Revue du patrimoine mondial, numéro spécial: Le patrimoine de l'Iraq, un trésor menacé. World heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. 33 p., illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; heritage at risk; threats; risk assessment; war; terrorism; man-made disasters.

// ICOMOS German National Committee // Europa Nostra // Samarra Archaeological City, Iraq (WHC No. 276rev) // Ashur (Qal'at Sherqat), Iraq (WHC No. 1130) // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437) // Hatra, Iraq (WHC No. 277rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=111=f.

040388 - Les actions de l'UNESCO en Iraq depuis 2003. UNESCO Office Iraq (Jordan). Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage review, special issue: Iraq's heritage, a treasure under threat. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; citadels; fortified architecture; ancient architecture; restoration of cultural heritage; emergency rescue; post-disaster situation; international campaigns; international organizations; international cooperation; training; professional training; iraq.

// UNESCO // Erbil Citadel, Iraq (WHC No. 1437)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233704set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=111=f

040389 - Conseil de sécurité des Nations Unies: comment le cadre international peut aider à protéger le patrimoine iraquien. Négri, Vincent. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 12-17, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). UN Security Council: how international frameworks can help to protect Iraq's heritage. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage sites; protection of cultural heritage; threats; heritage at risk; war; terrorism; looting; vandalism; destruction of cultural heritage; legal framework; international law; conventions; restitution of cultural property; iraq.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233705set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=111=f

040390 - Sites du patrimoine mondial et de la liste indicative en Iraq. World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, June 2015. p. 18-27, illus. (Revue du patrimoine mondial. June 2015 (Special issue)) (fre). World Heritage and Tentative List sites in Iraq. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; fortified architecture; fortresses; citadels; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; tentative list; inventories; iraq.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4520. URL: http://www.unesco.org/ulis/cgi-bin/ulis.pl?catno=233684set=0056002EFD_2_329gp=1mode=elin=111=f.

040395 - Petroglyphs of Cheonjeon-Ri in Ulsan, Korea, in the context of world rock art. Kim, Jiyeon (ed.). Bangudae petroglyphs institute, University of Ulsan. Seoul, Hollym International Corp., 2015. 247 p., illus. (World Petroglyphs Research. III) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: 16539. CALL NO: A.R. 340. ISBN: 978-1-56591-410-0.

040397 - Satellite-based damage assessment to cultural heritage sites in Syria. Bjørgo, Einar; Boccardi, Giovanni; Cunliffe, Emma; Fiol, Manuel; Jellison, Manuel; Pedersen, Wendi; Saslow, Caryn. United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) Geneva, UNITAR, 2014. 181 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

// Aleppo, Syrian AR // Apamea, Syrian AR // Bara, Syrian AR // Bosra, Syrian AR // Crac des Chevaliers, Syrian AR // Cyrrhus, Syrian AR // Damascus, Syrian AR // Deir Semaan, Syrian AR // Dura Europos, Syrian AR // Ebla // Kirbizeh, Syrian AR // Marrat al-Numan, Syrian AR // Palmyra, Syrian AR // Qadesh, Syrian AR // Qanawat, Syrian AR // Raqqa, Syrian AR // Tell Qarqar, Syrian AR // Ugarit, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183.

URL: http://unosat.web.cern.ch/unosat/unitar/downloads/chs/FINAL_Syria_WHS.pdf.

040403 - La médina de Marrakech, un patrimoine fragile menacé par son succès ! Wilbaux, Quentin. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2015. p. 12-13, illus. (Pierre d'Angle. 066) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; medinas; historic town centres; historic quarters; fortifications; ramparts; threats; tourism; visitor flow; restoration campaigns; revitalization; renovation; historic houses.

// Medina of Marrakech, Morocco (WHC n°331)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

040409 - World heritage sites in China (exhibition edition). Suichu, li (ed.). Beijing, Jiuzhou Press, 2004. 1 vol. with captions(n.p.); 114 photographs, 30x20 p. (same text in Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; photographs; documentation; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16547. CALL NO: I. CN. 001. ISBN: 7-80195-081-X.

040410 - Ephesus. Selçuk Municipality, Österreichisches archaologisches institut, Republic of Turkey, Ministry of Tourism, 2007 (?). [n.p.], illus., plan. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; world heritage; world heritage sites; greek architecture; ancient art; urban archaeological sites; archaeological remains; ruins; photographs; authenticity; integrity; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16551. CALL NO: Arch. 676.

040413 - Ephese. N. Gail, J. Pesendoerfer, A. Schifflleitner, the Archiv of Austrian archaeological institue, Mine Kangal and Rüya Altan for the Archiv of General directorate for the preservation of cultrural and natural heritage (Turkey). 48 slides. (eng). From WHC 1018 rev.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; archaeological sites; Turkey.

// le site d'Ephese (WHC 1018 rev)

ACCESSION NO: TR.EPH.00.1-48 (WHC 1018 rev).

040416 - Comparative study of World heritages: Luang Prabang World heritage Sites (Part II). Lue Yang, Sengthong. Suwon city, Republic of Korea, Gyononggi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong world Heritage Centre, 2015. p.18-23, illus., maps. (Namhansanseong Journal. 2015, Vol. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; comparative analysis; management of cultural heritage; management; master plans; management plans; protected areas; rivers; banks; buffer zones; zoning regulations; conservation measures; governance; Lao PDR.

// Town of Luang Prabang, Lao People's Democratic Republic (WHC 479bis)

ACCESSION NO: k-576.

040419 - Minaret of Jam: Safeguarding of a UNESCO World Heritage property. Han, Junhi (ed.); Shim, Hye-seung (ed.); Toubekis, Georgios (ed.); Jansen, Michael (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 249 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological remains; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; topographical surveys; topography; geographical surveys; technical reports; scientific research; consolidation; restoration of cultural heritage; restoration works; documentation; photographs; aerial photography; management; buffer zones; maps; prevention of damage; floods; emergency programs; consolidation; Afghanistan.

// Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev)

ACCESSION NO: 164553. CALL NO: Ri. 186.

040436 - Integrated Management Plan: Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park. Archaeological Survey of India; Heritage Trust. Ankara, Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park Management authority, 2013. [n. p.], illus., maps. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0.

URL:http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040443 - Grotte Chauvet, la réplique à Vallon-Pont-d'Arc (Ardèche). Pousse, Jean-François. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2015. p. 22-31, illus., plans. (Archiscopie. #3) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040445 - Dark heritage and Bikini Atoll. Brown, Steve. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCCL), 2014. p. 10-12, illus. (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; islands; historical surveys; man made disasters; bomb damage; memory; world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; Marshall Islands.

// Bikini Atoll Nuclear Test Site, Marshall Islands (WHC 1339)

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040451 - Monitoring, mitigation, management: The groundwater project-safeguarding the world heritage site of Bryggen in Bergen. Rytter, Jens; Schonhowd, Iver. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, 2015. 213 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; villages; maritime heritage; wooden architecture; historic houses; water; damage; protection of historic towns; conservation measures; rescue archeology; decay; maintenance; monitoring; management; norway.

// Bryggen, Denmark (WHC No 59)

ACCESSION NO: 16572. ISBN: 978-82-7574-085-2.

040452 - Plan de gestion Causses et Cévennes approuvé en conférence territoriale le 4 décembre 2014 - 2015/2021. Paysage culturel vivant de l'agropastoralisme méditerranéen. Entente interdépartementale des Causses et Cévennes. 66 p. , illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural heritage; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

040458 - Nomination dossier: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Patronato Acueducto Tembleque A.C.; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2013. 370 p., illus.,maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040459 - Management Plan: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed.). CONACULTA; State Government of Hidalgo; State Government of México; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia. 2014. 318 p., illus.,maps,plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; wells; waterways; building materials; adobe; documentation; monitoring; legal framework; management; financial aspects; cisterns; environmental control; administration; guidelines; preservation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1463.pdf>.

040460 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; public and civic architecture; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; boundaries; documentation; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040461 - Delimitation of zones: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.3, scale 1:1400. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040462 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4.b, scale 1:1500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040463 - Cultural properties: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.4, scale 1:1400. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040464 - Urban map of Zempoala with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No. 1.e.6, scale 1:2100. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040465 - Urban map of Acelotla with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.8, scale 1:1300. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040466 - Urban map of Otumba with boundaries of core zone 1: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. map No.1.e.7, scale 1:1800. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; cisterns; buffer zones; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; boundaries; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040467 - Monumental Arcade of Tembleque Aqueduct: Hydraulic complex of Padre Tembleque Aqueduct. Gómez Arriola, Dr Luis Ignacio (ed). 2013. Architectural drawing No. Hm-Arm-03, scale 1:2500. (various texts in eng, spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; architectural drawings; cartography; water; aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; hydraulic structures; arcades; building materials; documentation; mexico.

// Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque, México, Renaissance Hydraulic Complex in America (WHC 1463)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1463.

040468 - Nomination dossier: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. Riccio, Francesca [ed]. Sicilian Region - Councillorship of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Department of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; UNESCO Sicily Heritage Foundation. 2014. 266 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>.

040469 - Piano di Gestione: Palermo Arabo-Normanna e le cattedrali di Cefalù e Monreale. Angelini, Aurelio [ed]. Regione Siciliana - Assessorato dei Beni Culturali e dell'Identità siciliana; Dipartimento dei Beni Culturali e dell'Identità siciliana; Fondazione Patrimonio Unesco Sicilia. 2014. 286 p., illus., maps. (ita). Incl.summary in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; monitoring; maps; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; boundaries; buffer zones; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>.

040470 - Nomination Dossier Annexes: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. Riccio, Francesca [ed]. Sicilian Region - Councillorship of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Department of Cultural Heritage and Sicilian Identity; Unesco Sicily Heritage Foundation. 2014. illus. (various texts in eng, ita). Incl. legal framework and artistic sources.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; legal framework; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1487.pdf>.

040471 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management; boundaries; buffer zones; monitoring; historical surveys; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; churches; public and civic architecture; bridges; palaces; architectural heritage; arab art; islamic art; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; cloisters; arcades; colonnades; serial property; international organizations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; italy.

// Arab-Norman Palermo and Cathedral Churches of Cefalù and Monreale, Italy (WHC 1487)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1487.

040472 - Nomination dossier: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; monitoring; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0345-9.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040473 - Conservation and Management Plan: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 179 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0346-6.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040474 - Collection of Historical Documents: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 165 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; historical surveys; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0369-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040475 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baekje Historic Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; serial property; documentation; evaluations; international organizations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; recommendations; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477.

040476 - Drawings and Photos: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). 2014. 80 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; iconography; drawings; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture; temples; documentation; serial property; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0347-3.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040477 - El patrimonio de México y su valor universal: sitios inscritos en la lista de patrimonio mundial. Vidargas, Francisco (ed). 4th ed. rev. and enl., 2010. México, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2010. 79 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; conventions; criteria; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 15048-3. ISBN: 978-968-03-0374-8.

040478 - Nomination dossier: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 326 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040479 - Management plan: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 199 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040480 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan", Jordan. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., plans. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446.

040481 - Nomination dossier (Tome 2): Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Association Paysages du Champagne. Epernay, France, Association Paysages du Champagne, 2014. 315 p., illus., maps, plans. (fre). Incl.summary in french and english (tome 1).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; maps; cartography; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; serial property; craftsmanship; craft; industry; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>.

040482 - Management Plan: Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Cheval, Pierre (ed.). Association Paysages du Champagne. Epernay, France, Association Paysages du Champagne, 2014. 189 p., illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>.

040483 - Nomination dossier (suite): Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Cheval, Pierre (Ed.). Association Paysages du Champagne. 2014. 365 p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl. Tome 3.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; legal framework; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillside, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>.

040484 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2014. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

040485 - Carte d'ensemble des Coteaux, Maisons et Caves. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 1, scale 1:25 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>.

040486 - Coteaux historiques. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.1, scale 1:10 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>.

040487 - Coteaux historiques Hautvillers. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.1.a, scale 1:5 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>.

040488 - Coteaux historiques Aÿ. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.1.b, scale 1:5 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>.

040489 - Coteaux historiques Mareuil-sur-Aÿ. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.1.c, scale 1:5 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; historical surveys; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>.

040490 - Epernay, Avenue de Champagne, Fort Chabrol. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.3.a.b., scale 1:5 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>.

040491 - Reims Colline Saint-Nicaise. Agence d'Urbanisme Région de Reims. Reims, France, Agence d'urbanisme région de Reims, 2009. map No. 2.2, scale 1:5 000. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; cartography; buffer zones; rural landscapes; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN: URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1465/documents/>.

040492 - Nomination dossier: Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Lokke Borg Berg, Annemette; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 455 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040493 - Nomination dossier (Annexes): Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Borg Berg, Annemette Lokke; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 307 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; drawings; cartography; legal framework; photographs; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040494 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; protection of historic towns; international organizations; outstanding universal value; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; management; monitoring; Denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468.

040495 - Nomination dossier: Les climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. De Villaine, Aubert. Association pour l'inscription des climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. Beaune, France, Association pour l'inscription des Climats du vignoble de Bourgogne, 2013. 2 v (368 p., 283 p.), illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; historical surveys; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1425.pdf>.

040496 - Management Plan: Ephesus Area. Ladstaetter, Sabine; Buyukkolanci, Mustafa; Ulusan, Evrim; Ozdemir, Umut; Sayar, Bengü. Ankara, Turkey, 2014. 102 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; management plans; planning; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040497 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; France.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425.

040498 - Management Plan: Les climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. De Villaine, Aubert (ed.). Association pour l'inscription des climats du vignoble de Bourgogne. 2014. 271 p., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; management plans; monitoring; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural landscapes; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; caves; france.

// Climats, terroirs of Burgundy, France (WHC 1425)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1425. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1425.pdf>.

040499 - Nomination dossier: The Cultural Landscape of Maymand. Talebian, Mohammad Hassan (PhD) (ed.). Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO). Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization, 2012. 526 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., separate executive summary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; tourist facilities; desert; agriculture; pastoralism; cultural landscapes; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1423rev.pdf>.

040500 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Cultural Landscape of Maymand (Islamic Republic of Iran). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2013. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural landscapes; agriculture; pastoralism; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423.

040501 - Nomination dossier: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 640 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040502 - Management Plan: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 327 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; city walls; fortresses; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; buffer zones; cultural landscapes; maps; management plans; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040503 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape (Turkey). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortifications; fortresses; city walls; cultural landscapes; gardens; historic gardens; international organizations; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; outstanding universal value; management; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488.

040504 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Ephesus, Turkey. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev.

040505 - Nomination dossier: Ephesus. Ladstaetter, Sabine (ed.); Buyukkolanci, Mustafa (ed.); Ulsan, Evrim (ed.); Ozdemir, Umut (ed.); Sayar, Bengü (ed.). Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate of Cultural Heritage and Museums. Ankara, Turkey, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate General of Culture Heritage and Museums, 2014. 112 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl.bibl., annexes (legal texts, maps, photographs).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1018rev.pdf>.

040506 - Nomination dossier: Cultural Industrial Landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. Fray Bentos, Uruguay, Department of Río Negro, 2014. 187 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: plans in spanish "base inventarial".

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; plans; historical surveys; boundaries; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1464.pdf>.

040507 - Management Plan (annexe 1): Cultural industrial landscape, Fray Bentos. Ehrlich, Ricardo; Lafluf, Omar; Gómez, Óscar. 2014. 58 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; environmental factors; workers'housing; 20th; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial Landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040508 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Fray Bentos, Cultural-Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industry; industrial landscape; factories; workers'housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; management; recommendations; uruguay.

// Fray Bentos, Industrial landscape, Uruguay (WHC 1464)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1464 (1).

040509 - Nomination dossier: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. Urtnasan, Norov Dr.Prof. (ed.). Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia, 2014. 128 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., Annexes: legal sources, management plan, maps, photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; legal aspects; maps; photographs; management plans; documentation; historical surveys; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1440.pdf>.

040510 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; documentation; environmental factors; cultural landscapes; sacred places; mountains; rivers; rituals; beliefs; buddhism; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; mongolia.

// Great Burkhan Khaldun Mountain and its surrounding sacred landscape, Mongolia (WHC 1440)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1440.

040511 - Nomination dossier: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim - A landmark of Jewish Renewal. Gal, Zvi Dr. (ed.). Israel Nature and Parks Authority (INPA). Jerusalem, INPA, 2014. 205 p., illus., maps. (also in eng). Incl. bibl., addenda (legal framework, plans).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1471.pdf>.

040512 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim (Israel). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropoles; catacombs; caves; limestone; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1).

040513 - Beth She'Arim: Vol. I Catacombs 1-4. Mazar, Benjamin. Jerusalem, Massada Press Ltd, 1973. 228 p., illus, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropolises; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). ISBN: 0-8135-0730-8.

040514 - Beth She'arim: Vol. II The Greek inscriptions. Schwabe, Moshe; Lifshitz, Baruch. Jerusalem, Massada Press Ltd, 1974. 231 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropolises; catacombs; caves; limestone; inscriptions; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). ISBN: 0-8135-0762-6.

040516 - Nomination dossier: Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Taugbøl, Trond (ed.); Andersen, Eystein M. (ed.). Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Climate and Environment. Oslo, Norwegian Ministry of Climate and Environment, 2014. 495 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl. Annex 1: Maps, Annex 2: Photographs.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; buffer zones; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040517 - Management Plan (Annexe 3): Rjukan - Notodden Industrial Heritage Site. Grønn, Unni. Directorate for Cultural Heritage; Ministry of Culture and Environment. Norway, 2014. 63 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; legal framework; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; outstanding universal value; monitoring; management; 20th; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1486.pdf>.

040518 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rjukan-Notodden (Norway). ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; buffer zones; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial towns; natural landscape; mountains; industry; industrial landscape; electric power stations; dams; factories; tunnels; railways; workers' housing; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; norway.

// Rjukan-Notodden Industrial Heritage Site, Norway (WHC 1486)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1486 (1).

040519 - Nomination dossier: Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia. Alghabban, Ali I. Dr; Omar, Jamal S.; Khan, Majeed. Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities in Riyadh. Riyadh, Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities, 2013. 48 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; photographs; maps; photographs; financial aspects; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1472.pdf>.

040520 - Management plan: Rock art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia. Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities. Riyadh, Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities, 2013. 46 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1472.pdf>.

040521 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Rock Art in the Hail Region (Kingdom of Saudi Arabia) No.1472. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; serial property; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1).

040522 - Nomination dossier: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 344 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: maps of each mission.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040523 - Management Plan: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 27 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040524 - ICOMOS Evaluation: San Antonio Missions. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

040525 - Nomination dossier: Singapore Botanic Gardens. Preservation of Sites and Monuments (National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. (var. pag.), illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>

040526 - Management Plan (Appendix B): Singapore Botanic Gardens. Singapore Botanic Gardens World Heritage Site Management Committee; Chris Brandford Associates Ltd (CBA). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. p. I-XI; p. 1-122, illus., maps. In: "Singapore Botanic Gardens nomination Dossier" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040527 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Singapore Botanic Gardens. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscape; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; horticulture; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1).

040528 - Nomination dossier: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial revolution. Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 484 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; management; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040529 - Management Plan (Area 1): Hagi Proto-Industrial Heritage (Vol. 1). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Hagi City. Tokyo, 2014. 235 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040530 - Management Plan (Area 2): Shuseikan (Vol. 2). Kagoshima City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 154 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040531 - Management Plan (Area 3): Nirayama Reverberatory Furnaces (Vol. 3). Izunokuni City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 106 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040532 - Management Plan (Area 4): Hashino Iron Mining and Smelting Site (Vol. 4). Kamaishi City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 151 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040533 - Management Plan (Area 5): Mietsu Naval Dock (Vol. 5). Saga City Government; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 147 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (2). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040534 - Management Plan (Area 6): Kosuge Slip Dock (Vol. 6). Nagasaki Shipyard Site; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 99 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>

040535 - Management Plan (Area 6): Nagasaki Shipyard (Vol. 7). Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Nagasaki Shipyard; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 122 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040536 - Management Plan (Area 6): Takashima Coal Mine (Vol. 8). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 146 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040537 - Management Plan (Area 6): Glover House and Office (Vol. 9). City of Nagasaki; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 116 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040538 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Coal Mine (Vol. 10). Omuita City and Arao City; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 300 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; coal mines; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040539 - Management Plan (Area 7): Miike Port (Vol. 11). Fukuoka Port Authority; Miike Port Authority; Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau. Tokyo, 2014. 175 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>

040540 - Management Plan (Area 7): Misumi West Port (Vol.12). Uki City Government. Tokyo, 2014. 135 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; documentation; historical surveys; legal framework; monitoring; management; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; ports; factories; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>.

040541 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Kyushu-Yamaguchi and Related Areas. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; factories; 19th; 20th; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (1).

040542 - Management Plan (Area 8): The Imperial Steel Works, Japan (Vol. 13). Cabinet Secretariat, The Government of Japan, Department of Industrial Heritage World Heritage Inscription, Regional Revitalization Bureau; Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism; Fukuoka Prefecture; Kitakyushu City; Namaka City. Tokyo, 2014. 98 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; serial property; maps; environmental factors; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrialization; economic and social development; iron; steel; shipyards; housing; factories; monitoring; management; legal framework; valuations; 19th; 20th; Japan.

// Sites of Japan's Meiji Industrial Revolution: Iron and Steel, Shipbuilding and Coal Mining, Japan (WHC 1484)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1484 (3). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1484.pdf>

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>

040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

040546 - Nomination dossier: Susa. Talebian, Mohammad Hassan (ed.). Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO). Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO), 2013. 581 p, illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., executive summary in english (separate volume).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; legal framework; maps; plans; photographs; documentation; management plans; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

040547 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Susa. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; urban archaeological sites; human settlement sites; palaces; residential areas; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; iran.

// Susa, Iran (WHC 1455)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1455 (1).

040548 - Nomination dossier: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 150 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-145-8. ISSN: 978-1-84917-144-1. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040549 - Management Plan: The Forth Bridge. Forth Bridges Forum. Edinburgh City, Scotland, Historic Scotland for the Forth Bridges Forum, 2014. 75 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485. ISBN: 978-1-84917-147-2. ISSN: 978-1-84917-146-5.
URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1485.pdf>.

040550 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The Forth Bridge. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; industrial heritage; civil engineering works; bridges; railway bridges; cantilever bridges; iron architecture; steel; 19th; international

organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; UK.

// The Forth Bridge, United Kingdom (WHC 1485)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1485.

040551 - Nomination dossier: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand. Baagøe, Jette (ed.); Christensen, Louise Holm; Grundhal, Ida Marianne; Serup, Helle. Danish Museum of Hunting and Forestry. Hørsholm, Denmark, Danish Museum of Hunting and Forestry, 2014. 317 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; plans; documentation; monitoring; management plans; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; serial property; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1). ISBN: 978-87-984051-1-5.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1469.pdf>

040552 - ICOMOS Evaluation: The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; cultural landscapes; parks; forests; historic gardens; garden lay out; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; monitoring; management; denmark.

// The par force hunting landscape in North Zealand, Denmark (WHC 1469)

CALL NO: WHC 1469 (1).

040553 - Nomination dossier: Tusi Sites. Yang, Liu (ed.). World Heritage Office, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2014. 341 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; plans; photographs; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; management; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>.

040554 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Tusi Sites. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; photographs; serial property; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

040555 - Management Plan (Annex II): Tusi Sites. Institute of Architectural History, China Architecture Design and Research Group. Beijing, State Administration of Cultural Heritage of the People's Republic of China, 2013. 383 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; management plans; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; human settlements; mountains; ethnic minorities; fortresses; fortified architecture; city walls; temples; streets; stone; archways; gateways; stairways; conservation policy; monitoring; serial property; china.

// Tusi Sites, China (WHC 1474)

CALL NO: WHC 1474 (1).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1474-2.pdf>

040556 - Nomination dossier: The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains Jamaica National Heritage Trust; Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica National Heritage Trust, 2014. 140 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>.

040557 - Management Plan: The Cultural and Natural Heritage of the Blue and John Crow Mountains. Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust. Kingston, Jamaica, Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust, 2011. 316 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; documentation; historical surveys; financial aspects; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; monitoring; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev. (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1356rev.pdf>.

040558 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Blue and John Crow Mountains. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; cultural heritage; natural heritage; mountains; colonization; indigenous communities; customs and traditions; intangible heritage; forests; sacred places; human settlements; cultural significance; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; environmental factors; jamaica.

// Blue and John Crow Mountains, Jamaica (WHC 1356 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1356 rev.(1).

040559 - Hamburg auf dem Weg zum Welterbe. Hesse, Frank P. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 20-23. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg on its way to World Heritage. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; international organizations; outstanding universal value; tentative list; non-governmental organizations; recommendations; management plans; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040563 - Die Hamburger Speicherstadt. Lange, Ralf. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 64-78, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg Warehouse District (The Speicherstadt). eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040564 - Speicherbauten in Bremen. Skalecki, Georg. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 79-85, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Warehouse buildings in Bremen. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040566 - Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City World Heritage Site: Lessons for the conservation and management of port cities. Hinchliffe, John. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 95-100, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Welterbestätte Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City: Lehren für die Erhaltung und Bewirtschaftung von Hafenstädten. ger. Incl. abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040584 - Rock Art of the Akkainar in Kazakhstan (Almaty Oblys). Hermann, Luc. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 5-13, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 73) (same text in eng, fre). L'art rupestre de l'Akkainar au Kazakhstan (Oblys d'Almaty). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; rivers; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; Kazakhstan.

// Petroglyphs within the archeological landscape of Tamgaly, Kazakhstan (WHC 1145) // Akkainar, Almaty, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040603 - UNWTO/UNESCO World conference on Tourism and Culture - Building a New Partnership, Siem Reap, Cambodia, 4-5 February 2015. Siem Reap Declaration on Tourism and Culture - Building a New Partnership Model. UNWTO; UNESCO. UNWTO, UNESCO, 2015. 5 p. (same text in eng, fre, spa). Déclaration de Siem Reap, Tourisme et culture - Construire un nouveau partenariat. fre. Declaración de Siem Reap sobre turismo y cultura: Construyendo un nuevo modelo de cooperación. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; culture; safeguarding measures; conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; UNESCO; UNWTO; NGO; partnerships models; international conventions; conference workshops; urban development sustainable development; world heritage; social aspects; protection of cultural heritage; international policies; financial aspects; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16574. CALL NO: To. 315.

040615 - Reinforcing the link between Water and Heritage in order to build Disaster Resilient Societies. Jigyasu, Rohit. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 257-271, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; sustainable development; historic buildings; living conditions; floods; transportation; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; water management; geological surveys; cultural landscape; transportation; hydraulic structures; indigenous people; natural disasters; urbanization.

// Shushtar Historical Hydraulic System, Iran (WHC 1315) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576) // Archaeological Site of Olympia, Greece (WHC 517) // Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121 bis) // Group of monuments at Hampi, India (WHC 241bis) // Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101) // Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922) // City of Ahmedabad, India // City of Varanasi, India // Majuli, Island in India // Classical Gardens of Suzhou, Tongli, China (WHC 813bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040617 - Between pragmatism and cultural context: Continuity and change in Ifugao wet-rice agriculture. Acabado, Stephen; Martin, Marlon. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 273-295, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; agriculture; rice; investigations; social aspects; farms; conservation measures; cultural landscape; outstanding universal value; living conditions; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development; water management; historic surveys; philippines.

// Rice Terraces of the Philippine Cordilleras, Philippine (WHC 722)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040618 - Development of the WWC world water heritage systems (WHS) program. Tyagi, Avinash Chand; Yamaoka, Kazumi. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 417-429, illus. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; criteria; water management; social aspects; cultural landscape; irrigation systems; cultural heritage; economic aspects; sustainable development.

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040619 - ICOMOS Argentina 40 años Delheye, Pedro (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. 210 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040628 - Sainte-Foy de Conques. Etude préalable et numérisation 3D de la façade. Gaillard, Adrien; Rollier, Juliette. Paris, INP, 2015. p. 136-143, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 11) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; churches; climatic factors; decorations and ornaments; historical surveys; facades; sculptures; 3D; scanning; computer techniques; coatings; restoration of facades; pilgrimage; France.

// Eglise abbatiale Sainte Foy de Conques, France // Routes of Santiago de Compostela in France (WHC 868)

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-6076-0. ISSN: 1778-9982.

040631 - A double urban life cycle: the case of Rome. Cataldi, Giancarlo. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 45-57, illus., maps, plans. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; world heritage sites; roman architecture; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; medieval architecture; town planning projects; urban areas; built environment; citadels; Italy.

// Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040658 - Restaurer l'oeuvre de Le Corbusier. Richard, Michel; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Schmitt-Houmeau; Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-83, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; architectural ensembles; architects; modern architecture; cleaning; archives; facades; gardens; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; France.

// Le Corbusier - architect // L'oeuvre architecturale et urbaine de Le Corbusier, Maisons La Roche et Jeanneret, Paris, France (WHC Liste indicative)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040659 - La bibliothèque Hertziana de Rome. Frommel, Christoph Luitpold; Navarro Baldeweg, Juan. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 84-87, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: "Dossier Autres chantiers" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; libraries; roman art; palaces; paintings; archaeological remains; modern architecture; archives; facades; gardens; glass works; bricks; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; documentation; Italy.

// Bibliothèque Hertziana, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040660 - Art and architecture. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Torrent, Horacio (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. 136 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 42) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; arts; modern art; decorations and ornaments; walls; mosaics; sculptures; drawings; wall paintings; integration; case studies; universities; campuses; museums; world heritage; world heritage sites; 20th; mexico; sweden; venezuela.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Burle Max, Roberto - landscape architect // Central University City Campus of the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Mexico (WHC 1250) // Ciudad Universitaria de Caracas, Venezuela (WHC 986) // New York city, USA // Lund's Museum of sketches, Sweden

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040672 - LC 50 years after. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Gandini, Bénédicte (ed.); Richard, Michel (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 53) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Jeanneret, Pierre - architect // Fondation Le Corbusier, Paris, France // Petit maison, Corseaux, France // Villa Le Lac, Corseaux-sous-Vevey, France // Maison Curutchet, La Plata, Argentina // La Villa Savoye, Poissy, France // Villa E-1027, Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes-Maritimes, France // Cité de Refuge, Paris, France // The Couvent de la Tourette, Eveux, France // National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040673 - Housing reloaded. Tostoos, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Graf, Franz (ed.); Marino, Giulia (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2016. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 54) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

// Addor, Georges - architect // Le Corbusier - architect // Fiorentino, Mario - architect // Van der Meeren, Willy - architect // Wogenscky, André - architect // Marta, Pan - sculptor // Cité de l'Etoile, Bobigny, France // Miremont-le-Crêt, Geneva, Switzerland // La grande Mare, Rouen, France // The Cercle de l'Ermitage, Epesses, Switzerland // The Marseille Unité d'Habitation, Marseilles, France // The Corviale, Rome, Italy // Bloco das Aguas Livres, Lisboa, Portugal // Ieder Zijn Huis, Brussels, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040674 - Architecture in Sudan: the Post-Independence Era (1956-1970). The work of Abdel Moneim Mustafa. Osman, Omer S.; Osma, Amira O.S.; Bahreldin, Ibrahim Z. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. p. 77-80, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) In: Modern and sustainable (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040687 - L'utilisation du laser pour la restauration du patrimoine: une histoire passionnelle. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Detalle, Vincent; Pouli, Paraskevi; Fotakis, Costas; Frantzikinaki, Aikaterini; Panou, Anastasia; Frantzi, Giasemi; Vasiliadis, Costantinos; Sutter, Anton; Siano, Salvatore; Brunetto, Anna; Mazzei, Barbara; Dajnowski, Bartosz; Vergès-Belmin, Veronique; De Oliveira, Cécile. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 94-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Laboratoires et recherches (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage; technological changes; lasers; cleaning; stone; scientific equipment; restoration techniques; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; wall paintings; archaeological remains; religious heritage; sculptures; modern architecture; archives; facades; documentation; europe; france; italy; greece; usa.

// Hertziana Library, Rome, Italy // Acropolis, Athens, Greece (WHC 404) // Piazza del Duomo, Pise, Italy (WHC 395bis) // Historic Centre of Siena, Italy (WHC 717) // New York City, USA // Chicago, USA // Philadelphia, USA // Saint-Augustine, Floride, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040688 - World Heritage of the Netherlands. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of

Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040690 - Cave Temple conservation along China's silk road. J. Paul Getty Trust. Los Angeles, USA, J. Paul Getty Trust, 2016. p. 6-13, illus. (The Getty. spring, 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; world heritage; world cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; works of art; temples; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; restoration; natural disasters; arid zones; historical surveys; management; protected areas; cave art; temples; silk road; trade; maintenance; modern art; properties of materials; china.

// Silk Roads: the Routes Network of Chang'an-Tianshan Corridor, China (WHC 1442)

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040705 - Le tourisme : jackpot ou "arme de destruction massive" ? Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2016. p. 5-11, illus. (Archiscopie. #7) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; cultural tourism; mass tourism; tourism industry; visitor flow; impact; overvisiting; marketing; values; economic aspects; case studies; historic sites; world heritage sites; italy; mexico.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // City of Acapulco, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040706 - Le retour à la mer du Mont Saint-Michel et la nouvelle jetée d'accès. Fiechtinger, Dietmar. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2016. p. 29-37, illus. (Archiscopie. #7) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic sites; pilgrimage; religious heritage; christian heritage; mounds; sea; dykes; roads; historical surveys; bridge; pillars; pedestrian ways; foot-bridges; construction; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040712 - Forth bridge goes digital. Wilson, Lyn. Glasgow, UK, Historic Scotland Think Publishing, 2016. p. 16-17, illus. (Focus: Informing the conservation of the built environment. 2016) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; technique; civil engineering works; 19th; bridges; suspension bridges; world heritage; world heritage sites; documentation; 3D; digital technologies; digital photogrammetry; uk.

// The Forth Bridge, UK (WHC 1485)

ACCESSION NO: K-627.

040717 - Buffer Zones at UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Maldoner, Bruno. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 5-8, illus. (ISG Magazin. 4, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Pufferzonen bei UNESCO-Welterbestätten. Ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; buffer zones; protected areas; legal framework; urban areas; rural areas; management; management plans; master plans; case studies; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040739 - Le choix des matériaux pour la restauration des toitures du Mont-Saint-Michel, Manche. Jeanneau, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 50-53, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; abbeys; christian heritage; world heritage sites; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; building materials; restoration works; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; slate; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Mont-Saint-Michel and its Bay, France (WHC 80bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040744 - Le relevé des charpentes médiévales de la cathédrale Notre-Dame de Paris : approches pour une nouvelle lecture. Fromont, Rémi; Trentesaux, Cédric. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 70-77, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cathedrals; religious heritage; christian heritage; world heritage sites; case studies; documentation; surveys; framings; attics; medieval architecture; photographic surveys; interpretation; France.

// Cathedral Notre-Dame de Paris, Ile de France region, France // Paris, Banks of the Seine, France (WHC 600)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040748 - Los nuevos paradigmas de la conservación del patrimonio cultural: 50 años de la Carta de Venecia Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2014. 308 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; conservation of historic sites; international conventions; international standards; charters; conference proceedings; historic surveys; theory of conservation; history of conservation; history of restoration; theory of restoration.

// López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.) // Vidargas, Francisco (ed.) // International Charter for the Conservation and Restoration of Monuments and Sites (The Venice Charter) - 1964

ISBN: 978-607-484-533-4. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1523/>.

Sites préhistoriques / Prehistoric Sites

040317 - The Heart of Neolithic Orkney World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-19. Historic Scotland. Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, 2013. 74 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., appendix, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; cultural landscapes; prehistoric sites; archaeological excavations; neolithic; tombs; stone; management of archaeological heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; scotland.

// Heart of Neolithic Orkney, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 514rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 514rev. URL: <http://www.historic-scotland.gov.uk/hono-draft-management-plan.pdf>.

040325 - Future of African World Heritage. Aly, Leila (ed.); Ghabbour, Samir (ed.); Mervat, Hamid (ed.); Sherif, Naima (ed.); El-Gendy, Azza (ed.). Egypt MAB Bulletin. Cairo, Egypt MAB Bulletin, 2014. 2 v. (p. 1-71, p. 1-119), illus. (Egypt MAB Bulletin. No. 1-2) (various texts in eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; education; prehistoric sites; wall paintings; temples; fossils; craft; damage; recommendations; reports; conferences; egypt; africa.

// Nubian Monuments from Abu Simbel to Philae, Egypt (WHC 88)

ACCESSION NO: 16534.

040395 - Petroglyphs of Cheonjeon-Ri in Ulsan, Korea, in the context of world rock art. Kim, Jiyeon (ed.). Bangudae petroglyphs institute, University of Ulsan. Seoul, Hollym International Corp., 2015. 247 p., illus. (World Petroglyphs Research. III) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; rock engravings; prehistoric art; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; landscapes; rituals; archaeological research; religious heritage; rituals; interpretation; symbols; methodology; Korea R.

ACCESSION NO: 16539. CALL NO: A.R. 340. ISBN: 978-1-56591-410-0.

040436 - Integrated Management Plan: Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park. Archaeological Survey of India; Heritage Trust. Ankara, Champaner Pavagadh Archaeological park Management authority, 2013. [n. p.], illus., maps. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; hindu architecture; temples; fortresses; settlements; hydraulic structures; military architecture; agriculture; prehistoric sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; governance; protection of archaeological heritage; legal framework; india.

// Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1101.

040443 - Grotte Chauvet, la réplique à Vallon-Pont-d'Arc (Ardèche). Pousse, Jean-François. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2015. p. 22-31, illus., plans. (Archiscopie. #3) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040583 - Mongotako Koba: A new decorated cave in the Basque country. Garate, Diego; González-Sainz, César; López-Quintana, Juan Carlos; Guenaga, Amagoia; García-Gamero, Antonio; Aranzabal, Gotzon;

Medina-Alcaide, María Angeles. Foix, France, CAR ICOMOS, 2015. p. 1-5, illus., maps, plans. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art . 73) (same text in eng, fre). Morgotako Koba : Nouvelle grotte ornée au Pays Basque. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; spain.

// Morgota Cave, Kortezubi, Bizkaia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040584 - Rock Art of the Akkainar in Kazakhstan (Almaty Oblys). Hermann, Luc. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 5-13, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 73) (same text in eng, fre). L'art rupestre de l'Akkainar au Kazakhstan (Oblys d'Almaty). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; rivers; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; archaeological heritage; world heritage sites; Kazakhstan.

// Petroglyphs within the archeological landscape of Tamgaly, Kazakhstan (WHC 1145) // Akkainar, Almaty, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040585 - The Petroglyphs of Naghsh-I Rustam, Iran. Khanipoor, Morteza; Kharanaghi, Hossein Azizi; Khosravi, Salman; Emadi, Habib; Ghasemi, Zeinab. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 13-18, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 73) (same text in eng, fre). Les gravures rupestres de Naghsh-I Rustam, Iran. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; archaeological remains; rock engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; iran.

// Naghsh-I Rustam, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040586 - The domestication of sheep, goats, and domestic cattle in the Maghreb and a dating for North African Rock Art: 8000 CAL BP. Hachid, Malika. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-31, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 73) (same text in eng, fre). La domestication des ovins, caprins et boeufs domestiques au Maghreb et un âge pour l'art rupestre de l'Afrique du Nord : 8000 ANS CAL BP. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; cattle; pastoralism; archaeological remains; dating techniques; stratigraphy; engravings; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; North Africa; Maghreb.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040587 - The black marks of El castillo cave (Cantabria, Spain). Groenen, Marc; Groenen, Marie-Christine. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 1-6, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Les traces noires de la grotte d'El Castillo (Cantabrie, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; coal; wood; samples; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; spain.

// El Castillo Cave, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040588 - A rock art site in the Akka Oasis, Morocco. Hermann, Luc. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 6-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Un site d'art rupestre dans l'oasis d'Akka au Maroc. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; stone; morocco.

// Acca Oasis, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040589 - Pseudo Aliens'representations in Chhattisgarh rock art (India). Clottes, Jean; Dubey-Pathak, Meenakshi. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 11-18, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art . 72) (same text in eng, fre). Pseudo représentations d'extraterrestres dans l'art rupestre du Chhattisgarh (Inde). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; rituals; india.

// Chhattisgarh, India

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040590 - Palorchestes or Bunyip? Welch, David M.; Welch, Ann. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-24, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (same text in eng, fre). Palorchestes ou Bunyip?. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; aboriginal cultures; animals; paleontology; australia.

// Deaf Adder Valley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

040591 - Using Dstretch for rock art recording. Welch, David M.; Harman, Jon. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2015. p. 24-30, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 72) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; enhancement; technology; computer techniques; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; india.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040592 - Rock art engravings at Banfora cliffs Burkina Faso. Legros, Baptiste. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 1-6, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Gravures rupestres des falaises de Banfora au Burkina Faso. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; engravings; petroglyphs; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; burkina faso.

// Banfora cliffs, Burkina Faso

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040593 - The Rock art of Kulzhabasy, Kazakhstan (Otar, Djamboul Oblys). Hermann, Luc; Ziyadenovich Beisenov, Arman; Zheleznyakov, Boris. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 6-11, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art (INORA). 74) (same text in eng, fre). L'art rupestre de Kulzhabasy au Kazakhstan (Otar, Oblys de Djamboul). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; kazakhstan.

// Kulzhabasy, Otar, Kazakhstan

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040594 - New petroglyphs at Ali-Abad and Arzanpoul (Arzanfoud) in the Hamadan province, western Iran. Hemati Aznadaryani, Esmail; Nezhad, Masoud Rashidi; Qolami, Hossein; Shaabani, Mohammad. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 11-13, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Nouvelles gravures à Ali-Abad et Arzanpoul (Arzanfoud), province de Hamadan, Ouest de l'Iran. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; petroglyphs; dating techniques; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; iran.

// Ali-Abad and Arzanpoul sites, Hamadan province, Western Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040595 - Fading imagery. A mixed method analysis of rock art deterioration in the Arkansan Ozarks. Groom, Kaelin M. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 14-20, illus., maps. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Images qui disparaissent. Méthode d'analyse mixte de la détérioration de l'art rupestre dans les ozarks de l'Arkansas. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; photographs; deterioration; erosion; caves; petroglyphs; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; rock paintings; usa.

// Arkansas, Usa

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040596 - The headless serpents of Montespan and Tuc D'Audoubert. D'Huy, Julien. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2016. p. 20-25, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 74) (same text in eng, fre). Les serpents acéphales de Montespan et du Tuc d'Audoubert. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; archaeological remains; beliefs; oral tradition; prehistoric sites; paleontological sites; paleolithic; france.

// Caves of Montespan and Tuc d'Audoubert, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282

040602 - Fortified caves and cave fortifications in Germany in the Middle Ages and early modern time. Losse, Michael. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 211-222, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in french.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological remains; architectural heritage; military equipment; military heritage; castles; shelters; troglodytes; caves; underground buildings; fortifications; fortresses; middle ages; rituals; prehistoric sites; towers; rocks; 17th; 20th; germany.

// Fleckenstein Castle, Alsace France // Goldbach Heidenhöhlen, Germany // Maria im stein, Lippertsteute, Germany // Predjama Castle, Slovenia // Stein Castle, Saxony, Germany // Ürzig, Germany // Lichtenstein castle, Germany // Palatinate forest, Germany // Hohenfels, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

Structures de bâtiments / Building structures

040233 - Un centre de formation : Bâtipôle en Limouxin. Mervoyer, Anne. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2014. p. 16-17, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 194) In: "Dossier : écorestauration, écoconstruction" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built environment; building techniques; building materials; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; restoration works; training centres; training courses; professional training; earth architecture; structures of buildings; brick; adobe; wooden architecture; carpentry; france.

// Bâtipôle training centre, Languedoc-Roussillon, France

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040308 - Glosario ilustrado de fortificaciones. Blanes Martín, Tamara. Barcelona, Spain, Asociación de amigos de Castillo de Montjuïc, 2015. 100 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; military architecture; military equipment; military heritage; fortified architecture; fortifications; architectural details; architectural vocabulary; built heritage; terminology; forts; fortresses; ramparts; walls; structures of buildings.

ACCESSION NO: 16538. ISBN: 978-841-6200-10-8.

040342 - La manufacture Claude et Duval de Le Corbusier : la restauration des menuiseries de la façade nord-ouest de l'usine. Goutal, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 58-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; textile factories; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; piled foundations; concrete; facades; carpentry; windows; window panes; deterioration; restoration works; restoration projects; france.

// Le Corbusier (architect, 1887-1965) // Claude

Duval Factory, Saint-Dié-des-Vosges, Alsace region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040355 - La reconversion du patrimoine industriel : entretiens avec les architectes Philippe Prost (AAPP), Marc Iseppi et Jacques Pajot (atelier Novembre). Goven, François; Smith, Paul. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 106-111, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Reconversions" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; re-use; conversion of buildings; structures of buildings; enhancement; architectural heritage; architectural projects; case studies; architects; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040406 - KGS bei katastrophen und in notlagen. Büchel, Rino (ed.); Schüpbach, hans (ed.); Maradan El Bana, Evelyne (ed.); et. al. Bern, Switzerland, BABS, KGS, 2015. 94 p., illus., maps. (Forum KGS-PBC-PCP. 25) (various texts in ger, fre). La PBC [Protection des Biens Culturels, ndc] en cas de catastrophes et situations d'urgence. fre. PCP [Protection of cultural properties] in disasters and emergencies. eng. La PBC [protezione dei beni culturali] in caso di catastrofi e situazioni d'emergenza. ita. Incl. abstracts in fre, ita and eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; man-made disasters; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; armed conflict; war damage; climate change; prevention; risks; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; emergency; public awareness; seismicity measurements and instruments; seismic surveys; structures of buildings; masonry; reinforcement; floods; national legislation; documentation; cartography; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-558. ISSN: 1662-3495.

040439 - Lazos de alarife : manual sobre técnicas y materiales tradicionales en Málaga y el Norte de Marruecos para la recuperación de su patrimonio común. Vegas López-Manzanares, Fernando; Mileto, Camilla. Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. (same text in spa, fre). Entrelacs de bâtisseur : manuel de techniques et matériaux traditionnels à Malaga et le nord du Maroc pour la récupération du patrimoine commun. fre. Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; historic buildings; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals; structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16562. CALL NO: A.T. 629-1. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0.

URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5609/exta/pdf/Lazos_de_Alarife.pdf.

040663 - Bridges and infrastructure. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Takenouchi, Kyo (ed.); Wedebrunn, Ola (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 112 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 45) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; collonades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040734 - Du programme d'origine à la restauration des charpentes et couvertures. Hoffsummer, Patrick. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 6-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes, glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040735 - De l'étude archéologique au projet. Aumard, Sylvain. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 12-17, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospectings; methodology; dating techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040736 - La conservation des charpentes anciennes, une préoccupation tardive ? Bercé, Françoise. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 18-21, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; theory of restoration; history of conservation; building materials; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040737 - Étude de cas : toitures et charpentes de la cathédrale Saint-Pierre de Beauvais. Poncelet, Etienne; Piel, Caroline; Guenoun, Jean-Lucien; Texier, Annick; Hoffsummer, Patrick. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 22-43, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040738 - La cathédrale Saint-Étienne d'Auxerre : archéologie d'une toiture. Aumard, Sylvain; Sapin, Christian. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 44-49, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2016/1) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; religious heritage; cathedrals; christian heritage; conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; case studies; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; restoration works; wood; framings; structures of buildings; timber-framing; timber-framed architecture; roofing; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; scientific research; documentation; methodology; datation techniques; france.

// Auxerre cathedral, Burgundy region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

Tourisme culturel / Cultural Tourism

040240 - Heritage: Identification, conservation, and Management. Victoria, Australia, Oxford University Press, 2002. 372 p., illus. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; theory of conservation; philosophy of conservation; concepts; definitions; cultural significance; values; interpretation; management of cultural heritage; tourism; tourism management; guidelines; international standards; international conventions; legal framework; regulations; world heritage convention; criteria; categories; national legislation; ethnic minorities; local communities.

ACCESSION NO: 16529. ISBN: 0-19-551297-9.

040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

040314 - Plan de gestion Strasbourg - Grande-Île. Strasbourg.eu
Communauté urbaine. Strasbourg, France, Strasbourg.eu
Communauté urbaine, Jan 2014. 275 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

040315 - Stone Town Village. Revised Masterplan. Stone Town Zanzibar. RSP Architects Planners Engineers. Singapore, RSP Architects Planners Engineers, Apr 2014. 73 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

040319 - Derwent Valley Mills World Heritage Site. Management Plan 2014-2019. UNESCO; Derwent Valley Mills. Paris, UNESCO, Derwent Valley Mills, 2013. 103 p., illus. (eng). Incl. biblio., appendices.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; industrial sites; industrial architecture; factories; mills; 18th; 19th; sustainable tourism; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; ireland; uk.

// Derwent Valley Mills, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 1030)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1030.

URL:http://www.derwentvalleymills.org/wpcontent/uploads/2014/12/DVM_WHS_Management_MgmtPlanP_DF.pdf.

040348 - Bohin : la dernière manufacture française d'aiguilles pique la curiosité du tourisme industriel. Régnier, Audrey. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 78-81, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial buildings; memory; cultural tourism; visitors; presentation; case studies; private funding; partnerships; public funding; france.

// Needle factory Bohin, Saint-Sulpice-sur-Risle, Orne department, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040349 - La valorisation du patrimoine industriel dans les "Villes et Pays d'art et d'histoire". Galley, Jean-Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 82-85, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; protection of industrial heritage; industrial buildings; industrial sites; protected areas; presentation; enhancement; public awareness; conversion of buildings; re-use; case studies; private funding; cultural administrations; cultural tourism; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040403 - La médina de Marrakech, un patrimoine fragile menacé par son succès ! Wilbaux, Quentin. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2015. p. 12-13, illus. (Pierre d'Angle. 066) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; medinas; historic town centres; historic quarters; fortifications; ramparts; threats; tourism; visitor flow; restoration campaigns; revitalization; renovation; historic houses.

// Medina of Marrakech, Morocco (WHC n°331)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

040417 - Reframing sustainable tourism. McCool, Stephen F. (ed.); Bosak, Keith (ed.). Springer, 2016. xix p.; 250 p., illus., maps. (Environmental challenges and solutions. 2) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; local communities; community participation; sustainable development; sustainability; social aspects; economic and social development; national parks; ecology; case studies; viet nam; nepal; jamaica; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: 16548. CALL NO: To. 315. ISBN: 978-94-017-7208-2. ISSN: 2214-2827.

040443 - Grotte Chauvet, la réplique à Vallon-Pont-d'Arc (Ardèche). Pousse, Jean-François. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2015. p. 22-31, illus., plans. (Archiscopie. #3) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art sites; world heritage sites; world heritage; rock paintings; prehistoric sites; conservation of archaeological heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; visitor centres; reproductions; digital preservation; digitalization; architectural competitions; architectural projects; building materials; sandstone; presentation; france.

// Decorated Cave of Pont d'Arc, known as Grotte Chauvet-Pont d'Arc, Ardèche, France (WHC 1426)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040452 - Plan de gestion Causses et Cévennes approuvé en conférence territoriale le 4 décembre 2014 - 2015/2021. Paysage culturel vivant de l'agropastoralisme méditerranéen. Entente interdépartementale des Causses et Cévennes. 66 p., illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; rural landscapes; pastoralism; governance; world heritage sites; management plans; outstanding universal value; conservation of cultural landscapes; cultural policy; conservation measures; enhancement; public awareness; cultural tourism; inventories; presentation; france.

// The Causses and the Cevennes, mediterranean agro-pastoral cultural landscape, France (WHC 1153 rev)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1153 rev.

040473 - Conservation and Management Plan: Baekje Historic Areas. Park, Hee-ung (ed.). Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea. Cultural Heritage Administration of Korea, 2014. 179 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; fortified architecture; fortresses; palaces; religious heritage; buddhist architecture;

temples; documentation; management; management plans; monitoring; legal framework; financial aspects; tourism management; serial property; protection of cultural heritage; Korea R.

// Baekje Historic Areas, Republic of Korea [WHC 1477]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1477. ISBN: 978-89-299-0346-6.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1477.pdf>.

040479 - Management plan: The Baptism site, Bethany beyond the Jordan "Al-Maghtas". Jamhawi, Dr. Monther Dahash (ed.). The Baptism Site Commission; Department of Antiquities (DOA). South Shunah, Jordan, The Baptism Site Commission, 2014. 199 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; legal framework; management plans; tourist facilities; financial aspects; monitoring; historic surveys; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; byzantine architecture; religious heritage; christian heritage; pilgrimage; jordan.

// Baptism site, "Bethany beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas), Jordan [WHC 1446]

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1446. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1446.pdf>.

040482 - Management Plan: Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Cheval, Pierre (ed.). Association Paysages du Champagne. Epernay, France, Association Paysages du Champagne, 2014. 189 p., illus., maps. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; financial aspects; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465. ISSN:

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>.

040483 - Nomination dossier (suite): Coteaux, Maisons et Caves de Champagne. Cheval, Pierre (Ed.). Association Paysages du Champagne. 2014. 365 p., illus., maps. (fre). Incl. bibl. Tome 3.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; management; monitoring; tourist facilities; legal framework; rural heritage; rural landscapes; cultural development; cellars; documentation; agriculture; vineyards; wineries; wine; wine presses; craftsmanship; craft; industry; serial property; France.

// Champagne Hillsides, Houses and Cellars, France (WHC 1465)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1465.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-1.pdf>.

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1465-2.pdf>.

040492 - Nomination dossier: Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Lokke Borg Berg, Annemette; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 455 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040499 - Nomination dossier: The Cultural Landscape of Maymand. Talebian, Mohammad Hassan (PhD) (ed.). Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization (ICHHTO). Tehran, Iranian Cultural Heritage, Handicrafts and Tourism Organization, 2012. 526 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., separate executive summary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; tourist facilities; desert; agriculture; pastoralism; cultural landscapes; rural heritage; nomads; human settlements; cattle; iran.

// Cultural Landscape of Maymand, Iran (WHC 1423)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1423. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1423rev.pdf>.

040501 - Nomination dossier: Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens, Cultural Landscape. Soyukaya, Nevin (ed.). Site Management Unit, Housing and Urban Development Department, Diyarbakir Metropolitan Municipality. 2012. 640 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; fortified architecture; fortified towns; fortresses; city walls; gardens; historic gardens; documentation; maps; management; legal framework; tourist facilities; monitoring; Turkey.

// Diyarbakir Fortress and Hevsel Gardens Cultural Landscape, Turkey (WHC 1488)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 1488. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/fr/list/1488/documents/>.

040511 - Nomination dossier: The Necropolis of Bet She'arim - A landmark of Jewish Renewal. Gal, Zvi Dr. (ed.). Israel Nature and Parks Authority (INPA). Jerusalem, INPA, 2014. 205 p., illus., maps. (also in eng). Incl. bibl., addenda (legal framework, plans).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; plans; photographs; historical surveys; documentation; management plans; financial aspects; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; burial sites; ornaments; judaism; religious heritage; funerary architecture; necropolises; catacombs; caves; limestone; israel.

// Necropolis of Bet She'arim: A Landmark of Jewish Renewal, Israel (WHC 1471)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1471 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1471.pdf>.

040520 - Management plan: Rock art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia. Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities. Riyadh, Saudi Commission for Tourism and Antiquities, 2013. 46 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; rock art; rock art sites; desert; arid zones; petroglyphs; inscriptions; archaeological investigations; tourist facilities; management; serial property; saudi arabia.

// Rock Art in the Hail Region of Saudi Arabia, Saudi Arabia (WHC 1472)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1472 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1472.pdf>.

040522 - Nomination dossier: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 344 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl., annexes: maps of each mission.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040523 - Management Plan: San Antonio Missions. Ringenbach, Paul T. Ph. D. (ed.). San Antonio Missions National Historical Park; U. S. National Park Service. Texas, U.S. National Park Service, 2014. 27 p., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; monitoring; historical surveys; decorations and ornaments; symbols; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; tourist facilities; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1466.pdf>.

040524 - ICOMOS Evaluation: San Antonio Missions. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; colonial architecture; churches; monasteries; baroque architecture; archaeological remains; paintings; native art; farms; granaries; agricultural buildings; cloisters; enhancement; decorations and ornaments; symbols; tourist facilities; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; recommendations; management; monitoring; serial property; usa.

// San Antonio Missions, U.S.A. (WHC 1466)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1466 (1).

040525 - Nomination dossier: Singapore Botanic Gardens. Preservation of Sites and Monuments (National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. (var. pag.), illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; monitoring; maps; historic gardens; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; legal framework; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040526 - Management Plan (Appendix B): Singapore Botanic Gardens. Singapore Botanic Gardens World Heritage Site Management Committee; Chris Brandford Associates Ltd (CBA). Singapore, National Heritage Board, Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, 2014. p. I-XI; p. 1-122, illus., maps. In: "Singapore Botanic Gardens nomination Dossier" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; photographs; maps; historic gardens; historical surveys; botanical gardens; colonial architecture; landscape gardens; cultural landscapes; science; scientific institutions; scientific research; plants; planting; research; tourist facilities; management plans; horticulture; singapore.

// Singapore Botanical Gardens, Singapore (WHC 1483)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1483 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1483.pdf>.

040565 - The Old Port of Trieste: Characteristics and Specificities of the Hydrodynamic Power Station and the Warehouse District. Palladini, Antonella Caroli. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 88-94, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Der Alte Hafen von Triest: Charakteristika und Besonderheiten des hydrodynamischen Kraftwerkes und des Lagerhausviertels. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040566 - Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City World Heritage Site: Lessons for the conservation and management of port cities. Hinchliffe, John. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 95-100, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Welterbestätte Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City: Lehren für die Erhaltung und Bewirtschaftung von Hafenstädten. ger. Incl. abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040567 - Der Hafen von Antwerpen. Föhl, Axel. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 101-108, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Port of Antwerp. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040603 - UNWTO/UNESCO World conference on Tourism and Culture - Building a New Partnership, Siem Reap, Cambodia, 4-5 February 2015. Siem Reap Declaration on Tourism and Culture - Building a New Partnership Model. UNWTO; UNESCO. UNWTO, UNESCO, 2015. 5 p. (same text in eng, fre, spa). Déclaration de Siem Reap, Tourisme et culture - Construire un nouveau partenariat. fre. Declaración de Siem Reap sobre turismo y cultura: Construyendo un nuevo modelo de cooperación. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; culture; safeguarding measures; conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; UNESCO; UNWTO; NGO; partnerships models; international conventions; conference workshops; urban development sustainable development; world heritage; social aspects; protection of cultural heritage; international policies; financial aspects; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16574. CALL NO: To. 315.

040606 - The wider benefits of investment in cultural heritage. Case studies in Bosnia and Herzegovina and Serbia. Bartlett, Will; Scanlon, Kathleen; Whitehead, Christine; Brankovic, Nina; Mikic, Hristina; Oruc,

Nermin; Zecevic, Bojan. Council of Europe. Strasbourg, Council of Europe Publishing, 2015. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. ref.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; legislation; legal framework; international conventions; tourist facilities; financial aspects; social aspects; cultural policy; local level; international conventions; recommendations; charters; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Serbia; Europe.

// Council of Europe

ACCESSION NO: 16565. ISBN: 978-92-871-8072-8. ISSN:

040610 - Sand and Water - and their effect on the pyramids of Meroe in the Sudan. Riedel, Alexandra. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 141-153, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; pyramids; graves; tourists; sand; natural landscape; archaeological heritage; erosion; water; historic surveys; risk management; climatic factors; prevention of deterioration; investigations; environmental factors; islands; sudan.

// Archaeological Sites of the Island of Meroe, Sudan (WHC 1336)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040619 - ICOMOS Argentina 40 años Delheye, Pedro (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. 210 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040620 - Ciudad de Buenos Aires, su casco histórico y la concientización sobre el patrimonio. Airaldi, Estefanía; Mareque, Gabriela. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.11-14, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal framework; historic town centres; built heritage; tourist facilities; financial aspects; urban landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; architectural heritage; residential areas; 20th; argentina.

// Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040671 - Reuse, renovation and restoration. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040693 - Ternay, des siècles de panache. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 32-37, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 267) In: Haut-Poitou, de Loudun à Châtellerault (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; castles; parks and gardens; chapels; cellars; quarries; tuffeau; courtyard; gothic architecture; historic surveys; built heritage; donjons; towers; architectural heritage; visitors; tourist facilities; accomodation; 15th; France.

// Ternay Castle, Poitou-Charentes Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040705 - Le tourisme : jackpot ou "arme de destruction massive" ? Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, Juillet 2016. p. 5-11, illus. (Archiscopie. #7) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; cultural tourism; mass tourism; tourism industry; visitor flow; impact; overvisiting; marketing; values; economic aspects; case studies; historic sites; world heritage sites; italy; mexico.

// Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // City of Acapulco, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

Urbanisme / Urbanism

040127 - The study of urban form in Brazil. Costa, Staël de Alvarenga Pereira; Teixeira, Maria Cristina Villefort. Dorset press, United Kingdom, 2014. p. 119-128. (Urban morphology. 18, 2) In: "Urban morphology: Journal of the international seminar on urban form" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban development; urban fabric analysis; historic surveys; historic towns; sociology; social aspects; architectural design; town planning; research; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040234 - Nîmes, la mesure des siècles. Nito, Jean-Luc. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 26-35, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) In: "Dossier : Nîmes, la mesure des siècles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040237 - Le XIXe siècle : temps d'essor et de prospérité. Potay, Corinne. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 52-61, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban development; architectural heritage; urban fabric analysis; urbanization; public and civic architecture; historic buildings; streets; neo-classicism; 19TH; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040306 - Paris, UNESCO Headquarters, 3 December 2014. Heritage and Cultural Diversity at risk in Iraq and Syria. Patrimoine et diversité culturelle en péril en Iraq et en Syrie (Fre). [alrath waltnw' althqafy m'rdan llkhtr fy al'raq wswrya] (Ara). Paris, UNESCO, 2014. 3 v. (p. 1-33, p. 1-35, p. 1-30), illus. (same text in eng, fre, ara). Incl. annex, list of participants.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conferences; international conferences; meetings; reports; international organizations; heritage at risk; cultural heritage at risk; antiquities; archaeological heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; cultural policy; cultural diversity; cultural significance; archaeological sites; urban areas; conservation measures; war; war damage; emergency programs; risk preparedness; iraq; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16536. CALL NO: RI. 182. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1551/>.

040313 - Plan de gestion du site historique de Lyon inscrit sur la liste du patrimoine mondial de l'UNESCO. Ville de Lyon; Mission site historique de Lyon; GRANDLYON communauté urbaine. Lyon, France, Mission historique de Lyon, Direction des affaires culturelles, Site historique de Lyon, Ville de Lyon, GrandLyon, Dec 2013. 139 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations>urban areas; urban development; sustainable development; protection of cultural heritage; restoration of historic monuments; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; legal framework; france.

// Site historique de Lyon, France (WHC 872)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 872.

040314 - Plan de gestion Strasbourg - Grande-Île. Strasbourg.eu
Communauté urbaine. Strasbourg, France, Strasbourg.eu
Communauté urbaine, Jan 2014. 275 p., illus. (fre). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urbanism; urban areas; urban development; protection of cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; cathedrals; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Strasbourg - Grande Île, France (WHC 495)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 495.

040315 - Stone Town Village. Revised Masterplan. Stone Town Zanzibar. RSP Architects Planners Engineers. Singapore, RSP Architects Planners Engineers, Apr 2014. 73 p., illus. (eng). Incl. annexes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; historic monuments and sites; urban areas; urban fabric; stone; hotels; sustainable development; management of cultural heritage; management plans; management; tourism; tourism management; governance; recommendations; reports; monitoring; legal framework; france.

// Stone Town of Zanzibar, United Republic of Tanzania (WHC 173rev)
ACCESSION NO: WHC 173rev.

040326 - Historic centres and/or monument preservation. Ledergerber, Niklaus. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Altstadt und/oder denkmalpflege. ger. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

// UNESCO's recommendation concerning the Safeguarding and Contemporary Role of Historic Areas, 1976 // ICOMOS' Washington Charter, 1987
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040327 - Steyr. Kaiser, Hans-Jörg. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 8-14, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; rivers; conservation of historic towns; case studies; medieval centres; legal protection; urban renewal; methodology; town planning; urban fabric analysis; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic houses; facades; interiors; courtyards; cultural significance; renovation; rehabilitation; conservation measures; restoration projects; surveys; funding; austria.

// City of Steyr, state of Upper Austria, Austria
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040328 - Salzburg. Brojatsch, Viktor; Andexer, Christian. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 20-25, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; world heritage sites; legal protection; legislation; local level; management plans; historic buildings; architectural heritage; urban landscapes; experts; expertise; cultural administrations; administrative structures; funding; financial policy; austria.

// Historic Centre of the City of Salzburg, Austria (WHC 784) // Salzburg historic centre preservation act, 1967

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040339 - La protection et la gestion urbaine du site de Bataville. Juhel, Enora; Michard, Isabelle. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 46-49, illus., map. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Nord-Pas-de-Calais" (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; industrial sites; protection of industrial heritage; registration; legal protection; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; 20th; town planning; management; enhancement; presentation; public awareness; cultural policy; rehabilitation; re-use; france.

// Industrial complex of Bataville, Moselle region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040346 - La requalification d'une cité industrielle en Italie : la 'company town' d'Adriano Olivetti. Preite, Massimo. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 63-71, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/1) In: "Dossier : le patrimoine industriel, de la reconnaissance patrimoniale à la protection - Interprétation, valorisation et médiation" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial towns; architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic surveys; urban development; urbanism; town planning; management; management plans; master plans; protection of industrial heritage; enhancement; revitalization; re-use; conversion of buildings; presentation; factories; industrial buildings; museums; case studies; italy.

// City of Ivrea, Piedmont region, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0411-0. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040363 - Australia ICOMOS conference, Centenary of Canberra. Museum of Australian Democracy, Old parliament house, 31 October-3 November 2013. Imagined Pasts, Imagined Futures. Tracy Ireland. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 16-18, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; historic urban landscapes; cultural routes.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040364 - Imagineering Canberra. Burke, Sheridan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-33, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.

// Griffin, Marion

Walter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040365 - Imagining Albury-Wodong. Pennay, Bruce. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 34-47, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban spaces; urban areas; towns; town planning; town planning schemes; town planning projects; theory of town planning; exhibitions; communication; promotion; governance; cooperation; local communities; historic surveys; social aspects; values; cultural identity; australia.

// Albury-Wodong National Growth Centre

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040366 - Beijing City and World Heritage. Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 48-57, illus, maps. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of Beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040367 - The HUL concept and cities as cultural landscapes: Canberra a missed opportunity? Taylor, Ken. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 58-67, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijiajiao, China // City of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040368 - Historic Urban Landscape research in China: the Slender West Lake in Yangzhou. Feng, Han. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 68-77, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040369 - Recording traditional Kurna Cultural Values in Adelaide - the continuity of Aboriginal cultural traditions within an Australian capital city. Draper, Neale. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 78-89, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; urban spaces; towns; rivers; water; values; local communities; ethnic minorities; community participation; cultural significance; cultural identity; case studies; sacred sites; rituals; tradition; urban development; legal framework; legislation; australia.

// Kurna people, Australia // City of Adelaide, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040370 - Historic Urban Green Systems - an as yet undervalued topic in the field of the preservation of Cultural Landscapes? Martz, Jochen. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 90-101, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040371 - Reconciling competing values of urban open space in two national capitals. Mackenzie, Andrew; Williamson, Gay. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 102-115, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; towns; capitals; town planning; history of town planning; theory of town planning; town planning policy; landscapes; urban landscapes; open spaces; cultural significance; values; governance; case studies; canada; australia.

// City of Ottawa, Ontario region, Canada // City of Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040372 - Imagined cities and urban spaces: a future for their heritage with historic urban landscapes (HUL) recommendations. Ramsay, Juliet; Altenburg, Kirsty. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040375 - Vive Montréal ! Allport, Tanya. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2015. p. 48-51, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. No. 137, Winter 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; urban development; values; town planning; management plans; cultural policy; canada.

// City of Montreal, Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

040394 - Toulon au XIXe siècle : dans l'air du temps. Morelli, Jade. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 66-69, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) In: "Le Var : Toulon et l'arrière-pays" (fre).

Bien que supplanté par Draguignan lors de la création de l'institution préfectorale en 1800, Toulon, grand port de guerre sur la Méditerranée, continue au XIXe siècle, au rythme de grandes aventures maritimes et coloniales, de s'affirmer comme une cité active et dynamique, même si son organisation urbaine, dense et propice à la propagation des épidémies, apparaît comme déjà archaïque. Sa modernisation, suivie de loin par le baron Haussmann, qui avait été préfet du département en 1849-1850, sera entreprise sous le Second Empire.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic town centres; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic buildings; architectural heritage; streets; town planning; master plans; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; neo-classicism; opera houses; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040415 - Ortskolorit und Farbräume. Haupt, Von Isabel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 18-23, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 6, 2015) (same text in Ger, Fre). Couleur locale. Fre. Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; streets; built heritage; architectural details; architectural design; decorations and ornaments; houses; colours; building materials; paints; facades; regulations; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/6_2015/6_VilleRomaine.pdf (fre). URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/6_2015/6_Ortskolorit.pdf (Ger).

040418 - Safeguarding the cultural heritage of Afghanistan: Jam and Herat. Rao, Kishore (ed.); Han, Junhi (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 105 p., illus. (From the past and for the future) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of sites; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; urban areas; historic towns; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation of historic towns; national parks; emergency programs; emergency; Italy; Afghanistan.

// Herat, Afghanistan // Nalkh, Afghanistan // Bagh-E-Babur, Afghanistan // Band-E-Amir, Afghanistan // Ghazni, Afghanistan // Bamiyan, Afghanistan // Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev) // Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16459. CALL NO: Ri. 185. ISBN: 978-92-3-100093-5.

040425 - The revitalization plan for Famagusta walled city. Oztek, Ertan. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 49-68, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040427 - The future of the historic town of Famagusta walled, "the city of 365 churches". Topcan Mesutoglu, Layok. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 73-82, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; conservation of historic towns; town planning; management plans; development planning; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040428 - The reuse of war-damaged and redundant naval buildings: A century of changing attitudes to historic buildings in British naval bases. Coad, Jonathan. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 85-104, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: naval architecture; industrial heritage; military architecture; military heritage; war damage; redundant buildings; military equipment; arsenals; docks; civil engineering works; historic buildings; architectural heritage; cultural significance; re-use; conversion of buildings; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural policy; governance; public awareness; enhancement; town planning; uk.

// City of Chatam, United Kingdom // City of Portsmouth, United Kingdom // City of Sheerness, United Kingdom // City of Pembroke, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040430 - Conservation of heritage in historical towns of Greece and the interventions carried out after recent wars. Some characteristic examples. Steriotou, Ioanna. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 113-128, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040447 - Transforming post-industrial sites to vital green spaces for achieving a more sustainable city. Behbahani, H. Irani; Niavarani, E.; Alikhan, S. International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ISCCL), 2014. p. 16-20, illus., (International Scientific Committee on Cultural Landscapes Newsletter. 2014) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial sites; industrial landscape; dereliction; brown fields; urban areas; revitalization; enhancement; conversion of buildings; re-use; ecology; sustainable development; sustainability; green spaces; community participation; methodology; strategies; case studies; Iran.

ACCESSION NO: K-637.

040448 - Istanbul: city of memories

hopes. Istanbul, Istanbul Bilgi Üni.Yayinlari, 2013. 204 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. index of photographers.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; photographs; catalogues; population; urban landscapes; houses; historic buildings; streets; transports; urban traffic; religious architecture; churches; mosques; shops.

ACCESSION NO: 16571. CALL NO: V.H. 1561. ISBN: 975-6857-90-0.

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hambourg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus.,maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>

040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus.,maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

040560 - Port Cityscapes: Town and Harbour development. Hein, Carola. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 24-32, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Hafenstadträume: Stadt-und Hafententwicklung im globalen Kontext. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; international exchanges; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; economic and social development; uk; japan; usa; china; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040561 - The Social Life of Port Architecture: History, Politics, Commerce and Culture. Lee, Robert. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 33-52, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das soziale Leben der Hafen-Architektur: Geschichte, Politik, Wirtschaft und Kultur . ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; housing; building; ports; warehouses; brick; trading posts; industrial heritage; urban environment; harbour buildings; building techniques; leisure facilities; historical surveys; documentation; tradition; architectural styles; cultural identity; international exchanges; economic and social development; religious architecture; uk; italy.

// Hamburg

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040562 - Hamburg - Amphibische Stadt im (inter-)nationalen Kontext. Schubert, Dirk. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 53-61, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg - Amphibious city in an (inter-)national context. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040563 - Die Hamburger Speicherstadt. Lange, Ralf. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 64-78, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Hamburg Warehouse District (The Speicherstadt). eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; brick; steel; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 19th; 20th; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040564 - Speicherbauten in Bremen. Skalecki, Georg. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 79-85, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Warehouse buildings in Bremen. eng. Incl. abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; historical surveys; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; economic and social development; 15th; 20th; germany.

// Warehouse buildings in Bremen, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040565 - The Old Port of Trieste: Characteristics and Specificities of the Hydrodynamic Power Station and the Warehouse District. Palladini, Antonella Caroli. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 88-94, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Der Alte Hafen von Triest: Charakteristika und Besonderheiten des hydrodynamischen Kraftwerkes und des Lagerhausviertels. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; photographs; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; financial aspects; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; documentation; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; italy.

// Trieste Port, Italy

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040566 - Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City World Heritage Site: Lessons for the conservation and management of port cities. Hinchliffe, John. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 95-100, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Welterbestätte Liverpool Maritime Mercantile City: Lehren für die Erhaltung und Bewirtschaftung von Hafenstädten. ger. Incl. abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; uk.

// Liverpool - Maritime Mercantile City, UK (WHC 1150)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040567 - Der Hafen von Antwerpen. Föhl, Axel. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 101-108, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Port of Antwerp. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; preservation of monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; rehabilitation; urban development; building techniques; architectural styles; international exchanges; tourist facilities; cultural heritage; economic and social development; 20th; Belgium.

// Antwerp Port, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040568 - Rotterdam: from Port City to Harbor Landscape. Meurs, Paul. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 109-112, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Rotterdam: Von der Hafenstadt zur Hafenlandschaft. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: docks; cultural heritage; documentation; photographs; historical surveys; historic buildings; urban architecture; urban sites; urban landscapes; ports; industrial heritage; maritime heritage; warehouses; transportation; civil engineering works; public spaces; restoration of cultural heritage; architectural styles; international exchanges; cultural heritage; 19th; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam port, the Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040572 - The office building architecture of the Early 20th Century in New York. Herselle Krinsky, Carol. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 142-147, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Bürohausarchitektur des frühen 20. Jahrhunderts in New York City. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; docks; warehouses; steel; skyscrapers; towers; ornaments; 20th; USA.

// New York City, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040573 - The Early Chicago Tall Office Building: Artistically and Functionally Considered. Schaffer, Kristen. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 148-156, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Das große Bürogebäude im frühen Chicago aus künstlerischer und funktionaler Sicht. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; urban development; industrial revolution; building sites; office buildings; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; values; steel; skyscrapers; towers; 20th; USA.

// Chicago, USA

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040574 - The Office Building Architecture of the Early 20th Century in London. Woodward, Christopher. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 157-162, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Bürohausarchitektur des frühen 20. Jahrhunderts in London. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; industrial revolution; warehouses; office buildings; cast-iron; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; plans; economic development; steel; 19th; 20th; UK.

// London, UK

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040575 - Dutch Office Building 1900-1940. A question of Style or Mentality? Van Bergeijk, Herman. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 163-169, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen- und Bürohausquartiere (eng). Niederländische Bürogebäude 1900-1940. Eine Frage des Stils?. ger. Incl. bibl., abstract in german.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.

// Rotterdam, The Hague, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040576 - Sehnsucht nach dem Anderen - Bürohäuser in den Jahren des Expressionismus. Van Bergeijk, Herman. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 178-185, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen- und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Longing for the Other - Office buildings in the years of expressionism. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467/K-046. ISSN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040577 - Sehnsucht nach dem Anderen - Bürohäuser in den Jahren des Expressionismus. Van Bergeijk, Herman. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 178-185, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen- und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Longing for the Other - Office buildings in the years of expressionism. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; modern architecture; modernism; facades; design; 20th; Netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467/K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040578 - Deutsche Bürohausarchitektur 1924-1940. Voigt, Wolfgang. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 186-194, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen- und Bürohausquartiere (ger). German office building architecture 1924-1940. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; reinforced concrete; modern architecture; modernism; models; 20th; Germany.

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040579 - Berliner City-Architektur (1871-1933). Habel, Robert. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 195-203, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen- und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Berlin City Architecture (1871-1933). eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; modern architecture; facades; pillars; glassworks; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040580 - Von der Kaufmannsstadt zur Handelsmetropole- Entwicklung des Hamburger Kontorhauses von 1886-1914. Lubitz, Jan. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 206-214, illus., maps. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen- und Bürohausquartiere (ger). From Merchant City to Trade Center - evolution of the Hamburg office building 1886-1914. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; materials; modern architecture; steel; reinforced concrete; design; facades; pillars; glassworks; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467/ K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040581 - „Steigerung zum Monumentalen“ - Das Kontorhausviertel mit Chilehaus, Meißberghof, Sprinkenhof und Mohlenhof. Lange, Ralf. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 215-226, illus., plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die

Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). Chilehaus and office building district-office buildings after the First World War. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; residential buildings; materials; modern architecture; design; facades; bricks; pillars; housing; rehabilitation; modernization; 19th; 20th; Germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Hamburg, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 / K-046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040582 - Die Hamburger Schule in der Architektur: und andere. Frank, Hartmut. Munich, ICOMOS German National Committee, 2012. p. 227-235, illus., maps, plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees . LIV) In: Stadtentwicklung zur Moderne: Die Entstehung großstädtischer Hafen-und Bürohausquartiere (ger). The Hamburg School in Architecture: Höger, Schumacher, Schneider and the like. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in english.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban sites; urban landscapes; architecture schools; contemporary architecture; photographs; historical surveys; urban development; office buildings; building sites; residential buildings; materials; modern architecture; design; facades; bricks; housing; 20th; Germany.

// Höger // Schumacher, Fritz // Schneider, Schneider // Häring, Hugo // Hamburg, Germany

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 /K046. ISBN: 978-3-930388-17-2.

040603 - UNWTO/UNESCO World conference on Tourism and Culture - Building a New Partnership, Siem Reap, Cambodia, 4-5 February 2015. Siem Reap Declaration on Tourism and Culture - Building a New Partnership Model. UNWTO; UNESCO. UNWTO, UNESCO, 2015. 5 p. (same text in eng, fre, spa). Déclaration de Siem Reap, Tourisme et culture - Construire un nouveau partenariat. fre. Declaración de Siem Reap sobre turismo y cultura: Construyendo un nuevo modelo de cooperación. spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; culture; safeguarding measures; conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; UNESCO; UNWTO; NGO; partnerships models; international conventions; conference workshops; urban development sustainable development; world heritage; social aspects; protection of cultural heritage; international policies; financial aspects; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16574. CALL NO: To. 315.

040611 - Heritage values of water and sea defence in Recife: Challenges for a local governmental approach. Labanca Corrêa de Araújo, Evelyne. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 169-184, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water; ports; water management; climate change; values; historical surveys; conservation; urban development; cultural heritage; brazil.

// Recife, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040612 - Flood protection for Historic Sites - Integrating Heritage Conservation and Flood Control Concepts: Experiences in Germany. Lieske, Heiko; Schmidt, Erika; Will, Thomas. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 205-215, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural disasters; built heritage; risk management; floods; urban development; water; hydraulic structures; international organizations; recommendations; germany.

// ICOMOS International Conference, Dresden, 2014

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040615 - Reinforcing the link between Water and Heritage in order to build Disaster Resilient Societies. Jigyasu, Rohit. Leiden; The Netherlands, Sidestone Press Academics, 2015. p. 257-271, illus., maps. In: "Water and heritage: material, conceptual and spiritual connections" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; sustainable development; historic buildings; living conditions; floods; transportation; irrigation systems; climate change; international organizations; water management; geological surveys; cultural landscape; transportation; hydraulic structures; indigenous people; natural disasters; urbanization.

// Shushtar Historical Hydraulic System, Iran (WHC 1315) // Historic City of Ayutthaya, Thailand (WHC 576) // Archaeological Site of Olympia, Greece (WHC 517) // Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (WHC 121 bis) // Group of monuments at Hampi, India (WHC 241bis) // Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park, India (WHC 1101) // Rani-ki-Vav (the Queen's Stepwell) at Patan, Gujarat, India (WHC 922) // City of Ahmedabad, India // City of Varanasi, India // Majuli, Island in India // Classical Gardens of Suzhou, Tongli, China (WHC 813bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16522. ISBN: 978-90-8890-278-9.

040619 - ICOMOS Argentina 40 años Delheye, Pedro (ed.). ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. 210 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; international organizations; outstanding universal value; cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cave art; legal framework; tourist facilities; archaeological remains; historic surveys; urban archaeological sites; photogrammetry; urban spaces; caves; argentina.

// Jesuit Missions of the Guaranis: San Ignacio Mini, Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa Maria Mayor (Argentina), Ruins of Sao Miguel das Missoes (Brazil), (WHC 275bis) // La Cueva de las Manos, Río Pinturas, Argentina (WHC 936) // Qhapaq Ñan, Andean Road System, Argentina (WHC 1459) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116) // Jesuit Block and Estancias of Córdoba, Argentina (WHC 995)

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040620 - Ciudad de Buenos Aires, su casco histórico y la concientización sobre el patrimonio. Airaldi, Estefanía; Mareque, Gabriela. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.11-14, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal framework; historic town centres; built heritage; tourist facilities; financial aspects; urban landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; architectural heritage; residential areas; 20th; argentina.

// Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040621 - ICOMOS. Gestión 1986-1992 de la teoría a la praxis. Airaldi, Estefanía; Mareque, Gabriela. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.15-20, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: non-governmental organizations; international organizations; cultural heritage; legal framework; proceedings of conferences; urban areas; memory; transportation; destruction of cultural heritage; underwater cultural heritage; 20th; argentina.

// ICOMOS

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040630 - Muratorian urban morphology: the walled city of Ahmedabad. Maretto, Marco; Scardigno, Nicola. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 18-33, illus., maps, plans. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; urban areas; fortified towns; temples; town gates; walls; built environment; citadels; India.

// The walled city of Ahmedabad, state of Gujarat, India

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040631 - A double urban life cycle: the case of Rome. Cataldi, Giancarlo. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 45-57, illus., maps, plans. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; world heritage sites; roman architecture; historic surveys; urbanization; urban development; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; documentation; maps; social aspects; town centres; medieval architecture; town planning projects; urban areas; built environment; citadels; Italy.

// Historic Centre of Rome, the Properties of the Holy See in that City Enjoying Extraterritorial Rights and San Paolo Fuori le Mura, Italy (WHC 91ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040632 - The study of urban form and disasters: an opportunity for risk reduction. Montejano-Castillo, Milton. Dorchester, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2016. p. 69-71. (Urban Morphology. 20, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; natural disasters; earthquakes; floods; urban areas; climate change; built environment; residential areas; urbanization; urban fabric; case studies; emergency programs; urban development; architectural heritage; documentation; social aspects.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040641 - Metz. La Nouvelle Ville : au bonheur des styles. Pignon-Feller, Christiane. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 56-63, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; urban development; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; limestone; stone carving; townhouses; housing; roman architecture;

military architecture; Renaissance; palaces; architectural heritage; sculptures; statues; stained glass; decorations and ornaments; Germany; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040643 - Metz. Epargnée, sinistrée, réveillée : la force d'une ville. Michel, Jean-François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 72-73, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; urban renewal; war damage; public and civic architecture; architectural heritage; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040645 - Etat de la recherche archéologique sur le territoire d'Arles. Delestre, Xavier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 8-11, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; archaeological research; archaeological remains; medieval towns; floods; urbanization; natural disasters; risk management; investigations; world cultural heritage; excavations; historic monuments; ancient architecture; restoration works; glassworks; amphitheatres; theatres; leisure facilities; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; water management; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040647 - "Architecture et Archéologie", le patrimoine arlésien au coeur d'une formation universitaire. Fraise, Philippe. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 22-25, illus., plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; training techniques; archaeological remains; archaeological research; archaeological surveys; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040648 - L'épopée du plan de sauvegarde de la ville d'Arles, 1966-1993. Blanc, Olivier; Corset-Maillard, Hélène. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 26-31, illus., maps, plans. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; outstanding universal value; enhancement; facades; living conditions; urban fabric; clearance; photographs; fortifications; conservation plans; doctrine; legal framework; ancient architecture; archaeological research; architectural education; restoration techniques; historic monuments; archaeological remains; urban areas; restoration; techniques of conservation; investigations; restoration works; historic surveys; documentation; cultural heritage; France.

// Malraux, André // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040649 - La Zac des ateliers: friches industrielles, enjeux patrimoniaux et grand projet urbain. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects; rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040650 - La production architecturale et urbaine à Arles au XXème siècle. Denante, Sylvie; Severo, Donato. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 32-35, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; architectural ensembles; modern architecture; architects; workshops; cartography; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Nelson, Paul (architect) // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040661 - Brasilia. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Ficher, Sylvia (ed.); Rosenthal Schlee, Andrey (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 43) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; palaces; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040662 - Modern and Sustainable. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Prudon, Theodore (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; craftsmanship; sustainable development; climatic factors; historic buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; technological changes; preservation; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; Iraq; Sudan; Colombia; Africa; Germany.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect // The Tugendhat House, Brno, Czech Republic (WHC 1052) // American Embassy in Bagdad, Iraq // Centro internacional of Bogota, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040663 - Bridges and infrastructure. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Takenouchi, Kyo (ed.); Wedebrunn, Ola (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. 112 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 45) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; modern architecture; industrial architecture; civil engineering works; built heritage; structures of buildings; conservation of architectural heritage; capitals; bridges; concrete; concrete architecture; aqueducts; collonades; building materials; steel; wood; stone; town planning; preservation; historic monuments; 20th; Venezuela; Denmark; UK; France; Japan; Italy; Slovakia; Germany; Iceland.

// Freyssinet, Eugène - engineer // Maillart, Robert - engineer

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040665 - Global Design. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Coutinho, Barbara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2012. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 47) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; furniture; living conditions; office buildings; urban areas; wood; design; craftsmanship; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Switzerland; Spain; Portugal; Netherlands.

// Le Corbusier // Afonso, Nadie // Vegesack von, Alexander // City of Chandigarh, state of Punjab and Haryana, India

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040666 - Modern Africa: Tropical architecture. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 48) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; modernism; architectural heritage; built heritage; colonization; conservation of architectural heritage; cultural heritage; climatic factors; public and civic architecture; hospitals; schools; housing; living conditions; local development; leisure facilities; urban areas; design; town planning; preservation; 20th; Africa; Mozambique; Angola; South Africa.

// Veterinary Academic Hospital, Huambo, Angola // Aiton Court, Hillbrow, Johannesburg, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040667 - For an Architect's training. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Canto Moniz, Gonçalo (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2013. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 49) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; training of architects; education; research; campuses; schools; urban areas; urbanism; design; modern architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; preservation; 20th; Russia; Brazil; Portugal; USA; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040668 - High density. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Yi, Eui-Sung (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2014. 97 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 50) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; urban fabric; urban development; modern architecture; architectural heritage; architectural projects; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; social aspects; local communities; housing; public and civic architecture; korea R; asia; Singapore; Hong Kong; Japan; Brazil.

// City of Seoul, Republic of Korea // City of Sao Paulo, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040669 - rereading our recent past: Notes on Chandigarh and New Gourn. Bharne, Vinayak. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2014. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 50) In: "High density" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; historic buildings; deterioration; vandalism; neglect; rehabilitation; comparative data; comparative analysis; india; egypt.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Fathy, Hassan - architect // City of Chandigarh, states of Punjab and Haryana, India

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040670 - Modern Housing Patrimonio Vivo. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Montaner, Josep Maria (ed.); Martinez, Zaida Muxi (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2014. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 51) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; colombia; portugal; spain; argentina; brazil; uk; mexico; switzerland.

// Schutte-Lihotzky, Margarete - architect // Mulder, Jakoba - architect // Stam-Beese, Lotte - architect, urban planner // Portinho, Carmen - urbanist // Edificio Santa Maria Micaela, Valencia, Spain // El Tunal Experimental, Bogota, Colombia // Robin Hood Gardens, London, UK // Halen estate, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040671 - Reuse, renovation and restoration. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 52) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; renovation; restoration; housing; houses; housing improvement; social aspects; living conditions; office buildings; schools; tourist facilities; hotels; churches; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; religious heritage; built heritage; town planning; architectural projects; chile; australia; japan; canada; korea; new zealand; mexico.

// Barragan, Luis - architect // Van der Rohe, Mies - architect // Church of Sainte-Germaine-Cousin, Montreal, Canada // Cap Dical, Vina del Mar, Chile // Auckland's Civic building, Auckland, New Zealand // Kagawa Prefectural Government Office East Building, Shikoku Island, Japan // Un-Cepal-Eclac Building, Santiago de Chile, Chile // International House of Japan, Tokyo, Japan // Montreal Mies Gaz Station, Montreal, Canada // Luis Barragan's House, Pedregal, Mexico City, Mexico // Hizuchi Elementary School, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040672 - LC 50 years after. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Gandini, Bénédicte (ed.); Richard, Michel (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2015. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 53) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; world heritage list; nominations; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; villas; housing; houses; convents; housing improvement; wooden architecture; sustainability; restoration projects; restoration sites; restoration techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; town planning; france; argentina; japan.

// Le Corbusier - architect // Jeanneret, Pierre - architect // Fondation Le Corbusier, Paris, France // Petit maison, Corseaux, France // Villa Le Lac, Corseaux-sous-Vevey, France // Maison Curutchet, La Plata, Argentina // La Villa Savoye, Poissy, France // Villa E-1027, Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes-Maritimes, France // Cité de Refuge, Paris, France // The Couvent de la Tourette, Eveux, France // National Museum of Western Art, Tokyo, Japan

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040673 - Housing reloaded. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Ferreira, Zara (ed.); Graf, Franz (ed.); Marino, Giulia (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2016. p. 97, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 54) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural projects; architectural ensembles; rehabilitation; renovation; restoration; conservation; housing; houses; housing improvement; residential areas; steel; glass; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; town planning; france; italy; switzerland; portugal; belgium; europe.

// Addor, Georges - architect // Le Corbusier - architect // Fiorentino, Mario - architect // Van der Meeren, Willy - architect // Wogenscky, André - architect // Marta, Pan - sculptor // Cité de l'Etoile, Bobigny, France // Miremont-le-Crêt, Geneva, Switzerland // La grande Mare, Rouen, France // The Cercle de l'Ermitage, Epesses, Switzerland // The Marseille Unité d'Habitation, Marseilles, France // The Corviale, Rome, Italy // Bloco das Aguas Livres, Lisboa, Portugal // Ieder Zijn Huis, Brussels, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040674 - Architecture in Sudan: the Post-Independence Era (1956-1970). The work of Abdel Moneim Mustafa. Osman, Omer S.; Osma, Amira O.S.; Bahreldin, Ibrahim Z. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2011. p. 77-80, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 44) In: Modern and sustainable (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; modern architecture; architects; architectural heritage; archaeological remains; building materials; building techniques; financial aspects; climate change; built environment; brick; walls; materials; concrete; world heritage list; nominations; workshops; social aspects; sustainability; restoration projects; architectural heritage; building techniques; built heritage; historic surveys; documentation; sudan.

// Moneim Mustafa, Abdel - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040675 - Art, Spectacle, and Permanence. Notes on Le Corbusier and the synthesis of the arts. Von Moos, Stanislaus. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. p. 90-99, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 42) In: Art and Architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: contemporary architecture; architects; modern architecture; architectural heritage; town planning; architectural projects; museums; religious architecture; churches; architectural ensembles; modern art; concrete; roofs; terraces; 20th; france.

// Le Corbusier - architect
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040708 - Histoire des ciments naturels. Avenier, Cédric. Paris, MPF, 2016. p. 17-19, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France,. 199) In: "Dossier : Les ciments naturels" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; building techniques; cement; concrete; roman architecture; mortar; clay; lime; lime mortar; historical surveys; urban spaces; rural areas; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040715 - Plan de sauvegarde et de mise en valeur et environnement. Masson, Dominique. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2016. p. 9-11, illus. (Pierre d'Angle. 067) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; town planning; town and country planning; town planning legislation; town planning schemes; protected areas; environment; environmental planning; environment planning legislation; risk preparedness; prevention of damage; prevention of deterioration; flood control; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

040717 - Buffer Zones at UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Maldoner, Bruno. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 5-8, illus. (ISG Magazin. 4, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Pufferzonen bei UNESCO-Welterbestätten. Ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; buffer zones; protected areas; legal framework; urban areas; rural areas; management; management plans; master plans; case studies; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040720 - Rebuilding a historic centre: The Dom-Römer project in Frankfurt. Cunitz, Olaf. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 15-19, illus., map. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Eine altstadt im Aufbau: das Frankfurter Dom-Römer-Projekt. Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; reconstruction; methodology; town planning projects; debates; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040721 - The desire for reconstruction in an "empty Berlin". Edmaier, Christine. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 20-23, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Eine altstadt im Aufbau: das Frankfurter Dom-Römer-Projekt. Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; historic houses; baroque; baroque architecture; reconstruction; facades; debates; theory of town planning; germany.

// Historic centre of Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040725 - Water security and heritage integrity: 'regreening' the Adelaide park lands national heritage place. Jones, David. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 64-76, illus., map. (Historic Environment. 27, 3) In: "Watermarks" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: water management; wetlands; parks; parks and gardens; national legislation; lists; listing of historic monuments; town planning; security; climate change; risk management; australia.

// Adelaide Park Lands, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040749 - Conservation - Reconstruction: Small historic centres conservation in the midst of change. Papers written by the 62 participants following the 4th Workshop organised by the Conservation Network of the European Association for Architectural Education and European Network of Head of Schools of Architecture

in 2013 in Italy. Crisan, Rodica (ed.); Fiorani, Donatella (ed.); Keally, Loughlin (ed.); Musso, Stefano Francesco. Hasselt, Belgium, European Association for Architectural Education (EAAE), 2015. 603 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; reconstruction; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; concepts; town planning; urbanism; dereliction; rehabilitation; revitalization; authenticity; cultural significance; methodology; enhancement; sustainability; case studies; italy.

// Castelvecchio Calvisio, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16580. ISBN: 978-2-930301-63-1.

Villes et villages historiques / Historic towns and Villages

040127 - The study of urban form in Brazil. Costa, Staël de Alvarenga Pereira; Teixeira, Maria Cristina Villefort. Dorset press, United Kingdom, 2014. p. 119-128. (Urban morphology. 18, 2) In: "Urban morphology: Journal of the international seminar on urban form" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban development; urban fabric analysis; historic surveys; historic towns; sociology; social aspects; architectural design; town planning; research; Brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

040227 - Védtelen öökség : lakóházak a zsidó negyedben. Perczel, Anna. Budapest, City Hall, Mayor office, 2007. 449 p., illus., maps. (A város arcai) (same text in hun, eng). Unprotected heritage : residential buildings in the jewish quarter. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; jewish architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; synagogues; factories; shops; workshops; cafes; restaurants; industrial heritage; architectural heritage; 19TH; neo-classicism; art nouveau; art deco; modernism; architectural styles; inventories; cultural heritage at risk; reconstruction; demolition; conversion of buildings; re-use.

// Budapest, including the Banks of the Danube, the Buda Castle Quarter and Andrassy Avenue, Hungary (WHC 400bis) // Historic quarter of Pest, Budapest, Hungary

ACCESSION NO: 16530. CALL NO: VH 1556. ISBN: 978-963-9669-11-6. ISSN: 1218-3806.

040229 - Vorarlberg : petit pays, grande créativité. Barré, Luc. Paris, Maisons Paysannes de France, 2015. p. 24-27, illus. (Maisons Paysannes de France. 195) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; rural areas; villages; architectural heritage; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; wooden architecture; ecology; sustainable development; energy efficiency; building materials; solar equipment; contemporary architecture; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-123. ISSN: 0542-1667.

040234 - Nîmes, la mesure des siècles. Nito, Jean-Luc. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 26-35, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) In: "Dossier : Nîmes, la mesure des siècles" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; architectural heritage; roman architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; historic surveys; historic monuments; sports buildings; sports facilities; leisure facilities; ancient art; roman art; historic gardens; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; town planning; urban fabric; museums; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040235 - Hôtels particuliers : un musée à ciel ouvert. Laurent, Emmanuelle. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 40-41, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; historic houses; historic buildings; town houses; architectural heritage; 17TH; 18TH.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040236 - Dans la "petite Genève" : l'empreinte du protestantisme. Muller, Jean-Christophe. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 42-45, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; architectural heritage; religious heritage; historic buildings; temples; historic surveys; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040237 - Le XIXe siècle : temps d'essor et de prospérité. Potay, Corinne. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 52-61, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban development; architectural heritage; urban fabric analysis; urbanization; public and civic architecture; historic buildings; streets; neo-classicism; 19TH; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040238 - Dossier UNESCO : trois questions à Mary Bourgade. Rendu, Jean-Baptiste. Paris, VMF, 2015. p. 75, illus. (Vieilles Maisons Françaises. 260) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; nominations; world heritage list; world heritage; values; criteria; roman architecture; roman art; historic monuments; enhancement; public awareness; france.

// City of Nîmes, Languedoc. Roussillon region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040255 - World Heritage in Turkey. Pulhan, Gül (ed.); Ross, Jonathan Maurice (ed.); Et. al. Revised 2nd ed. Ankara, Republic of Turkey Ministry of Culture and Tourism General Directorate of Librairies and Publications, 2009. 537 p., illus., maps. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; religious heritage; mosques; islamic architecture; national parks; archaeological sites; sacred places; christian heritage; churches; tentative list; turkey.

// Historic Areas of Istanbul, Istanbul, Turkey (WHC n°356) // Göreme National Park and Cappadocia, Nevsehir, Cappadocia, Turkey (WHC n°357) // The Great Mosque and Hospital of Divrigi, Darüssifa, Sivas, Turkey (WHC n° 358) // Hattusha: The Hittite Capital, District of Sungurlu, Çorum Province, Turkey (WHC n°377) // Nemrut Mountain, Adiyaman, Turkey (WHC n°448) // Xanthos Letoon, Antalya, Turkey (WHC n°484) // Hierapolis - Pamukkale, Denizli, Turkey (WHC n°485) // City of Safranbolu, Karabük, Turkey (WHC n°614) // Archaeological City of Troy, Canakkale, Turkey (WHC n°849)

ACCESSION NO: 16526. ISBN: 978-975--17-3455-6.

040257 - Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. 574 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040258 - Síntesis histórica de la conservación del patrimonio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 29-52, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040259 - Planeamiento, flexibilidad, valores. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 53-70, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040260 - Retos de la conservación del patrimonio monumental de América Latina y el Caribe. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 71-88, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040261 - La recuperación del patrimonio monumental en Cuba (1900-1959). Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 89-110, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040262 - La recuperación del patrimonio monumental en Cuba desde 1959. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 111-130, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040263 - La campaña internacional para la salvaguarda de la plaza vieja. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 131-135, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040264 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 139-150, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040265 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo... dos décadas después. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 151-162, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040266 - Sobre lo nuevo y lo viejo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 163-180, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040267 - La rampa. Nostalgia y rescate. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 181-192, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040268 - El valor reconocido. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 193-198, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040269 - Ocio y modernidad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 199-206, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040270 - El hotel Habana Riviera. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 207-215, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040271 - Sobre autenticidad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 219-226, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040272 - Para leer el tiempo: la autenticidad en La Habana. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 227-238, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040273 - Los bienes en serie. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 239-252, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040274 - Los paisajes culturales del Caribe. Un legado excepcional. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 253-274, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040275 - Viñales. ¿Por qué un paisaje cultural? Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 275-284, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040276 - Entre pinar y esperanza. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 285-291, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040277 - Ciudades históricas iberoamericanas: ¿están realmente representadas en la lista del patrimonio mundial? Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 293-340, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040278 - Ciudad, agua, puerto. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 343-352, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040279 - Algunos ejemplos de intervención en frentes acuáticos. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 353-372, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040280 - Incursión breve en el patrimonio de la ingeniería. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 373-398, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040281 - Dimensión cultural de la movilidad urbana. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 399-410, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040282 - Elogio de la humildad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 411-420, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040283 - De profundis. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 421-429, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040284 - Las fortificaciones cubanas en el contexto del Caribe. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 433-446, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040285 - La plaza del Himno de Bayamo. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 447-452, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040286 - Le recuperación de Gibara. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 453-462, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040287 - El cementerio macabeo de Guanabacoa. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 463-474, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040288 - El convento de Santa Clara de La Habana en tres siglos y medio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 475-490, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040289 - El camino real y su significación del territorio de Cuba. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 491-501, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040290 - La Habana. Realidades y esperanzas. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 505-520, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040291 - Formación en gestión del patrimonio. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 521-534, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040292 - Turismo y patrimonio: la práctica de la verdad. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 535-544, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040293 - El valor de la nostalgia. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 545-550, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040294 - Un recorrido por el centro histórico de la habana vieja. Rigol, Isabel; Rojas, Angela. La Habana, Cuba, Editorial UH, 2012. p. 551-574, illus. In: "Conservación patrimonial: teoría y crítica" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; conservation of cultural landscapes; conservation of cultural routes; conservation of architectural heritage; theory of conservation; funerary architecture; cemeteries; values; cuba; caribbean; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: 16517. ISBN: 978-959-7211-23-5.

040326 - Historic centres and/or monument preservation. Ledergerber, Niklaus. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 4-7, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Altstadt und/oder denkmalpflege. ger. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; conservation of historic towns; architectural heritage; economic aspects; values; philosophy of conservation; international standards; recommendations; authenticity; threats; urban development; registration; legal protection; austria.

// UNESCO's recommendation concerning the Safeguarding and Contemporary Role of Historic Areas, 1976 // ICOMOS' Washington Charter, 1987

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040327 - Steyr. Kaiser, Hans-Jörg. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 8-14, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; rivers; conservation of historic towns; case studies; medieval centres; legal protection; urban renewal; methodology; town planning; urban fabric analysis; architectural heritage; historic buildings; historic houses; facades; interiors; courtyards; cultural significance; renovation; rehabilitation; conservation measures; restoration projects; surveys; funding; austria.

// City of Steyr, state of Upper Austria, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040328 - Salzburg. Brojatsch, Viktor; Andexer, Christian. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 20-25, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2015) (same text in ger, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; urban areas; historic town centres; world heritage sites; legal protection; legislation; local level; management plans; historic buildings; architectural heritage; urban landscapes; experts; expertise; cultural administrations; administrative structures; funding; financial policy; austria.

// Historic Centre of the City of Salzburg, Austria (WHC 784) // Salzburg historic centre preservation act, 1967

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040363 - Australia ICOMOS conference, Centenary of Canberra. Museum of Australian Democracy, Old parliament house, 31 October-3 November 2013. Imagined Pasts, Imagined Futures. Tracy Ireland. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 16-18, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; historic urban landscapes; cultural routes.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040364 - Imagineering Canberra. Burke, Sheridan. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 18-33, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; capitals; towns; urban areas; architectural projects; architectural competitions; architects; historic surveys; modernism; world heritage sites; nominations; criteria; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; values; management; urban landscapes governance; registration; national inventories; national level.

// Griffin, Marion

Walter

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040366 - Beijing City and World Heritage. Zhan, Guo. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 48-57, illus, maps. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; capitals; theory of town planning; history of town planning; urban fabric; historic quarters; hydraulic structures; architectural heritage; values; cultural significance; world heritage list; criteria; nominations; urban development; historic surveys; international standards; recommendations; historic urban landscapes; china.

// City of beijing, China

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040367 - The HUL concept and cities as cultural landscapes: Canberra a missed opportunity? Taylor, Ken. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 58-67, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban landscapes; historic towns; historic urban landscapes; values; cultural significance; concepts; theory of conservation; categories; history of conservation; international standards; international organizations; case studies; vernacular architecture; local communities; china; australia.

// Canal town of Zhuijijiao, China // Ciy of Canberra, Australia // UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011 // Vienna memorandum 2005

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040368 - Historic Urban Landscape research in China: the Slender West Lake in Yangzhou. Feng, Han. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 68-77, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; world heritage sites; historic towns; research; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural significance; values; historic urban landscapes; principles; methodology; theory of town planning; theory of conservation; interpretation; documentation; data bases; china.

// West Lake Cultural Landscape of Hangzhou, China (WHC 1334)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040370 - Historic Urban Green Systems - an as yet undervalued topic in the field of the preservation of Cultural Landscapes? Martz, Jochen. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 90-101, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; historic towns; parks and gardens; vegetation; historic gardens; cultural landscapes; urban landscapes; values; world heritage list; criteria; cultural significance; typology; case studies; Europe; uk; germany; australia; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040372 - Imagined cities and urban spaces: a future for their heritage with historic urban landscapes (HUL) recommendations. Ramsay, Juliet; Altenburg, Kirsty. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2015. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 27, 1) In: "Imagined Cities and Urban Spaces" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; towns; urban areas; conservation of historic towns; theory of conservation; symposia; town planning; methodology; governance; recommendations; international standards; values; management; international organizations; historic urban landscapes.

// UNESCO Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, 2011

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

040375 - Vive Montréal ! Allport, Tanya. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2015. p. 48-51, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. No. 137, Winter 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic quarters; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural identity; urban development; values; town planning; management plans; cultural policy; canada.

// City of Montreal, Quebec, Canada

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

040392 - Saint-Maximin : troisième tombeau de la chrétienté. Bridonneau, Yves. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 30-35, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) In: "Le Var : Toulon et l'arrière-pays" (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; villages; pilgrimage; cultural routes; basilicas; gothic architecture; chapels; caves; middle ages; France.

// Prieuré de Longpré, Picardie region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040394 - Toulon au XIXe siècle : dans l'air du temps. Morelli, Jade. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2015. p. 66-69, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 262) In: "Le Var : Toulon et l'arrière-pays" (fre).

Bien que supplanté par Draguignan lors de la création de l'institution préfectorale en 1800, Toulon, grand port de guerre sur la Méditerranée, continue au XIXe siècle, au rythme de grandes aventures maritimes et coloniales, de s'affirmer comme une cité active et dynamique, même si son organisation urbaine, dense et propice à la propagation des épidémies, apparaît comme déjà archaïque. Sa modernisation, suivie de loin par le baron Haussmann, qui avait été préfet du département en 1849-1850, sera entreprise sous le Second Empire.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic town centres; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historic buildings; architectural heritage; streets; town planning; master plans; architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; neo-classicism; opera houses; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040396 - Patrimoine en Palestine : enjeux et obstacles de sa mise en valeur. Elter, René (ed.). Paris, Riveneuve éditions, 2014. 299 p., illus. (various texts in fre, eng). Incl. notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; historic houses; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; registration; craftsmanship; professionals; stone cutting; schools; restoration works; photogrammetry; documentation; conservation of mosaics; enhancement; museums; case studies; Cisjordan; Palestine; Middle East.

// World Monuments Fund // Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Palestine (WHC n° 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16540. ISBN: 978-2-36013-177-8.

040397 - Satellite-based damage assessment to cultural heritage sites in Syria. Bjørge, Einar; Boccardi, Giovanni; Cunliffe, Emma; Fiol, Manuel; Jellison, Manuel; Pedersen, Wendi; Saslow, Caryn. United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) Geneva, UNITAR, 2014. 181 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: destruction of cultural heritage; man made deterioration; man-made disasters; looting; damage; war damage; bomb damage; assessment of damage; inventories; satellite images; maps; mosques; churches; temples; religious heritage; roman architecture; archaeology; archaeological sites; citadels; theatres; hotels; palaces; museums; fortified towns; villages; world heritage sites; Syria.

// Aleppo, Syrian AR // Apamea, Syrian AR // Bara, Syrian AR // Bosra, Syrian AR // Crac des Chevaliers, Syrian AR // Cyrrhus, Syrian AR // Damascus, Syrian AR // Deir Semaan, Syrian AR // Dura Europos, Syrian

AR // Ebla // Kirbizeh, Syrian AR // Marrat al-Numan, Syrian AR // Palmyra, Syrian AR // Qadesh, Syrian AR // Qanawat, Syrian AR // Raqqa, Syrian AR // Tell Qarqar, Syrian AR // Ugarit, Syrian AR
ACCESSION NO: 16537. CALL NO: Ri. 183. URL:
http://unosat.web.cern.ch/unosat/unitar/downloads/chs/FINAL_Syria_WHS.pdf.

040399 - Conserving the Kasbah. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 20-23, illus. (The Getty. Summer 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; kasbah; fortified architecture; fortified towns; conservation of historic towns; earth architecture; conservation plans; conservation projects; training programmes; methodology; documentation; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040403 - La médina de Marrakech, un patrimoine fragile menacé par son succès ! Wilbaux, Quentin. Paris, Association Nationale des Architectes des Bâtiments de France, 2015. p. 12-13, illus. (Pierre d'Angle. 066) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; medinas; historic town centres; historic quarters; fortifications; ramparts; threats; tourism; visitor flow; restoration campaigns; revitalization; renovation; historic houses.

// Medina of Marrakech, Morocco (WHC n°331)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 0753-5783.

040405 - Ten years after hurricane Katrina: A look back at the fund for New Orleans. Getty Conservation Institute. Los Angeles, GCI, 2015. p. 16-21, illus. (The Getty. Fall 2015) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; colonial architecture; post-disaster situation; hurricanes; natural disasters; damage; assessment of damage; destruction of cultural heritage; funding; fund raising; emergency rescue; emergency programs; reconstruction; restoration of cultural heritage; usa.

// USA National Trust // The getty Foundation, Los Angeles, USA // City of New Orleans, State of Louisiana, USA

ACCESSION NO: K-635.

040415 - Ortskolorit und Farbräume. Haupt, Von Isabel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 18-23, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 6, 2015) (same text in Ger, Fre). Couleur locale. Fre. Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; streets; built heritage; architectural details; architectural design; decorations and ornaments; houses; colours; building materials; paints; facades; regulations; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/6_2015/6_VilleRomaine.pdf (fre).

URL: http://www.nike-kultur.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/Bulletin/2015/6_2015/6_Ortskolorit.pdf (Ger).

040416 - Comparative study of World heritages: Luang Prabang World heritage Sites (Part II). Lue Yang, Sengthong. Suwon city, Republic of Korea, Gyononggi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong world Heritage Centre, 2015. p.18-23, illus., maps. (Namhansanseong Journal. 2015, Vol. 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; historic towns; architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; comparative analysis; management of cultural heritage; management; master plans; management plans; protected areas; rivers; banks; buffer zones; zoning regulations; conservation measures; governance; Lao PDR.

// Town of Luang Prabang, Lao People's Democratic Republic (WHC 479bis)

ACCESSION NO: k-576.

040418 - Safeguarding the cultural heritage of Afghanistan: Jam and Herat. Rao, Kishore (ed.); Han, Junhi (ed.). Paris, UNESCO, 2015. 105 p., illus. (From the past and for the future) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of sites; historic monuments; protection of historic monuments; restoration of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; islamic architecture; mosques; minarets; urban areas; historic towns; conservation of archaeological heritage; conservation of historic towns; national parks; emergency programs; emergency; Italy; Afghanistan.

// Herat, Afghanistan // Nalkh, Afghanistan // Bagh-E-Babur, Afghanistan // Band-E-Amir, Afghanistan // Ghazni, Afghanistan // Bamiyan, Afghanistan // Minaret and Archaeological Remains of Jam, Afghanistan (WHC 211rev) // Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16459. CALL NO: Ri. 185. ISBN: 978-92-3-100093-5.

040421 - Le Louvre et les Tuileries : la fabrique d'un chef d'oeuvre. Gady, Alexandre. Paris, Le Passage Editions, Musée du Louvre, 2015. 318 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; palaces; museums; historic monuments; history; historic surveys; architectural heritage; architectural styles; interior spaces; facades; opera houses; lighting; paintings; france.

// Louvre palace and museum, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16560. CALL NO: V.H. 1560. ISBN: 978-2-84742-246-7 (le Passage).

040422 - Crossing the gree line, Nicosia Master plan: Planning for a divided city. Petridou, Agni; Guralp, Ali. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 21-24, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; financial aspects; cyprus.

// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040423 - Nicosia Master plan: Survey of the architectural heritage of the buffer zone, in the walled city of Nicosia. Sofronidou, Andri; Oztek, Gul. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 25-28, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; capitals; medieval towns; architectural heritage; architectural surveys; protection of architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; zoning regulations; buffer zones; management of cultural heritage; master plans; local communities; governance; cyprus.

// City of Nicosia, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040424 - Conservation and enhancement of a divided and reunited city: Mostar. Doratli, Naciye. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 35-48, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; architectural heritage; historic quarters; protection of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; integrated conservation; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; governance; critical studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Old Bridge Area of the Old City of Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina (WHC 946rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040425 - The revitalization plan for Famagusta walled city. Oztek, Ertan. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 49-68, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; historic quarters; identification; post-disaster situation; armed conflicts; revitalization; enhancement; development planning; development projects; methodology; management; management plans; governance; public participation; rehabilitation; traffic control; transport policy; urban areas; urban traffic; maritime heritage; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040426 - Othello tower/citadel: Famagusta walled city. Feridun, Ikay. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 69-72, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; towers; citadels; cultural significance; deterioration; structural damage; repairs; restoration projects; enhancement; 14th; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040427 - The future of the historic town of Famagusta walled, "the city of 365 churches". Topcan Mesutoglu, Layok. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 73-82, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; conservation of historic towns; town planning; management plans; development planning; Cyprus.

// Fortified of Famagusta, North Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040430 - Conservation of heritage in historical towns of Greece and the interventions carried out after recent wars. Some characteristic examples. Steriotou, Ioanna. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 113-128, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. notes, abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; post-disaster situation; war damage; bomb damage; world war II; destruction of cultural heritage; dereliction; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic towns; interventions; governance; town planning; reconstruction; renovation; restoration; public awareness; cultural policy; cultural significance; greece.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040431 - Castelfrance Veneto: The damage of wars and the conservation of defensive town walls. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2014. p. 129-136, illus. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 66-67) In: "Heritage conservation and enhancement in former conflict zones: underground defences and fortifications. Proceedings of Scientific Council meetings in Nicosia, Cyprus (3-9th October 2011) and Cappadocia (8-14th June 2012)" (eng). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; city walls; surrounding walls; ramparts; citadels; architectural heritage; post-disaster situation; war damage; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; repairs; interventions; consolidation; conservation projects; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

040439 - Lazos de alarife : manual sobre técnicas y materiales tradicionales en Málaga y el Norte de Marruecos para la recuperación de su patrimonio común. Vegas López-Manzanares, Fernando; Mileto, Camilla. Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. (same text in spa, fre). Entrelacs de bâtisseur : manuel de techniques et matériaux traditionnels à Malaga et le nord du Maroc pour la récupération du patrimoine commun. fre. Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic houses; historic buildings; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; restoration of architectural heritage; restoration techniques; building techniques; building materials; manuals; structures of buildings; roofs; roofing materials; facades; floors; windows; balconies; grilles; floor coverings; walls; wall coverings; facings; interior spaces; methodology; documentation; spain; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16562. CALL NO: A.T. 629-1. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0.

URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5609/exta/pdf/Lazos_de_Alarife.pdf.

040440 - Málaga, Spain, 5-6 July 2012. Tanger, Morocco, 9-10 May 2013. II y IV Jornadas Transfronterizas sobre Experiencias en Centros Históricos: Informe. Bossio De Stéfano, Silvia Nélica (ed.). Málaga. Ayuntamiento. Servicio de Programas. Málaga, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Málaga, Servicio de Programas, 2013. 141 p., illus., maps, plans. (various texts in spa, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; symposia; proceedings of conferences; interventions; rehabilitation; islamic architecture; public spaces; medinas; diagnosis; restoration of architectural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; classification; management; legal framework; traditional architecture; vernacular architecture; community participation; local communities; building techniques; building materials; sustainable development; sustainability; craft; craftsmanship; enhancement; madrasah; case studies; spain; morocco; italy.

// Medina of Tétouan (formerly known as Titawin), Morocco (WHC 837) // Medina of Fez, Morocco (WHC 1707) // Luqash Madrasa, Tetouan, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16652-2. CALL NO: A.T. 629-2. ISBN: 978-84-15933-38-0. URL: http://www.omau-malaga.com/subidas/archivos/noma/arc_5608/exta/pdf/5fiv-5fjornadas-5ftransfronterizas-5fsobre-5fexperiencias-5fen-5fcentros-5fhist-f3ricos.

040441 - "Ceci n'est pas un château." La banalisation de l'architecture trompe-l'oeil en Allemagne. Bastoen, Julien. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2016. p. 2-16, illus., plan. (Archiscopie. #5) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; destruction of cultural heritage; castles; palaces; historic buildings; reconstruction; restoration techniques; trompe-l'oeil; reconstitution; reproductions; philosophy of restoration; cultural significance; cultural identity; values; historical surveys; case studies; governance; cultural policy; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter)

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

040448 - Istanbul: city of memories

hopes. Istanbul, Istanbul Bilgi Üni.Yayinlari, 2013. 204 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. index of photographers.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; photographs; catalogues; population; urban landscapes; houses; historic buildings; streets; transports; urban traffic; religious architecture; churches; mosques; shops.

ACCESSION NO: 16571. CALL NO: V.H. 1561. ISBN: 975-6857-90-0.

040451 - Monitoring, mitigation, management: The groundwater project-safeguarding the world heritage site of Bryggen in Bergen. Rytter, Jens; Schonhowd, Iver. Oslo, Riksantikvaren, 2015. 213 p., illus., plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; villages; maritime heritage; wooden architecture; historic houses; water; damage; protection of historic towns; conservation measures; rescue archeology; decay; maintenance; monitoring; management; norway.

// Bryggen, Denmark (WHC No 59]

ACCESSION NO: 16572. ISBN: 978-82-7574-085-2.

040477 - El patrimonio de México y su valor universal: sitios inscritos en la lista de patrimonio mundial. Vidargas, Francisco (ed). 4th ed. rev. and enl., 2010. México, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2010. 79 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; inventories; historic monuments; historic towns; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; conventions; criteria; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 15048-3. ISBN: 978-968-03-0374-8.

040492 - Nomination dossier: Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Lokke Borg Berg, Annemette; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 455 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; management plans; tourist facilities; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040493 - Nomination dossier (Annexes): Christiansfeld, a Moravian settlement. Borg Berg, Annemette Lokke; Lindberg Marcussen, Lene ; Stoklund, Karen (ed.). Kolding Municipality. Kolding, Kolding Municipality, 2013. 307 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; maps; drawings; cartography; legal framework; photographs; documentation; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; protection of historic towns; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Church Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1468.pdf>.

040494 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in fre, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; architectural heritage; settlement of buildings; housing; community facilities; protection of historic towns; international organizations; outstanding universal value; recommendations; evaluations; criteria; values; management; monitoring; Denmark.

// Christiansfeld, a Moravian Settlement, Denmark (WHC 1468)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1468.

040505 - Nomination dossier: Ephesus. Ladstaetter, Sabine (ed.); Buyukkolanci, Mustafa (ed.); Ulsan, Evrim (ed.); Ozdemir, Umut (ed.); Sayar, Bengü (ed.). Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate of Cultural Heritage and Museums. Ankara, Turkey, Ministry of Culture and Tourism, Directorate General of Culture Heritage and Museums, 2014. 112 p., illus., maps. (eng). Incl.bibl., annexes (legal texts, maps, photographs).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historical surveys; documentation; archaeological heritage; maps; legal aspects; photographs; urban archaeological sites; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; greek architecture; public and civic architecture; leisure facilities; amphitheatres; temples; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; historic towns; monitoring; medieval architecture; churches; serial property; turkey.

// Ephesus, Turkey (WHC 1018 rev.)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1018 rev. URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1018rev.pdf>.

040543 - Nomination dossier: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Hero, Caroline ; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 301 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; monitoring; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040544 - Management Plan: The Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. Kloos, Michael ; Ritscherle, Martin; Wachten, Kunibert; Seeman, Agnes (ed.). Hamburg, Free and Hanseatic City of Hamburg, Ministry of Culture, Department for Heritage Preservation. 96 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; documentation; maps; photographs; plans; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; legal framework; management; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1467.pdf>.

040545 - ICOMOS Evaluation: Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus. ICOMOS. Charenton-le-Pont, France, ICOMOS, 2015. illus., maps. (same text in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; nominations; historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; ports; urban spaces; waterways; public and civic architecture; maritime heritage; warehouses; modern architecture; modernism; historic buildings; office buildings; built heritage; bricks; canals; streets; international organizations; outstanding universal value; evaluations; criteria; values; monitoring; management; recommendations; germany.

// Speicherstadt and Kontorhaus District with Chilehaus, Germany (WHC 1467)

ACCESSION NO: WHC 1467 (1).

040620 - Ciudad de Buenos Aires, su casco histórico y la concientización sobre el patrimonio. Airaldi, Estefanía; Mareque, Gabriela. ICOMOS Argentina. Buenos Aires, Argentine, ICOMOS Argentina, 2014. p.11-14, illus. In: ICOMOS Argentina 40 años (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal framework; historic town centres; built heritage; tourist facilities; financial aspects; urban landscapes; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; architectural heritage; residential areas; 20th; argentina.

// Buenos Aires, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16567. ISSN: 978-987-29432-1-9.

040629 - Das nationale Gewissen. Gutscher, Von Daniel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2015. p. 13-17, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 4, 2015) (ger). Incl. abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; documentation; built heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; industrialization; town and country planning; destruction of cultural heritage; restoration; guidelines; non-profit associations; transports; Switzerland; 19th; 20th.

// Naef, Albert

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

040649 - La Zac des ateliers: friches industrielles, enjeux patrimoniaux et grand projet urbain. Goven, François. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 36-41, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Arles (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; industrial landscape; economic aspects; social aspects; industrial sites; historic towns; architects; landscape architects;

rehabilitation; architectural ensembles; architectural projects; urban fabric; photographs; urban areas; restoration; documentation; 20th; France.

// Gehry, Frank // Arles, roman and romanesque monuments, France (WHC 164)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040661 - Brasilia. Tostoes, Ana (ed.); Blasi, Ivan (ed.); Ficher, Sylvia (ed.); Rosenthal Schlee, Andrey (ed.). Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2010. 96 p., illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 43) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; capitals; modern architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; palaces; conservation of architectural heritage; town planning; historic monuments; universities; campuses; 20th; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

040688 - World Heritage of the Netherlands. Van Rotterdam, Marjolein. UNESCO. Netherlands, UNESCO, 2015. 192 p., illus., maps, plans. (eng). Updated edition.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; historic sites; outstanding universal value; natural heritage; cultural landscapes; industrial heritage; colonial architecture; historic towns; ports; pumping stations; modern architecture; furniture; factories; documentation; historic surveys; fortified architecture; fortifications; water management; Netherlands.

// Schokland and Surroundings, The Netherlands (WHC 739) // Defence Line of Amsterdam, The Netherlands (WHC 759) // Mill Network at Kinderdijk-Elshout, The Netherlands (WHC 818) // Historic Area of Willemstad, Inner City and Harbour, Curaçao, The Netherlands (WHC 819) // Ir.D.F. Woudagemaal (D.F. Wouda Steam Pumping Station), The Netherlands (WHC 867) // Droogmakerij de Beemster (Beemster Polder), The Netherlands (WHC 899) // Rietveld Schröderhuis (Rietveld Schröder House), The Netherlands (WHC 965) // Wadden Sea, The Netherlands (WHC 1314ter) // Seventeenth-Century Canal Ring Area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, The Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Van Nellefabriek, The Netherlands (WHC 1441)

ACCESSION NO: 16577. ISSN: 978-90-8803-072-7.

040719 - Vienna: Inventory of buildings and preservation zones. Scheuchel, Peter. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 10-14, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Wien: Gebäudeinventarisierung und schutzzonen. Ger. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic houses; inventories; inventory systems; methodology.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040720 - Rebuilding a historic centre: The Dom-Römer project in Frankfurt. Cunitz, Olaf. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 15-19, illus., map. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Eine Altstadt im Aufbau: das Frankfurter Dom-Römer-Projekt. Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; reconstruction; methodology; town planning projects; debates; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040721 - The desire for reconstruction in an "empty Berlin". Edmaier, Christine. Graz, Austria, Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2015. p. 20-23, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2015) (same text in ger, eng). Eine Altstadt im Aufbau: das Frankfurter Dom-Römer-Projekt. Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; historic districts; historic houses; baroque; baroque architecture; reconstruction; facades; debates; theory of town planning; germany.

// Historic centre of Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

040745 - Architectural heritage in As-Salt City, Jordan. Abu Saleem, Lina S. (ed.). As-Salt City Development Projects Unit (ASCDP). As-Salt, Jordan, As-Salt Greater Municipality, As-Salt City Development Projects Unit (ASCDP), 2016. 268 p., illus., maps, plans. In: Incl. bibl., index (ENG).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; historic towns; historic town centres; historic buildings; historic houses; religious architecture; churches; inventories; world heritage list; tentative list; drawings; photographs; jordan.

ACCESSION NO: 16590. CALL NO: V.H. 1572.

040749 - Conservation - Reconstruction: Small historic centres conservation in the midst of change. Papers written by the 62 participants following the 4th Workshop organised by the Conservation Network of the European Association for Architectural Education and European Network of Head of Schools of Architecture in 2013 in Italy. Crisan, Rodica (ed.); Fiorani, Donatella (ed.); Keally, Loughlin (ed.); Musso, Stefano

Francesco. Hasselt, Belgium, European Association for Architectural Education (EAAE), 2015. 603 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; theory of restoration; reconstruction; historic towns; historic town centres; villages; concepts; town planning; urbanism; dereliction; rehabilitation; revitalization; authenticity; cultural significance; methodology; enhancement; sustainability; case studies; italy.

// Castelvechio Calvisio, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16580. ISBN: 978-2-930301-63-1.

Vitrail / Stained Glass

040401 - 9th Forum for the conservation and technology of historic stained-glass. Paris, 8-10 July 2015. "Entretien des vitraux" (fre)/The maintenance of stained-glass (eng). Corpus Vitrearum, Laboratoire de recherche des monuments historiques; ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2015. 12-71 p., illus. In: Le vitrail : comment prendre soin d'un patrimoine fragile ? (various texts in fre, eng). Stained-glass: how to take care of a fragile heritage? Incl. abstracts.

Stained-glass is a fragile cultural heritage, a thin wall made of glass and lead that closes the windows of many civil and religious buildings from the early Middle Ages onwards. Its fragility makes it very sensitive to weathering, pollution and sometimes vandalism, so that interventions arising out of regular maintenance, repair, restoration and often replacement have always been required. Beyond spectacular restoration projects where the most advanced techniques of cleaning and protection are used, smaller interventions such as simple maintenance deserve attention, fulfilling a fundamental role in the long-term préservation of ancient and modern windows.. At a time when economic crisis affects many countries, it is timely to consider a conservation approach that meets the best interests of the artifact, while addressing new financial pressures. Therefore, the 9th Forum for the Conservation of stained-glass windows, organized by the International Scientific Committee for the Conservation of Stained Glass, ICOMOS France and the Laboratoire de recherche des monuments historiques focuses mainly on: the maintenance of stained-glass, how to take care care of a fragile heritage?

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; conservation of stained glass; windows; window panes; door fittings; religious heritage; cathedrals; maintenance; corrosion; conservation techniques; scientific research; methodology; conservation in situ; theory of restoration; insulation; architectural design; belgium; france; spain; australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16541. ISBN: 978-2-9543731-1-9.

040453 - L'hôtel Bouctot-Vagniez : chef d'oeuvre art nouveau. Sartiaux, Frédéric. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, mars 2016. p. 20-17, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 266) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; 20th; historic houses; historic buildings; town houses; art nouveau; interior spaces; decorations and ornaments; architectural details; woodworks; stained glass; sculptures; france.

// Bouctot-Vagniez Hotel, City of Amiens, Picardie Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040636 - Metz. Une maison canoniale devenue hôtel particulier. Amiaux-Lallement, Florence. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 38-39, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; town houses; courtyards; windows; stained glass; abbeys; chapels; turrets; medieval architecture; built heritage; arcades; masonry; historic surveys; restoration; facades; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040640 - Metz. La gare centrale : un manifeste impérial. Pignon-Feller, Christiane. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 52-55, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; railway stations; towers; railways; architectural heritage; stained glass; sculptures; statues; decorations and ornaments; bell towers; arcades; 20th; France.

// Metz station, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040641 - Metz. La Nouvelle Ville : au bonheur des styles. Pignon-Feller, Christiane. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 56-63, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; monuments; urban development; gothic architecture; baroque architecture; limestone; stone carving; townhouses; housing; roman architecture; military architecture; Renaissance; palaces; architectural heritage; sculptures; statues; stained glass; decorations and ornaments; Germany; France.

// Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040642 - Metz. Vitraux modernes en pleine lumière. Kuhn-Mutter, Marie-Antoinette. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2016. p. 64-71, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. No. 265) In: Dossier Metz (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; cultural heritage; churches; chapels; cathedrals; stained glass; roman architecture; glass works; France.

// Chagall, Marc // Cocteau, Jean // Metz, Lorraine, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 0049-6316.

040652 - La Sainte-Chapelle de Paris. Samsoen, Delphine; Bottineau, Christophe; Didier, Marie-Hélène; Loisel, Claudine; Equipe Convergence; Hérold, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 46-51, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; chapels; stained glass; painted glass; glaziers; decorations and ornaments; sculptures; architects; restoration techniques; restoration sites; gothic architecture; restoration; documentation; France.

// Sainte-Chapelle, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040656 - La cathédrale Sainte-Réparate de Nice. Blieck, Gilles; Gatier, Pierre-Antoine; Astro, Charles; Cranga, Yves; Angella, Michel (père). Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 66-73, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; religious heritage; religious architecture; cathedrals; bell towers; arcades; chapels; choirs; stained glass; cleaning; paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; documentation; France.

// Cathédrale Sainte-Réparate, Nice, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.

040657 - La redécouverte des décors du temple maçonnique de Nancy. Quantin, Stéphanie; Checroun, Emilie. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2015. p. 74-77, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2015/2) In: Dossier Autres chantiers (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments; associations; temples; stained glass; colonnades; wall paintings; baroque architecture; art history; decorations and ornaments; restoration techniques; restoration sites; restoration projects; varnishes; documentation; France.

// Temple maçonnique de Nancy, France // Freemasonry

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0293-2. ISSN: 1168-4534.